# GENERAL INDEX.

# GENERAL INDEX.


## A

Abercarney, arms of the house of, mentioned, 154.
....., barony of, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 154.
....., the Maines of, confirmation of life rent infeftment of, 154.
Aberdeen, Provost of, granting of passes for ships by, superseded, 442.
....., the King's and Marischal's Colleges at, warrant for a commission for the visitation of, 477.
..... *See also* Forfar; Mearnes.
Aberduthnott, kirklands of, warrant concerning, 223.
Abernethy (Abernathy), Lieut. George, to be admitted a pensioner of Sutton's Hospital, 588.
....., John, Scotch minister, letter of, 576.
....., William, quarter-master to the King's troop in the Horse Guards, and late quarter-master to the Earl of Roscommon's troop of the Duke of York's regiment of Horse, complaints against, to be examined, 140, 157.
Acheson, Sir George, at a meeting of justices at Hillsborough, 258.
....., ....., should be provided with a seat in the Irish parliament, 420.
Acres, Mr., recommended as a Justice of the Peace, 543.
Acton, Anna, letter of, 407.
....., ...., ...., expected, 406.
....., ...., letters to, mentioned, 402, 604.
Acton, Anna—*cont.*
....., ...., to choose some cravats for Lord Conway, 303.
....., ...., words of Lord Conway reported to, 406.
....., ...., grief of, at the loss of a child, 619.
Adair (Adare), Patrick, Scotch minister, letter of, 576.
..... ...., declaration from, mentioned, 254.
....., —, a Scotchman, to be taken into custody, 398.
Adams (Adames), Elizabeth, pass for, 351.
....., Sir William, colonel of the Norwich militia, 32.
Adamson, Thomas, note about, 28.
..... ...., information of, 525, 528.
....., ...., ...., difference between, and that of Robert Whitehall, 528, 529.
Addee, Isaac, pass for, 633.
Adderbury, Oxfordshire, vicarage of, dispensation concerning, 192.
Adderly, John, pass for, 335.
Addington, letter dated from, 16.
Addison, Lancelot, D.D., chaplain-in-ordinary, vicar of Hillmerton, Wiltshire, 588.
....., ...., letter of, 96.
Adenstowne, Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Couley, memorial of protection to, 404.
Admiralty, the, note as to the commission and instructions of, 60.
....., ...., powers from, to arrest ships in Ireland, mentioned, 128.
....., ...., should have the inspection of Irish exports and imports, 354.
....., ...., the First Lord of. *See* Finch, Hon. Daniel.
....., ...., the Lords of, letters to, 242, 257, 413.
..... ...., ...., order to, mentioned, 603.
....., ...., ...., references to, 189, 267, 299, 441.
....., ...., ...., reference to, mentioned, 417.

Admiralty, the, the Lords of—*cont.*
....., ...., ...., warrant to, 532.
....., ...., ...., to be asked to use dispatch in sending arms, &c., to Berwick, 163.
....., ...., ...., slaves purchased at Tangier by order of, 306.
....., ...., ...., question as to the charge for towing ships of war down the river, to be settled by, 468.
....., ...., ...., to be informed that no yachts are to cruise in the Soundings, 497, 498.
....., ...., ...., to be acquainted with the number of troops to be transported to Tangier, 504.
....., ...., ...., ordered to send ships to Kinsale, 538.
....., ...., ...., to be informed as to a resolution of the Committee of Tangier, 577.
....., ...., ...., to be acquainted of the King's pleasure as to the Sieur de Vassarnas, 595.
....., ...., ...., directed to seize a private man-of-war, 601.
....., ...., ...., to be applied to, for shipping, 602.
....., the Court of, ship condemned in, 158.
....., ...., Judges of. *See* Exton, Sir Thomas; Lloyd, Sir Richard.
Admyrault, James, native of France, pass for, 331.
Africa, a Dutch ship supposed to be from, 366.
....., prophecy as to, 610.
African Company, the Royal, lists of Adventurers and officers of, with notice of the dates of bringing in votes for elections, 19.
....., ...., request by, 80.
....., ...., treaty on behalf of, mentioned, 491.
Aghadoe. *See* Ardfert.
Aghalee, scheme for carrying off water from, 241.
Aghowle. *See* Ballycullen.
Aglionby, John, utter barrister of Gray's Inn, approved of, as recorder of Carlisle, 384.
Aicken (Aickin, Aickins), Robert, letters of, 172, 186.
....., ...., recommended as paymaster to the Ordnance train in Ireland, 179.
....., ...., agent for the Earl of Dumbarton's regiment, 214.
....., ...., David son of, warrant for a grant to, 318.
....., ..... *See also* Gascoigne, Henry.
Ailesbury, Earl of. *See* Bruce, Robert, Earl of Ailesbury.
Ailmer, Sir Christopher, and Dame Margaret, his wife, both deceased, 280.
....., Sir Gerard, warrant in favour of, 280.
Aires, John, to be sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland, 507.
Aistley, John, M.A., warrant for presentation of, 9.
Aitkin, James, Bishop of Moray, recommended for the bishopric of Galloway, 261.
....., ...., ...., granted the said bishopric, 386.
....., ...., ...., to be installed in the same, 498.
Aitoun, David, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Akarman, Capt. Stephen, of Plymouth, reference of petition of, 287.
Albemarle, Dukes of. *See* Moncke, Christopher and George, Dukes of Albemarle.
Albertus, Ferdinand, servant of the Prince de Gavre, 343.
Albrici, Bartholomeo, the King's Italian musician, reference of petition of, 284.
Aldham, Suffolk, demise of tithes at, 107, 108.
....., common recovery of lands in, 194.
Aldred, William, of Atherton, Lancashire, warrant for a reprieve to, 103.
....., ...., warrant for a pardon to, 141.
Aldworth, Mr., bearer of a letter to the Lord Lieutenant, 438.
Alebin, John, of Dagenham, pass for, 348.
....., Richard, and Barbara, his wife, pass for, 348.
Alehouseburne, outrage at, pardon for, 117.
Alexander, Arthur, servant of the Earl of Peterborough, pass for, 346.
....., Jane. *See* Scrymgeour, Henry.
....., M., Presbyterian preacher, letter from, 255.
Alford, Capt. Gregory, of the Dorsetshire militia in Lyme, 61.
....., Thomas, leader of the apprentices, committed for treason, 423, 424.
Algiers (Argier), or the Algerines, peace between, and France, mentioned, 524.
....., person killed in the King's service against, 532.

Algiers—*cont.*
....., probable peace with, reported, 569.
....., privateer of, King's frigate mistaken for, 253.
....., privateers of, lying off Ushant, 76.
....., ....., said to be off Land's End and in the Soundings, 427.
....., ...., met in the Channel, 611.
Alington, William, Lord Alington, Constable of the Tower, 137.
....., ...., letters to, 127, 128, 260, 445, 589.
....., ...., note of letter to, 43.
....., ...., circular letter to, 124.
....., ...., commission to, 323.
....., ...., order to, 458.
....., ...., said to be appointed commissioner of the Treasury, 103.
....., ...., to examine complaints against Capt. Boyce, 145.
....., ...., nominated to command the forces for Tangier, 606.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., ...., company of, in the Tower, warrant for payment to, 233.
Allambrigge, John, letters of, 402, 416.
....., ...., letters to, 394, 408, 419.
Allen, Sir Joshua, insolvent assignments brought in to, 221.
....., ...., notice by, 222.
....., —, note of document received from, 69.
Allestree, William, pass for, 331.
Allin, Sir Thomas, sloop to be delivered to, 440.
Allingham, Capt., imprisoned in Jamaica, case of, to be heard by the Privy Council, 567, 568.
....., Mrs., petition presented by, to the Council, 567.
Almaigne, Sieur d', to be put on probation for ministership of the French Congregation in the Savoy, 430.
Almanack, an, for 1680, 364.
Alnwick, troop to be disbanded at, 31, 32.
....., troops to march to, 37.
....., Scotch fanatic brought before Col. Strother at, 65.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 31.
Alsace, great French army in, 523.
....., pretensions of France in, mentioned, 622.
Alsace—*cont.*
....., Lower, said to have been demanded by the French King, 489.
Altham, manor of, lands to be erected into, 386.
Alum farm, the, petition for securing an annuity on, 215.
Alured, Col., of the Parliamentary army, 454.
....., ...., sister of, wife of Dr. Clare, 454.
....., —, can give information as to the King's reported marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 449, 450.
....., ...., inquiries to be made as to, 451.
Amand, James, apothecary to the Duke of York, pass for, 348.
Ambassadors, complaint of, note about, 33.
....., declaration of the King in Council as to audiences of, 142.
America, commission for concluding a treaty of peace and neutrality between English and French subjects in, 194.
....., plantations in, Scotch prisoners to be transported to, 237.
....., William Penn's petition for land in, referred, 500.
Amonnet, Matthew, merchant in Paris, Elizabeth, wife of, pass for, 349.
Ampthill, letter dated from, 513.
Amsterdam, letters dated from, 16, 263,274, 278, 281,284, 286,635.
....., mysterious conversation overheard at, 16.
....., the Duke of Monmouth leaves for, 251.
....., report of an apparition at, 253.
Amultully *alias* Flody, Spry, reference of petition of, 236.
Ancher, Hatton, Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, to resign his fellowship, 526.
Anderson, Sir Francis, letter communicated by, 14.
....., ...., elected burgess for Newcastle, 81.
....., Sir Stephen, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70, 321.
....., Capt., of the Antrim militia, 161.
Anderton, Dorothy, and Dorothy, her daughter, pass for, 329.
....., Dame Elizabeth, of Lestock, Lancashire, widow, and Christopher, her son, passes for, 155, 341.

Anderton—*cont.*
....., Matthew, of Chester, letters of, 125, 604.
....., ...., letter to, 556.
....., ...., Lord Conway asked to send notice of his movements to, 531.
Andover, robbery near, 282.
....., town of, should be heard as to a grant of fairs at Stonehenge, 573.
André, John, servant to the Duchess of Portsmouth, pass for, 631.
Andrews, (Andrewes), Edward, and Margaret, his wife, warrant in favour of, 615.
....., James, an apothecary, mentioned in an information, 455.
....., W., Lord Delamere's steward, 407.
....., ...., letter of, 524.
....., ...., sent to see C. Magenis, 418.
....., ...., negotiates with Mr. Cratford as to Lord Conway's marriage settlements, 593, 596, 604, 608.
Angle, John Maximilian de l', prebendary of Canterbury and chaplain to the King, pass for, 633.
Anglesey, Earl of. *See* Annesley, Arthur, Earl of Anglesey.
Anhay, Giles d', native of Flanders, pass for, 333.
Anjou, Duke of, received by the King, 561.
Annan, Provost and Bailiffs of, sent before the Scotch Privy Council, 36.
Annand, William, sometime minister of Ayr, Barbara, daughter of, warrant for a gift to, 148.
Annesley, Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal, letter of, 315.
....., ...., letter to, 445.
....., ...., promise of, mentioned, 549.
....., ...., argument of, at a meeting of the Council, 7.
....., ...., notes copied from a paper of, 109.
....., ...., pardon to be sealed by, 143.
....., ...., commissioner to treat for peace and neutrality between the English and French in America, 194.
....., ...., guardian to the late Lord Power, 205.
....., ...., matter in which the King was moved by, 215.
....., ...., annuity to, mentioned, 368.
Annesley, Arthur, Earl of Anglesey —*cont.*
....., ...., warrant in favour of, 386.
....., ....., trustee for Lord Massereene's son, 387.
....., ...., proposal by, 437.
....., ...., reasons in favour of a *caveat* to be heard by, 439.
....., ...., James, son of, Lord Annesley, *Custos Rotulorum* of Hampshire, reference of petition of, 368.
....., ...., ...., colonel in the Hampshire militia, 60.
Anthonies, Charles, late vicar of Cattericke, Yorkshire, 94.
Antonio, Signor, a Portuguese, bailed, 185.
Antrim, Mr. Upton might be provided with a seat at, 420.
....., Lord Massereene's daughter-in-law to visit, 422.
....., great news from, 453.
....., castle of, communication with, through Lough Neagh, to be maintained, 446.
....., Marquess of. *See* MacDonnell, Randal, Marquess of Antrim.
Antrim County, militia company of, praised, 150, 161.
....., question of election of sheriff of, 241, 625.
....., gentry of, in favour of a bridge at Belfast, 456.
Antwerp, book printed at, 185.
....., passes for natives of, 337, 338.
Appledore, Kent, troops to quarter at, 33.
Appleford, Daniel, M.A., presentation of, 540.
Aprigny, Monsr. d', pass for, 320.
Apsley, Sir Allen, grant to, recited, 97.
Aram, Mr., patent to, not to be obstructed, 549.
Aranjo, Don Placido de Salgado y, native of Spain, pass for, 336.
Arbroath (Aberbrothock), abbacy and erected lordship of, gift of few duty payable for, 264.
Arbuthnott, Robert, Viscount Arbuthnott, warrant for a charter to, 132.
....., Sir Robert, resignation in favour of, mentioned, 132.
Arbury, letters dated from, 224, 280, 286, 395, 404, 549.
Arcaden, the four merkland of, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 153.
Archangel, proposed importation of seal oil from, 133.

Archer, Col., considered unfit to be a Justice for Warwickshire, 378.
....., ...., said to be Sir Richard Newdigate's only supporter, 395.
....., ...., dines with Sir Richard Newdigate, 405.
Arches, the Court of, vicar condemned and sentenced to suspension in, 2, 91.
Arden, James, pass for, 328.
....., Thomas, lord of the manor of Clerkenwell, award in favour of, 247.
Ardfert and Aghadoe, bishopric of, warrant for a grant of, 52, 53.
Ardglass, Lord. *See* Cromwell, Thomas, Earl of Ardglass.
Ardmeanoch. *See* Newtoune of Reidcastle.
Ards, the, would benefit by a proposed bridge at Belfast, 456.
Ardstra. *See* Urney.
Argall, Samuel, M.D., and Elizabeth, his wife, and Elizabeth, his daughter, pass for, 342.
Argyle, Bishops of. *See* Falconer, Colin; Malclean, Hector; Ross, Arthur.
....., Dean and Chapter, *congés d'élire* and letters missive to, 115, 418.
....., Earl of. *See* Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyle.
Argyleshire. *See* Dunbartonshire.
Aris, William, M.A., presentation of, 371.
Arlington, Earl of. *See* Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington.
Armagh, letter dated from, 576.
....., Lord Conway's troop at, or ordered to, 249, 258, 259, 288, 298.
....., Sir George Rawdon's troop at, 572.
....., butter trade at, likely to be forestalled by Belfast merchants, 282.
....., Archbishops of. *See* Boyle, Michael, Archbishop of Armagh; Bramhall, John.
....., titular Archbishop of. *See* Plunkett, Oliver.
....., archdeaconry of, to be held in *commendam* with the Bishopric of Ossory, 368.
Armagh County, gentlemen of, to help against the Tories, 369.
....., knights expected to be chosen for, 420.
Armiger, William, of Lord Culpeper's foot company, warrant for, 95.
Armorer, Sir Nicholas, to be Governor of the new fort near Kinsale, 128.
....., ...., commission to, 263.
Armstrong, Sir Thomas, 96.
....., ...., gone with the Duke of Monmouth to Scotland, 181.
....., ...., favourite of the Duke of Monmouth, said to have had conferences with Jenks and other malcontents, 240.
....., ...., banished the King's presence, 243.
....., ...., allowed to sell his place in the Guards, 272.
....., ...., concerned in rumours as to the King's marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 449.
....., ...., interrogatories concerning, 460.
....., ...., named as a partisan of the Duke of Monmouth, 463.
....., ...., to be proceeded against as author of the report of the Black Box, 466.
....., ...., and Col. George Legge, to be empowered to coin and issue copper halfpence in Ireland, 425.
Army, the:—
satisfaction at the intended disbandment of, 15.
danger of the disbanded regiments, 22.
statement that the foot regiments will not be disbanded, 25.
directions as to muster rolls of, 48.
Bill for granting a supply for disbanding the newly raised forces, 126.
lists of the troops raised since 1677, to be prepared, 127.
account of garrisons, castles and forts, required, 128, 130.
articles of agreement for the payment of, 144.
proposal for establishing a royal Academy for military exercises, 145.
the Commissioners for disbanding, letter to, 146.
officers of the old forces to be re-instated in their original places on the disbandment of the new forces, 159, 160, 167, 168.
new forces to be raised for Scotland, 170, 171, 173, 177.
....., commissions in, 170.
Act forbidding English troops to march into Scotland, mentioned, 175.

Army, the—*cont.*
proposed new company of Guards, the Earl of Essex warns the King against raising, without effect, 201, 202.
troops raised for Scotland, the King said to have gained much by the disbanding of, 201.
book of discipline used by, 301.
six troops of Horse to be raised for Tangier, commissions in, 554.
....., instructions for mustering, 557.
Chirurgeon General, the, letter to, 210.
..... *See also* Knight, John.
Chirurgeon Major of the Forces beyond the seas. *See* Hubin, Nicholas.
Drum-Major-General, the. *See* Maugridge, John.
Paymaster General of the Forces, the, musters to be sent to, 88.
..... *See also* Fox, Sir Stephen; Kingdon, Lemuel.
Paymasters-General of the guards and garrisons, the. *See* Fox, William; Johnson, Nicholas.
....., ...., Regiments of:—
Life Guards of Horse, the, commission as captain of, 292.
....., mustered in Hyde Park, 57, 102, 409.
....., any tradesmen in, to be succeeded by gentlemen, 308.
....., orders for detachments of, to attend the King, 440, 459.
....., officer of, attending daily on the King, 456.
....., the three troops of, order concerning officers' servants of, 228.
....., ...., troop formed out of, for Tangier, to return to London, 584.
....., a fourth troop of, likely to be formed, 25.
....., the King's troop of, under the command of the Duke of Monmouth and afterwards of the Duke of Albemarle, 163, 215, 228, 286.
....., ...., commissions in, 295.
....., ...., quarters of, 87.
....., ...., warrants for payment of, 233, 319.
....., ...., guidon of. *See* Berkeley, Charles, Lord Berkeley.
....., ...., quarter-master of. *See* Abernethy, William.

Army, the, Life Guards of Horse—*cont.*
....., the Queen's troop of, 276.
....., ...., warrants for payment of, 233, 319.
....., ...., lieutenant of, 459.
....., the Duke of York's troop of, 321.
....., ...., commissions in, 133, 232, 364, 457.
....., ...., warrant for payment of, 233.
the King's regiment of Horse, commanded by the Earl of Oxford, 234, 276, 383, 602.
....., commissions in, 294, 323, 324, 325, 425, 431, 438, 497, 523, 525, 530, 533, 635.
....., subsistence money to be advanced to, 144.
....., troops of, ordered to Berwick, 171, 174.
....., ...., to attend the Duke of York from Barnet to York, 271.
....., parties to be provided from, to patrol the roads, 308, 309.
....., two troops of, quartered in Somerset House, 364.
....., troop of, for Tangier, cost of colours for, 541.
....., ...., ...., to return to London, 584.
the Queen's regiment of Horse, commanded by the Duke of Albemarle, to be disbanded, 3, 5, 9, 31.
....., recruits of, from Ireland, 140.
the Duke of York's regiment of Horse, troops of, to be disbanded, 4, 5, 9, 27, 31, 32, 48.
....., ...., payment for clothing, &c. of, ordered, 144, 403.
....., disbanding of, mentioned, 65.
....., the Earl of Roscommon's troop in, quartermaster to. *See* Abernethy, William.
the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Horse, commanded by Lord Gerard, commissions in, 71, 321.
....., detachment of, to go to Greenwich, 98.
....., warrants for payment to officers of, 248, 249.
....., list of commissions in, 324.
....., passes for trumpeters of, 331.

Army, the—*cont.*
the three troops of Horse Grenadiers, detachment of, to convoy money to Chichester, 104.
....., warrant for payment of, 234.
the King's troop of Grenadiers, commissions in, desired, 58.
....., payment for accoutrements of, 136.
the Queen's troop of Grenadiers, commanded by Sir Philip Howard, warrant for payment of, 233.
....., certificate of pay due for, 244.
the Duke of York's troop of Grenadiers, commanded by the Earl of Feversham, certificate of pay due for, 244.
the Duke of Monmouth's troop of Grenadiers, 337.
the King's regiment of Dragoons commanded by the Earl of Feversham, accounts of, to be stated, 12.
....., commissions in, 172.
....., movements of troops of, 125, 130, 140.
Prince Rupert's regiment of Dragoons, accounts of, to be stated, 12.
....., commissions in, 321.
....., quarters of, 85.
Sir John Talbot's regiment of Dragoons, accounts of, to be stated, 11, 12.
Lord Gerard's regiment of Horse, 152.
....., to be disbanded, 4, 5, 9, 31.
....., account of the disbanding of, 16, 17.
Lord Frescheville's troop of Horse, to attend the Duke of York to the Scotch Borders, 271.
the King's regiment of Foot Guards, commanded by Col. John Russell, 177, 202, 203, 232, 257, 262, 585.
....., commissions in, 108, 213, 264, 268, 322, 325, 326, 370, 385, 405, 415, 440, 481, 555.
....., stricter discipline to be kept in, 29.
....., mustered in Hyde Park, 57, 409.
....., quarters and movements of companies of, 58, 88, 95, 124, 163, 164, 165, 260, 271, 304, 445, 458, 459, 588, 589.
Army, the, the King's regiment of Foot Guards—*cont.*
....., company of, to remove from Maidstone during the assizes, 110.
....., eight companies of, to lodge in the Savoy, 210.
....., baskets for the use of, 215.
....., payment for sticks furnished to the officers of, 233.
....., warrant for payment of, 233.
....., gentlemen of, recalled from Tangier, 580.
....., quarter-master of. *See* Jones, Capt. Thomas.
....., deputy-marshal to. *See* Hookes, John.
....., battalion of, in Flanders, adjutant to. *See* Rue, Francis de la.
the Coldstream regiment, commanded by the Earl of Craven, 216.
....., commissions in, 43, 324, 325, 426, 464, 506, 626.
....., stricter discipline to be kept in, 28, 29.
....., quarters of, 88.
....., regulation as to captaincies in, 160.
....., powder used by, at the fire in the Temple, 304.
....., minute of warrant for pay of, 319.
....., detachment of, for Tangier, 526.
....., two companies of, to march to Windsor, 164.
....., adjutant of, in Flanders. *See* Sandys, Henry.
the Holland regiment, commanded by the Earl of Mulgrave, 404.
....., commissions in, 1, 324, 325, 404, 418, 425, 461, 499, 509.
....., ...., desired, 3, 64.
....., battalion of, to sail from Nieuport to Rochester, 18.
....., ...., to march to Dartford, 43.
....., orders as to quartering of, 45, 87, 101, 115, 165, 166.
....., regulations as to cap taincies in, 160.
....., warrants for payment of, 233, 319.
Lord Alington's regiment of Foot, companies of, to be disbanded, 43.
....., company of, quarters for, 102.

Army, the, Lord Alington's regiment of Foot—*cont.*
....., payment for clothing of, 160.
Lord George Douglas's (or the Earl of Dunbarton's) regiment in France, petition concerning, 139.
....., pass for a soldier of, 203.
....., officers of, half-pay granted to, 623.
Sir John Fenwick's regiment of Foot, to quarter at Chichester, 33.
....., commissions in, desired, 58.
....., companies of, to be disbanded, 38, 93, 95.
....., payment for victuals for, 413.
....., chirurgeon to. *See* Sheldon, Richard.
Sir H. Goodrick's regiment, to be disbanded, 93, 95.
Col. Hamilton's regiment in France, pass for soldiers of, 203.
the Earl of Inchiquin's regiment of Foot, in garrison at Tangier, 322.
....., commissions in, 388, 523.
Col. George Legge's regiment of Foot, commissions in, 1, 99.
....., battalion of, to disembark at Portsmouth, 27.
....., quarters of, 97, 130.
....., payment for victuals for, 413.
Col. Justin Macarty's regiment of Foot, money to be provided for, 9.
....., to be disbanded, 30.
....., officers of, recommendation of petition of, 623.
the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Foot, 249, 250.
....., commissions in, 1, 321.
....., warrant for payment of, 1.
....., detachment of, to go to Greenwich, 98.
....., ....., mutineers disarmed by, 101.
....., payments for shoes and off-reckonings of, 134, 136.
....., orders for payment for clothing of, 160, 233.
....., pass for soldiers of, 203.
....., warrants for payment to officers of, 248, 249.
....., officers of, half-pay granted to, 623.

Army, the—*cont.*
the Duke of Monmouth's new regiment of Foot, list of officers in, 174.
....., list of commissions in, 324.
....., reviewed in Hyde Park, 185.
....., Adjutant to. *See* Davies, William.
....., Drum Major to. *See* Young, William.
Lord Morpeth's regiment of Foot, quarters of, 17, 45.
....., recruits drawn from, for Tangier, 91, 121.
....., to be disbanded, 93, 95.
....., the sick of, left in Flanders, 107.
the Earl of Ossory's regiment, in the service of the States General, 11, 394.
the Earl of Plymouth's regiment of Foot for Tangier, commissions in, 551, 552.
....., orders concerning the recruiting, &c. of, 552, 553, 583, 584, 585, 586, 593, 601, 602.
....., drummers to be impressed for, 571.
....., powder, &c. for, 630.
Col. Salisbury's regiment of Foot to be disbanded, 43, 92, 95.
....., recruits drawn from, for Tangier, 91, 121.
Col. Henry Sydney's regiment of Foot, 162.
....., companies of, to be disbanded, 43.
....., persons employed in the bringing back of, from Flanders, 327.
....., payment for victuals for, 413.
Col. Sir Thomas Slingesby's regiment of Foot, quarters for, 101.
Col. Stradling's regiment of Foot, quartered in Hampshire, 130.
Col. Sir Charles Wheler's regiment of Foot, quarters for, 104, 105.
....., complaint against officers of, 124.
the Duke of York's regiment of Foot, commanded by Sir Charles Lyttelton, 38.
....., commissions in 232, 249, 264, 325, 379, 380, 405, 417, 445.
....., movements and quarters of companies of, 38, 103, 165, 166.

Army, the, the Duke of York's regiment of Foot—*cont.*
....., list of officers in, 167.
....., warrant for payment of, 233.
the Duchess of York's regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Villiers, detachment of, to go to Tangier, 91, 99.
....., to be disbanded, 92, 95.
....., mutiny in, 97, 98, 101, 121.
Arnet, Major George, of the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, warrant in favour of, 562.
....., ...., warrant to, 616.
....., James, of Ferny, commission to, 184.
Arngibbon Campbell *or* Wester Arngibbon, town and land of, in the parochine of Kippen and stewardry of Menteath, warrant for a charter of, 372.
Arnold, John, letter of, 483.
....., ...., articles of misdemeanour against, 397.
....., ...., to be shewn two Irishmen arrested in Westminster Hall, 452.
....., ...., alleged attack on, 480, 489, 508, 524, 561.
....., Michael, reference of petition of, 132.
Aronches, Marquis d', ambassador extraordinary of Portugal, pass for servants of, 342.
Arran, Earl of (Irish). *See* Butler, Richard, Earl of Arran.
....., .... (Scottish). *See* Hamilton, James, Earl of Arran.
Arrots, —, of that ilk, gift of lands formerly belonging to, 365.
Arrott and Lecktounhill, lands of, part of, called Shaddowhalf, in the lordship of Brechin and Shirefdome of Forfar, warrant for a charter of, 132.
Arrott, James, lands adjudged from, warrant for a charter of, 132.
Arrow, rector of, answer to a pamphlet of, 532.
Arrowsmith, Joseph, pass for, 268.
Artane, Lord Conway advised as to the Duchess of Portsmouth's intentions on, 290.
Arth, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Arther Lough, scheme for carrying off water into, 241.
Arthur, Daniel, 406.
....., ...., papers relating to the plot said to have been found in the house of, 41.
....., ...., bail allowed to, 57.
Arthur, Daniel—*cont.*
....., ...., papers of, notes about, 69.
....., ...., pass for, 192.
....., ...., money due to, from Lord Conway, 219, 596.
....., —, an Irish priest, note about, 44.
Arundel, troops to march to, 140.
Arundel, Henry, Lord Arundel of Wardour, money said to have been promised by, for the King's death, 27.
....., ...., reported conversation between Lords Stafford and Aston about, 44.
....., ...., asks for more liberty, 48.
....., ...., butler of, to be searched for, 69.
....., Richard, Lord Arundel of Trerice, Governor of Pendennis Castle, letters to, 127, 128.
....., ...., colonel in the Cornish militia, 61.
....., ....., company of, in Pendennis Castle, commission in, 416.
Arundell, Francis, commission to, 416.
....., Henry, in France, 328.
....., John, lieut.-colonel in the Cornish militia, 61.
....., Capt. John, of the Cornish militia, 62.
....., ....., post warrant to, 435.
....., Sir John, coach horses for, 353.
Ashe, Mrs., cousin of Francis Gwyn, brought to bed of a daughter, 389.
Ashfield, Sir Richard, and Dame Dorcas, his wife, reference of petition of, 379.
Ashford, troops quartered at, 92.
Ashley, Alice, pass for, 461.
Ashridge, letters dated from, 513, 519, 522, 540, 542, 563, 578, 615.
Ashton, Edmund, reference of petition of, 408.
....., Matthew, certificate concerning, 163.
....., William, commission to, 325.
....., William, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, declaration in favour of, 557.
....., Mr, chaplain to the Earl of Ossory, prebend of Westminster said to have been given to, 610.
....., Lieut., of the King's troop of Horse Guards, leave for, 286.

Ashurst, Alderman, Sheriff Bethel said to be guided by, 620.
Ashville, Abraham, warrant for letters patent to, 508.
Ashwell, Dorothy, niece of Thomas Pickering, 119.
....., ...., to be allowed to speak with Thomas Pickering, 140.
....., John, pass for, 320.
Askue, Jane, niece to Sir John Leyenberg's lady, pass for, 157.
....., Matthias, pass for, 164.
Astley, Sir Jacob, colonel in the Norfolk militia, 32.
..... (Ashly), Sir Richard, of Pattishall (Patshull), arms seized from, to be returned, 8.
....., ...., certificate concerning, mentioned, 84.
Aston, Walter, Lord Aston, Dugdale seen waiting at the table of, 27.
....., ...., notes about the examination of, 44.
....., ...., to be kept close prisoner, 44.
....., ...., papers of, incriminating letter found among, 57.
....., ...., trial of, postponed, 524.
Astrey, Samuel, Master of the Crown Office and attorney in the King's Bench, petition for grant of fines received by, 371.
....., ...., fines to be paid by, to Titus Oates, 380.
Ath (Aeth), pass to, 344.
....., orders from France forbidding the mowing of grass as far as, 524.
Athlone, request for allowance out of Lord Ranelagh's rents in, 145.
....., houses and lands in or near, warrant concerning, 615.
Athole, Marquess of. *See* Murray, John, Marquess of Athole.
Atkins, Charles, commission to, 1.
....., Sir Richard, Richard, son of, pass for, 330.
....., Sir Robert, Justice of the Common Pleas, glad to hear of Mr. Jennison's further confession, 214.
....., ...., dismissed, 387.
....., ...., Louise, wife of, daughter of Sir George Carteret, warrant as to precedence of, 390.
....., —, trial of, 82.
Atkinson, Gilbert, of Trinity College, Cambridge, pass for, 328.
Atkinson—*cont.*
....., William, condemned and executed for pocket-picking, 377.
....., ...., Sarah, widow of, reference of petition of, 377.
Atterbury, Thomas, messenger, warrants to, 539, 607.
....., ...., memorandum of warrant to, 275.
....., ....,reference of petition of, 214.
....., ...., warrant in favour of, 475.
....., ...., persons taken to Ireland by, 478.
....., ...., landed at Dublin, 491.
Attorneys General. *See* Jones, Sir William; Levinz, Sir Cresswell.
Atwood, Anne, reference of petition of, 198.
Aubrey, William, warrant for a reprieve for the death of, 59.
....., ...., pardon for the manslaughter of, 195.
Auchinbody, mill and dovecote of, outrages at, 116, 117.
Auchinbreck (Auchnabreck), lands of, and other lands in the bayliary and lordship of Cowall and shirefdome of Ayr, warrants for a gift of, 153, 386.
Auchinleck, George, of Cumledge, deceased, 511.
....., ...., Mary Williamson, spouse of, 511.
....., ...., John, son of, charter of new infeftment to, 511.
Auchmoutie, Charles, commission to, 366.
Auchtadouil, lands of, ratification of disposition of, 365.
Auchterhouse. *See* Glamis.
Audley (Audeley), Mary, pass for, 338.
....., Thomas, warrant for a grant to, 182.
....., Thomas, and Elizabeth, his wife (*temp.* Henry VIII), grant to, recited, 182.
Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford, warrant for a grant to, 232.
....., ...., to be an English peer, 260.
....., ...., secures the Mastership of the Ordnance in Ireland, 288 (*bis*), 298, 300.
....., ...., pass for servants of, 353.
....., ...., purchases Sir T. Chicheley's troop for his brother Ambrose, 372.

Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford —*cont.*
....., ...., gone to Longford, 420.
....., ...., may be Lord Lieutenant of Antrim, 420.
....., ...., stays three weeks in the country, 432.
....., ...., attempts to get Sir G. Rawdon's commission changed, 512.
....., ...., going to London, 572, 604.
....., ...., as governor of Carrickfergus, 420.
....., ...., ...., new letters patent to be passed for, 421.
....., ..... *See also* Forbes, Arthur, Viscount Granard.
....., ...., Ambrose, brother of, going to Tangier, 572, 608.
Aunstey, East, Devon, rectory of, presentation to, 92.
Austin, Lieut.-Col., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Auverquerque (Overkirke), M., captain of the Prince of Orange's Life Guards, horses for, 99.
Awbrey, William, warrant for payment of pension to, 599.
Ayde, John, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Aylesbury, regiment to be disbanded at, 4, 5, 6.
....., account of the disbanding of a regiment at, 16.
....., the Market Place and White Hart at, 17.
Ayliffe, Lieut.-Col., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Aymé, Frances, native of France, pass for, 332.
Ayr, minister of. *See* Annand, William.
Ayrshire, keeper of the register of seisings of. *See* Dalrymple, Charles.
..... *See also under* Edinburgh.

## B

Backen, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Backster. *See* Baxter.
Backwell, Alderman Edward, employed in the King's service to the States General, pass for, 633.
Badd, Sir Thomas, Lieut.-Colonel in the Hampshire militia, 60.
Badenoch and Lochaber, committed to the care of the Marquess of Huntly, 412.
Bagaley (Bageley), Edward. *See* Gascoigne, Henry.
Bagot (Baggot, Bagott), John, late keeper of St. James' Park gate, 319.
....., Capt. Richard, pass for, 349.
....., Sir Walter, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., Capt. William, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, letter to, 167.
....., ...., certificate in favour of, 249.
....., Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, 38, 165, 166.
Baily. *See* Bayley.
Baines, John, Commissary of Musters, death of, 609.
....., Thomas, letter of, 314.
Baird, John, of Dungeonhill, lands of, forfeited, 563.
....., Sir John, of Newbyth, Senator of the College of Justice, 385.
....., William, eldest son of Sir John, granted the title of knight baronet, 385.
Baker, Thomas, of London, covenant with, 97.
....., —, servant of Mr. Montague, 46.
Balbiani, Ludovico, native of Italy and subject of the Great Duke of Tuscany, pass for, 630.
Balcarres, Earl of. *See* Lindsay, Colin, Earl of Balcarres.
Baldock, troops to be quartered at, 104.
Baldron (Baldren). *See* Bolron.
Baldwin, Sir Timothy, gives an account of Lord Delamere's family, 407.
Balfe, Patrick, information about, 493.
Balfour, Capt. John, of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 184, 242.
....., —, a commander of the Covenanters, 169.
Balgregan. *See* Greenlaw.
Ball, Capt. Henry, deputy-governor at Charlemont, letter of, 256.
....., ...., given notice that the Duke of Ormonde may visit Charlemont, 120.
....., ...., leaves everything in Phelim O'Neill's hands, 221.
....., ...., money in the hands of, 305.

Ball, Capt. Henry—*cont.*
....., ...., progress of illness of, 382, 383, 412, 502, 518, 534, 537.
....., ...., to be advised to repair his fortifications, 503.
....., ...., question of arrangements to be made on the expected death of, 512.
....., ...., death of, and arrangements for his funeral, 572, 573, 576.
....., ...., question of successor of, 578.
Ballantin, Sir John, eldest son of John Ballantin of Corhouse, escheat of, warrant for a gift of, 511.
Ballagnescolly (? Ballynasculloge). *See* Ballycullen.
Balleslough. *See* Castletown
Ballinderry, parish of, absentee schoolmaster of, 394.
Ballingarren. *See* Dargills.
Ballycullen, Aghowle, Killcoyne, Ballygahan, Ballaghnescolly, Castlemacadam and Knockmota, towns and lands of, warrant concerning, 458.
Ballygahan. *See* Ballycullen.
Ballygobane, *alias* Oldtown, in the manor of Bantry, grant of market and fairs at, 386, 387.
Ballymoney, militia company of, 150.
Balmakelly, lands and barony of, warrant for a charter of, 223.
Banbury, note of letter sent to, 11.
Bancks (Bankes), John, commission during the minority of, 32.
....., John, merchant, warrant on the petition of, 88.
....., Joseph, killed in Devon, 410, 588.
Banff, castle of, in the Earldom of Buchan, warrant for a charter of, 408.
....., Lord. *See* Ogilvy, George, Lord Banff.
..... *See also* Forfar; Mearnes.
Bangor, Deans of. *See* Humphreys, Humphrey; Lloyd, William.
Banister, John, musician in ordinary to the King, and John, his son, pass for, 350.
Bankes. *See* Bancks.
Bankrupts, Bill to prevent a minority of the creditors of, from obstructing a composition, with arguments for and against, 138, 147.
Banners, Matthias, native of Brabant, pass for, 335.
Bansted, William, huntsman of the Duke of York, pass for, 186.
Bantam, Sovereign of. *See* Sultan Abull Chahan Abull Nassar.
Bantry, manor of, lands to be erected into, 386.
..... *See also* Beare.
Baradas, Beatrix, a Portuguese, pass for, 343.
Barbados, vessel of, 213.
....., ships from, afraid to put into English ports, 570.
....., ...., in the Thames, 610.
....., duty on exports from, petition for a lease in reversion of the farm of, 248.
....., exaggerated report in, of the troubles in England, 574.
....., person that was 8 years a slave in, 588.
..... fleet, the, person that saved a great part of, in the last Dutch war, 50.
Barbary, coasts of, the King of Fez resolved to clear, of all Christian inhabitants, 568.
....., corsairs of, person accused of supplying military provisions for, 424.
Barberini, Cardinal, note about, 11.
Barbour (Barbor), Capt. Thomas, warrant to, 207.
....., ...., bounty-money to be paid to, 215.
Barboza, Balthasar, native of Portugal, pass for, 327.
....., Marcos, gentleman of the Countess of Penalva, pass for, 335.
Barclay, Alexander, of Arbirnie, gift of lands formerly belonging to, 365.
....., Arthur, memorial of protection to, 511.
....., Col. David, of Urie, and Robert Barclay, his eldest son, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 217.
....., —, of Mathers, gift of lands formerly belonging to, 365.
Barford, Thomas, M.A., prebendary of Salisbury, to be admitted to the next canonry residentiary, 573.
Bargeny (Barganie), Lord. *See* Hamilton, John, Lord Bargeny.
Bargrave, Dr. John, late canon of Canterbury, 472.
Barker, Christopher, late King's falconer, 117.
....., John, pass for, 350.
....., Sir Richard, physician, a witness for Titus Oates, 176.
....., Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.

Barkly, Capt. George, pass for, 345.
....., Capt., company of, at Larne and Glanarme, 229.
Barlow, *alias* Walter, Mrs. Lucy, the Duke of Monmouth's mother, question of the King's supposed marriage to, 447–455, 460, 462–464, 509, 528.
....., ...., stay of, in the Tower, mentioned, 450.
....., ...., said to have died distracted at being refused access to the King, 455.
....., ...., the King declares he was never married to, 502, 519.
....., Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln ('Tom of Lincoln'), treatise of, mentioned, 26.
Barnes, George, huntsman of the Duke of York, pass for, 186.
....., Thomas, letters of, 19, 63, 78.
Barnet, officer commanding troops at, note of order to, 163.
....., troop to await the Duke of York at, 271.
....., East, rectory of, warrant for presentation to, 213.
Barnewall, Sir Patrick, pension of, warrant concerning, 474.
Barnsly, W., late J.P. for Surrey, said to have been unjustly treated by the King, 585.
Barnwell, Robert, pass for, 327.
Baron, Giles, of the King's regiment of Foot Guards, order for payment to, 232.
....., John, commission to, 326.
Baroso, Sebastian, pass for, 328.
Barre, Catherine le, pass for, 344.
Barrow, Isaac, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, letter to, 113.
....., ...., the King promises to second the exertions of, for the advantage of the revenue of his see, 113.
....., ...., deceased, 533.
....., Dr. Samuel, Judge Advocate, warrant to, 291.
Barrow, the, and the Boyne, boundaries of a proposed English plantation, 361.
Barry, kirk of, in the diocese of St. Andrews, presentation to, 204.
Bartlet, Thomas, and Catherine, his wife, pass for, 329.
Bartlett, John, one of the King's coachmen, reference of petition of, 32.
Barton, John, commission to, 514.
Barton, barony of, petition for restitution to, 49.
Basel (Brazell), great earthquake at, 609.
Basire, Mr., 595.
Bassecourt, Mr., pass for, 343.
Basset (Bassett), James, commission to, 515.
....., Capt. Richard, of Col. John Russell's regiment, commission to, 559.
....., ...., company of, 370.
....., ...., ...., to do duty at the Tower, 458, 459.
....., ...., ...., to march to Tilbury, 588, 589.
....., Sir William, Major in the Somerset militia, 63.
....., ...., elected burgess for Newcastle, 81.
....., Mr., examination transmitted by, mentioned, 74, 79.
Bastinck, Francis, clerk of the passage at Dover, letter of, 92.
....., ...., deposition of, 46.
Bates, Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Bath, letters dated from, 402, 416.
....., letters directed to, 394, 408, 419.
....., Capt. Forbes going to, for a cure, 382.
....., Lord Conway suggests a meeting with Mistress Pawlett at, 384.
....., some inhabitants of, accuse their bishop of being a Yorkist, 429.
....., the Bishop of Down going to, 452, 464.
....., the Earl of Granard going to, 462, 534.
....., the Duke of Monmouth gone towards, 575.
....., the Duke of Monmouth welcomed at, 597.
....., Robert Ferguson at, 604.
....., libel circulated at, mentioned, 615.
....., the Guildhall at, address dated from, 475.
....., Mayor of, letter of, read before the Council, 408.
....., ...., remissness of, will be remembered, 409.
....., ...., order to, requested, 416.
....., ...., ...., refused, 419.
....., ..... *See also* Chapman, Robert: Masters, John.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, address from, to the King, 475.
....., Corporation of, list of, with comments, 430.
....., Earl of. *See* Granville, John, Earl of Bath.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of. *See* Mew, Peter, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Battle, William, cornet in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.
Bauer, Arnoldus, native of Poland, pass for, 338.
Bauldry, Paul, native of France, pass for, 344.
Baums, the Hon. Artillery Company marches to, 253.
Bavaria, Duke of, treaty between, and the French, broken off, 284.
....., ...., Charles Bertie to be Envoy Extraordinary to, 596.
Bavillaws, both, lands of, in the parochines of Currie and Pennycook and shirefdome of Edinburgh, warrant for a charter of, 260.
Baxter (Backster), Capt. Jervis, pass for, 340.
....., Mr., the minister, sum due from Lord Conway to, 315.
....., —, a commander of the Covenanters, 169.
Bayley (Baily, Bayly), John, letter of, 289.
....., John, the Duke of York's poulterer, pass for, 339.
....., John, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Baynham, Isaack, pardon for the killing of, 367.
Beak, Thomas, messenger, prisoner to be delivered to, 78.
....., ...., reference of, petition of, 214.
Beare and Bantry, barony of, warrant concerning, 386.
Beaton, Grissell, and William Mackdougall of Garthland, her husband, warrant for a charter on the resignation of, 582.
Beauclerk, Charles, Earl of Burford, natural son of Charles II, references of petitions of, 130, 143.
Beaufeu, Martin de, native of France, pass for, 332.
Beaumont, William, commission to, 99.
Beavais, Peter and Mary, pass for, 632.
Beaw, William, D.D., recommended for election to the bishopric of Llandaff, 146.
....., ...., election of, as Bishop of Llandaff, confirmation of, 168.
....., ...., as Bishop of Llandaff, restitution of temporalities to, 187.
....., ...., ...., warrant for a dispensation to, 192.
Becher, Elizabeth, pass for, 339.
Becket, William, to be admitted a King's Counsel in Ireland, 531.
Beckman, Major Martin, Engineer to the Ordnance Office, 326.
....., ...., letter to, 112.
....., ...., notice to be given to, 48.
....., ...., to be sent to Jersey, 117.
....., ...., directions of, mentioned, 322.
....., ...., to go to the King as soon as possible, 506.
....., ...., note by, as to powder at Tangier, 599.
....., ...., troop of, in Prince Rupert's regiment of Dragoons, 321.
Bedborow, William, Keeper of the Stables at Hampton Court, 424.
....., ...., Arthur, nephew of, warrant for a grant to, 424.
Bedford, Edward, petition for pardon to, 190, 191.
....., Mr., instructions to, as to enquiries to be made concerning the Black Box rumours, 451.
Bedfordshire, High Sheriff of. *See* Gostwick, Sir William.
....., approbations of deputy lieutenants of, 70, 321.
Bedingfield, Francis, of Bedingfield, and Susanna, his wife, and Richard, Henry, Agnes and Margaret, his children, pass for, 349.
....., Sir Henry, junior, of Oxburgh, Norfolk, order in Council for pass to, 3.
Bedloe (Beddo, Bedlow), William, notes about a meeting of, with Williamson, at the Council Chamber, 3.
....., ...., notes about the evidence of, at the trial of the priests, 7, 8.
....., ...., asked to describe Harcourt to the Council, 10.
....., ...., does not know Valentine Harcourt, 11.
....., ...., Dugdale surprised at his knowledge of the Plot, 25.
....., ...., pardon for, mentioned 31.
....., ...., reported plot to discredit the evidence of, 40, 47, 68, 69, 72.
....., ...., said to have been attacked near Charing Cross, 41.
....., ...., said to have found more papers relating to the Plot, 41.

Bedloe, William—*cont.*
....., ...., scurrilous language of, against the King, the Duke of York and the Queen, 76, 543.
....., ...., checked by the Council, 83.
....., ...., career of imposture of, pointed out, 86.
....., ...., a witness in the trials of some Jesuits, 176.
....., ...., to be aided in a search at Bristol, 182.
....., ...., enclosure to, mentioned, 185.
....., ...., going to Chepstow, 186.
....., ...., to meet Hugh Speke near Crewkerne, 214.
....., ...., sent for, to recognise an Irish priest, 234.
....., ...., conspiracy to murder, mentioned, 281.
....., ...., charges of, against Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, 376.
....., ...., action by Mr. Herbert against, postponed, 397.
....., ...., pension of, reduced, 536.
....., ...., affronted at the Guildhall, 560.
....., ...., sick of a fever at Bristol, 604, 610.
....., ...., respect shewn for his memory at Bristol, 623, 624.
....., information of, as to a French design on Jersey and Guernsey, mentioned, 636.
? Bedwas (Bedars), Monmouthshire, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 192.
Beele, Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Beere, Thomas, of Ilminster, affidavit of, 451.
Beham, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 62.
Belasyse (Belasise), Henry, pass for, 631.
....., John, Lord Belasyse, rumour about, 15.
....., ...., notes of orders as to, 48.
....., Dame Susanna, of the Duchess of York's Bedchamber, pass for, 213.
....., Thomas, Viscount Fauconberge, appointed deputy Chief Justice in Eyre on the south of Trent, 247.
....., ...., message from the King to the Duke of Monmouth sent by, 295.
Belfast, letters dated from, 455.
Belfast—*cont.*
....., Mr. Farewell to go to, to commence a suit for Lord Conway, 119.
....., militia troop of, well armed, but disorderly, 161.
....., customs of, Lord Conway dissuaded from prosecuting his suit about, 282, 283.
....., Scotch merchants of, the trade of Lisburn almost ruined because of, 298.
....., rate of exchange between London and, 380, 406.
....., no good society now at, 381.
....., Mr. Upton might be provided with a seat at, 420.
....., project for a bridge between, and county Down, 455, 456.
Belford, Scotch fanatic conveyed to, 65.
Bell, Francis, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., George, M.A., warrant for presentation of, 94.
....., John, Provost of Glasgow, warrant for knighting, 265.
....., Capt. Philip, petition for a grant of two-thirds of the discoveries of, 115.
Bellamy, Mary, servant of the Duchess of Portsmouth, pass for, 332.
Bellash, Elizabeth, widow, reference of petition of, 276.
Bellefonds, Maréchal de, horses bought for, 339.
Bellenden, James, one of the Lifeguard of Horse, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Bellew, Richard, information about, 493.
Bellingham, John, Groom of the Privy Chamber, reference of petition of, 216.
....., ...., pass for, 353.
Bellings, Lady Frances, and Charles and Mary Catherine, her children, pass for, 345.
Belman, Mr. (Sir Joseph Williamson), note of letter for, 20.
Belson, Augustin, and Augustin, his son, pass for, 341.
....., John, pass for, 332.
....., ...., and Amy, his wife, and Augustin, Maurice, Bridget, Catherine and Mary, his children, pass for, 347.
Belys, letter dated from, 594.
Bembdy, Mr., 447.
Benard, John, pass for, 328.
..... Nicholas, servant of the Marquis Montecucully, envoyé extraordinary from the Duke of Modena, pass for, 327.

Bence, Alderman, suit against, mentioned, 433.
Bendish, Robert, lieut.-colonel of the Norwich militia, 32.
Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington, Lord Chamberlain, note of letter to, 505.
....., ...., orders to, mentioned, 286.
....., ...., warrants to, 157, 163, 324, 325, 389, 439, 441.
....., ...., rumour that, will be Lord Treasurer, 15.
....., ...., likely to prove a darling of the people, 15.
....., ...., success of, attributed to his sticking to and promoting the Protestant religion, 26.
....., ...., list of Italian players supplied by, 83.
....., ...., to instal Lord Alington and Thomas Cheeke as Constable and Lieutenant of the Tower, 137.
....., ...., likely to be questioned in Parliament, 138.
....., ...., commissioner to treat for peace and neutrality between the English and French in America, 194.
....., ...., matter in which the King was moved by, 215.
....., ...., reconciled with the Duchess of Cleveland, 277.
....., ...., undertakes not to interfere further in the matter of the Duke of Ormonde's players, 497.
....., ...., Isabella, daughter of, marriage of, to the Duke of Grafton, consummated, 277.
..... (Bennett), Sir John, K.B., references of petitions of, 215, 376.
....., William, prisoner in Derby gaol, to be pardoned, 155.
....., Capt., of Prince Rupert's regiment of Dragoons, 321.
Bennifield, Robert, certificate of money due to, 160.
Bennington, Capt., company of, at Rochester, 144.
Benson, Francis, letter of, 251.
....., Capt., of Lord Morpeth's regiment, letter to, 45.
....., ...., company of, 17.
Berinbrook, Philip van, the King's falconer, passes for, 320, 340.
Berkeley, Charles, Lord Berkeley, guidon of the King's troop of Horse Guards, leave of absence granted to, 230.
....., ...., commission to, 295.
Berkeley—*cont.*
....., John, Groom of the Bedchamber, 439.
....., Capt. John, of Col. John Russell's regiment, company of, 555.
....., ...., ...., at Windsor Castle, 271.
....., Maurice, Viscount Fitz-Hardinge, captain of the troop of Horse Guards in Ireland, warrant for granting leave of absence to, 86.
....., ...., colonel in the Somerset militia, 63.
....., ...., reproaches Mr. Poulett with unkindness to Lord Conway, 373.
....., Thomas, of Ravenshill, Worcestershire, pass for, 342.
....., Col., of the Somerset militia, 62.
....., ...., offer of, to raise a troop of horse, refused, 86.
Berkenhead, Sir John, Master of Requests, death and successor of, 307.
Berkshire, troops quartered in, 12.
....., commissioners for disbanding the Army in, 163.
....., petition to be delivered from, 376.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Rupert, Prince.
Bermondsey, parish of St. Mary Magdalen in, petition for confirmation of grants of lands in, 248.
Bermslow, Dr., Katherine, his wife, Bernard, his son, and Katherine and Elizabeth, his daughters, pass for, 630.
Berners, John, commission to, 321.
Berney, John, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Berre, Thomas, servant of the Earl of Longford, pass for, 353.
Berry (Bury), Henry, porter at Somerset House, note about, 69.
....., ...., note about the trial of, 82.
....., ...., warrant for the reprieve of, 84.
....., ...., to be kept in a separate room in Newgate, 85.
....., ...., reprieve of, taken off, 91.
....., ...., wife of, letter in favour of, 70.
....., Sir John, Governor of Deal Castle, letter to, 128.
....., ...., captain in the Holland regiment, 165, 166, 509.

Berry, Sir John—*cont.*
....., ...., the Duke of Grafton gone to the Straits with, 397.
....., Richard, lieutenant in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
Berry Pomeroy, near Totnes, letters for Edward Seymour to be left at, 77.
Bertie, Charles, letter of, 92.
....., ...., renewal of lease for the life of, recommended, 187.
....., ...., promises to go as envoy extraordinary to the Duke of Bavaria, 596.
....., ...., appointed envoy to the Electors on the Rhine, 618.
....., ...., as envoyé extraordinary to several Electors and other Princes of Germany, warrant for payment to, 628.
....., Henry, approved as deputy lieutenant of Oxfordshire, 109.
....., James, Lord Norris of Rycot, Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, letter to, 109.
....., Capt. Peregrine, of the Earl of Oxford's regiment, 324, 325.
....., ...., note of order to, 163.
....., Robert, Earl of Lindsey, appointed to examine Lord Stafford, 13.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Lincolnshire, memorandum of letter to, 48.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 38.
....., letter dated from, 58.
....., burgesses of, said to be badly disposed, 58, 59.
....., new raised companies at, mentioned, 127.
....., troops ordered to, 165, 166, 171, 174.
....., garrison of, measures to be taken for the preservation of, 171.
....., ammunition &c. to be shipped to, 173.
....., English forces staying at, 185.
....., the Northumberland militia raised for the security of, 186, 324.
....., question as to packets examined by the officers of the garrison of, 303.
....., stores for, recalled, 325.
....., the officer commanding in chief at, letters to, 165, 174.
....., Governor of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
Berwick-on-Tweed—*cont.*
....., Deputy Governor of. *See* Widdrington, Capt.
..... *See also* Roxburgh.
Berwickshire, Sheriff of, Scotch field preacher to be delivered to, 53, 54.
Besnard, Nicholas, *valet de chambre* to the envoy from the Duke of Modena, pass for, 168.
Bethel (Bethell), Slingsby, candidate for election as sheriff of London, chances of, 558, 559, 569, 578.
....., ...., elected and declared sheriff, 573, 574, 575, 581.
....., ...., good character of, given by Baron Weston, 575.
....., ...., motion of, at a Court of Aldermen, 620.
Bettesworth, Major Peter, of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Bettinson, Dorothy and Francis, pass for, 632.
Beuningen, Heer van, ambassador from the States General, letter to, 145.
Beveridge, Thomas, attestation as to sworn testimony of, 87.
Beverley, Mistress Gerrard, pass for, 347.
Bewdley, disputed election for, 123.
Bickerstaffe, Capt. Philip, of the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 165, 166, 249.
Biddle, Charles, of Covent Garden, tailor, pass for, 194.
Bileu, Peter, pass for, 320.
Billett, Capt. Francis, of the Cornish militia, 61.
....., Capt., of the Cornish militia, 61.
Billetting, Act of (Scotch), 141.
Billiard, Martin, footman to the Duchess of Mazarin, pass for, 345.
Billingsley, Capt. Lewis, commission for, desired, 58.
Bilson, Lieut.-Col., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Bingley, Anne, reference of petition of, 276.
Binning, Sir William, of Walyfoord, warrant for a gift to, 390.
Binns (Binnes, Bynns), John, commission to, 264.
....., Richard, commission to, 295.
....., Richard, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, son of the above, recommended for election as Fellow, 226.
Bintlands and Bintland Hills, lands of, in the parochines of Currie and Pennycook and the shiredome of Edinburgh, warrant for a charter of, 260.

Birch (Byrch), William, to be sworn gentleman porter of Sandown Castle, 141.
....., Col., commissioner for disbanding the Army, 163.
Birmingham (Bremingham), Lord Ranelagh desires to be met at, by Lord Conway's coach, 599, 600.
Birne. *See* Byrne.
Birnie, Sir Andrew, advocate, to be admitted a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 285.
Birsbane. *See* Brisbane.
Bishop (Bishope), Sir William, serjeant-at-arms attending the Speaker, letter of, 76.
....., ...., licence to, 101.
....., Capt. William, of the Hampshire militia, 60.
....., Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Bishop Stortford, Quakers of, stopped at Harwich, 542.
Black, Alexander, son of James Black in Kintore, warrant for a pardon to, 218.
Black Box, the, informations, &c. concerning the alleged existtence of, 451, 455, 460, 481, 487, 491, 492, 504, 528.
....., ...., a Relation of the Contents of, 598.
Blackall, Mr., house of, in Dublin, 404.
Blackborne, Robert, Secretary to the East India Company, Samuel, son of, pass for, 631.
Blackbourne, James, late Surveyor of Customs at Plymouth, 287.
Blackett, Edward, High Sheriff of Northumberland, dispensation for, 289.
Blackfoord, village of, erected into the burgh of barony of Blackfoord of Ogilvie, 154.
Blackmyre. *See* Glenmead.
Blackness, the Castle of, garrison to be put in, 17.
....., ...., Lord Bargeny committed close prisoner to, 304.
Blackwall, ship launched at, 489.
....., troops to embark at, 601, 602.
Blagrave, Jonathan, M.A., warrant for presentation of, 626.
Blair (Blaire), Sir Adam, late receiver of the revenue of Scotland, accounts of, to be audited, 209.
....., David, pass for, 631.
....., George, son of James Blair of Ballathie, warrant for a pardon to, 310.
Blair—*cont.*
....., Capt. Thomas, warrant for a gift to, 516.
Blakely, Mr., candidate for a Fellowship at Christ's College, Cambridge, 119.
Blakston, Henry, a priest, information as to the hiding place of, 189.
Blandford, John, son of Robert Blandford, the Duke of York's servant, pass for, 339.
Blaquhan in Carrick, house of, garrison to be placed in, 485.
Blathwayt (Blathwait, Blathwayte), William, letters of, 128, 129, 174, 563.
....., ...., letter to, 513.
....., ...., notes about, 18, 69.
Blay, Dorothy, and Edward, her son, natives of Flanders, pass for, 333.
Blaydes, Penelope, pass for, 349.
Blenkernes, Henry, goods stolen from, 201.
Blessington, Lord. *See* Boyle, Murrough, Viscount Blessington.
Blewet, Major, of the Cornish militia, 61.
Bligh, John, captain in the Cornwall militia, 61.
Blithe. *See* Blythe.
Blockwoode, Robert, merchant at Edinburgh, refuses the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, 542.
Blood, Col. Thomas, letters of, 556, 560.
....., ...., references of petitions of, 164, 393.
....., ...., exploit of, at the Tower, 23.
....., ...., true bill found against, 392.
....., ...., to be tried at the King's Bench bar, 522.
....., ...., appeals for aid from the Treasury, 556, 560.
....., ...., confined in the Gatehouse, 561, 568.
....., ...., bailed in the King's Bench, 568.
Blount, Lister, of Mapledurham, Oxfordshire, pass for, 331.
....., Mountjoy, late Lord Mountjoy, grant to, mentioned, 434, 548.
Blundell, Sir George, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70, 321.
Blunt, Sir Walter, Dame Alice, his wife, and Charles and Edward, his brothers, pass for, 330.

Blythburgh (Bliburg), troops to march from, 102.
Blythe (Blithe), Samuel, M.A., Master of Clare Hall, to be created D.D., 94, 96.
Boad (Boade), Major Henry, captain of the Holland regiment, 325.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 134.
....., ...., company of, 45, 165, 166.
Bocock, Thomas, Charles, son of, 502.
Bodmin, Mayor of, story of, 598.
Bodurda, Griffith, debentures for Lord Conway's troop among the papers of, 200, 297.
....., ...., money trusted to, mentioned, 219.
Boevey, John, and Elizabeth, his wife, pass for, 438.
Boglehall *alias* Nether Carmilne, lands of, person presented as tenant of, 563.
Bohemia, news from, 569.
Boigle, Thomas, of Boiglehall, lands of, forfeited, 563.
Bois, John de, overseer of the poll at the election of sheriffs, 561.
....., Mary and Marguerite du, natives of France, pass for, 337.
Boisgien, James, native and merchant of France, pass for, 164.
Boisset, Andrew, George and Francis, natives of France, pass for, 340.
Boisseuil, Sieur, equerry to the King of France, licence to, 95.
Boissiere, the Sieur de la, equerry or gentleman of the Horse to the Duc de Gramont, passes for, 120, 152.
Bolron (Baldron, Baldren), Robert, evidence of, against Sir Thomas Gascoigne, 195, 391.
....., ...., information of, 460.
Bolton, Lieut. Lancelot (Lanty), letters of, 375, 599.
....., ...., patent to be delivered to, 138.
....., ...., arrived in Dublin, 145.
....., ...., letter for Lord Conway given to, 172.
....., ...., at Hillsborough, wanted at Lisburn, 218.
....., ...., gone to Dublin, 258, 259.
....., ....., letter of Lord Ranelagh signed with the name of, 300.
....., ...., resolution of, as to Lord Conway's debentures, 302.
Bolton, Lieut. Lancelot—*cont.*
....., ...., illness of, 305, 311.
....., ...., Lord Ranelagh complains of misrepresentation by, 316, 317, 318.
....., ...., soliciting Lord Ranelagh as to Lord Conway's debentures, 318.
....., ...., likely to be ruined by Mr. Kingdon, 375.
....., ...., still at Dublin, 404.
....., ...., still with Lord Ranelagh, 531.
....., ...., gone to Windsor, 619.
Bond, Major James, of the Cornish regiment, 62.
....., Nicholas, servant of the Duke of York, pass for, 336.
....., Sir Thomas, pass for servant of, 340.
Bonenfant, John, a French Protestant, pass for, 343.
Bonfoy, Hugh, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, dispensation for, 373.
Bonner, Mr., reports a conversation about George Speke, 471.
Bonors, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Bonsey, Ensign Richard, return by, to a search-warrant, 363.
Books and pamphlets, unlicensed, proclamation for suppressing the printing and publishing of, 472.
....., names of :—
*Abridgement of Military Discipline*, 301, 302.
*Actual Survey of England and Wales*, 242.
*Advice from the word of God and Law of Man concerning the election of Parliament men*, 78.
*Almanack for* 1680, 364.
*Answer of the Earl of Danby to the Examination of the Impartial State of the case of the Earl of Danby*, 427.
*Answer to his Majesty's late Declaration*, 536.
*Appeal, the*, 469, 488.
*Apology for Lord Danby*, 272.
Baker's *Chronicle*, stories from, 598.
*Compendium of the Plot*, 252.
*Current Intelligencer*, 466.
*De Verborum Significatione*, licence to print, 141.
*Description of the Scotch Monster*, 466.
*Domestic Intelligence*, 252, 307.
*Enchiridion*, by Navarre, 185.
*Examination of the Impartial State of the case of the Earl of Danby*, 404.

Books and pamphlets, names of—*cont.*
*Increase and Growth of the Popish religion in England*, 3, 277.
*Letter to a Person of Honour concerning the Black Box*, 481, 487, 504.
*Letter to a Person of Honour, concerning the King's disavowing his having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother*, 481, 509.
*Long Parliament dissolved*, 133, 390.
*Malice Defeated, or Mrs. Cellier's Narrative*, 607.
*Morning Star*, 466.
*Political Catechism*, 488.
*Popish Courant, the*, 245.
*Popish Massacre, the*, 460.
*Prance's discoveries of the Plot and Sir Edmond Berry Godfrey's murder*, 40.
*Rector of Arrow corrected*, 532.
*Relation of two free Conferences between Father la Chaise and four considerable Jesuits*, 620.
*Sale of Esau's Birthright, or the New Buckingham Ballad*, 362.
Keeble's *Statutes*, 471.
*Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Rome, or the History of Popery*, 245, 536.
Boone, William, manslaughter of, reprieve for, 132.
....., ...., ...., pardon for, 195.
Booth, George, Lord Delamere, reflections on him and his family, scouted, 405.
....., ...., much given to melancholy and study, 492.
....., ...., ambitious of an alliance with Lord Conway, 524.
....., ...., servant of, 604.
....., ...., Elizabeth, wife of, Lady Delamere, person acquainted with the grandmother and father of, 405.
....., ...., Henry, son of, no finer gentleman in the kingdom than, 407.
....., ...., Elizabeth, daughter of, letter of, 596.
....., ...., ...., question of a marriage between, and Lord Conway, 405, 406, 407, 513, 534.
....., Sir Robert, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas of Ireland, to be appointed Chief Justice of the King's Bench and to be admitted to the Irish Privy Council, 110, 129.
Booth—*cont.*
..... (Boothe), Mr., disproves Ireland's attempted *alibi*, 186.
Booty, Jeremy, deceased, 100.
Bordeaux, pass to, 327.
Borders, the Scotch, hardship of troops being disbanded on, 23.
....., ...., troop to attend the Duke of York to, 271.
Boreman, —, note about, 69.
Borge, minister at. *See* Murray, James.
Borgomaniero (Bourgomaine, Bourgomayne, Burgomayne), the Marquis de, envoyé extraordinary from the King of Spain, pass for baggage of, 320.
....., ...., passes for servants of, 342, 349.
....., ...., pass for, 632.
....., ...., gentleman of the Horse to. *See* Sterck, Don Juan Baptista.
Borland, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Borthwick, Col. William, warrant for a gift to, 511.
....., William, commission to, as chirurgeon major to the forces in Scotland, 180.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 251.
Bosine, —, a French tailor in prison for words against the King, bailed, 185.
Boston, a customer's place at, petition for, referred, 162.
....., half customers of. *See* Lawson, Aaron; Hodges, Thomas.
Boston in New England, letters from, mentioned, 563.
....., people of, 'unruly and dissembling,' 563.
Boston Neck, in New England, reference of petition for a grant of, 384.
Bosvile, William, alleged malicious prosecution by, 126.
Boswell, David, of Balmuto, warrant for a charter on the resignation of, 90.
Boteler, Sir William, sum paid by, for buying arms for the late King, 363.
....., ...., Sir Oliver, son of, 363.
....., ...., ...., warrant for a grant to, 89.
Botesdale, troops to be quartered at, 17.
Bothwell Bridge, person that was with the rebels at, 397.

Botteler, Anthony, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Boucher, Mary, native of France, pass for, 332.
....., Peter, native of France, pass for, 346.
Bouchery, Arnold, clerk, grant of denization to, 326.
Boudet, John, native of France, pass for, 342.
Bouge, Dominick, tailor to the Duke of York, pass for, 340.
Boughton, Sir Edward, alleged irregularity in election of, for Warwickshire, 225.
....., ...., Sir Richard Newdigate offers to out-poll, with Church of England men only, 395.
Boulogne, the King of France to visit, 523.
Bourbon, person going to drink the waters of, 187.
Bourg, Patrick, pass for, 346.
Bourgomaine, Bourgomayne. *See* Borgomaniero.
Bourke, Francis, letters of, 219, 252, 596.
....., ...., low rate of exchange obtained from, 406, 608.
....., Richard, late Earl of Clanricarde, royal interposition in favour of, mentioned, 555.
....., William, Earl of Clanricarde, letter to, 525.
....., ...., constantly in Dublin Castle in spite of the proclamation, 72.
....., ...., has always been loyal, though a Catholic, 540.
....., ...., disinclined to augment Lord Dunkellin's allowance, 542.
....., ...., reasons for the King's interfering in the disposition of the estates of, 555, 556.
....., ...., Ellen, wife of, Countess of Clanricarde, relict of John Fitzgerald, warrant as to dower of, 618.
....., ...., Richard, eldest son of, Lord Dunkellin, letter of, 548.
....., ...., ...., letter to, 525.
....., ...., ...., reconciled to the Church of England, 498, 499.
....., ...., ...., to be put into the Commission of the Peace, 530, 543.
....., ...., ...., eldest son of, to be educated at Christ Church, Oxford, 530.
....., ...., ...., willing to send his son to Oxford, 543.
....., ...., ...., writ of summons to be issued to, 543.
Bourke, William, Earl of Clanricarde, Richard, eldest son of, Lord Dunkellin—*cont.*
....., ...., ...., arguments in favour of the King's interfering in favour of, 555, 556.
....., ...., ...., to sit in the Irish House of Peers, 618.
....., ...., ...., Elizabeth, wife of, Lady Dunkellin, acknowledges the Archbishop of Armagh's kindness, 617.
....., Theobald, Lord Bourke, Baron of Brittas, new indictment to be brought against, 478.
....., Ulick, late Marquess of Clanricarde, 555.
....., ...., Margaret, daughter of, married to Charles, late Viscount Muskerry, 555.
Bourne, Edward, a Quaker, letter of, 532.
Bowdon, James, said to have come from Scotland to London and returned, 398.
Bowdon Middlecale, Derbyshire, petition on behalf of certain freeholders of, referred, 190.
Bower, John, the elder, petition of, and reference thereof, 551.
....., ...., John, son of, clerk of the Court of King's Bench, execution of judgment on, to be respited, 551.
....., Richard, letter of, 66.
Bowes, George, commission to, 415.
....., ...., company of, 555.
....., ...., ...., to do duty at Tilbury Fort, 459.
....., ...., ...., to go to the Tower, 588, 589.
....., Joshua, letter of, 521.
....., Mr., letter to, 588.
Bowhill, half of the town and lands of, in the parochine of Auchterdaie and lordship of Locherslyre and shirefdome of Fife, warrant for a charter of, 90.
Bowles, Mr., King's receiver at Tangier, 36.
Bowman, Christopher, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, newsletters to, 83, 307, 364, 376, 399, 409, 423, 426, 431, 466.
Bowyer, Anne, Lady, receipt to, 365.
....., Sir John, approved of, as deputy-lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., Thomas, M.A., to be elected a Fellow of Eton College, 193.
Box, Mr., candidate for election as sheriff of London, chances of, 558, 559, 569.

Boxley, Kent, vicarage of, recommendation for presentation to, 89.
Boyce, Capt., of Col. Salisbury's regiment, complaints against, to be examined, 145.
....., ...., company of, at Rochester, 144.
Boyle, Francis, Viscount Shannon, letter of, 435.
....., ...., to search for papers &c. relating to the Popish plot, 394, 395.
....., Capt. Henry, to search for papers, &c. relating to the Popish plot, 394, 395.
....., Michael, Archbishop of Dublin, afterwards of Armagh, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, letters of, 156, 230, 542.
....., ...., letters to, 38, 143, 489, 530, 617.
....., ...., letter to, mentioned, 540.
....., ...., translated to the archbishopric of Armagh, 46.
....., ...., familiarity of, with the Papists, mentioned, 71.
....., ...., granted the office of Lord Almoner in Ireland, 104.
....., ...., one of the commission for stating Lord Ranelagh's accounts, 156.
....., ...., ordered to answer Mr. Coppinger's complaint, 414.
....., ...., Francis Gwyn asked to render service to, 496.
....., ...., petition that, be required to re-hear a cause, 579.
....., ...., Murrough, son of, Viscount Blessington, obtains the government of Limerick, 272.
....., Richard, Earl of Cork and Burlington, the Duke of Monmouth unwilling to dispute the title of, to certain lands, &c., 129.
....., ...., to be Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire and of the city of York, 133.
....., Hon. Robert, governor of. *See* Pulleyn, Octavius.
....., Roger, Earl of Orrery, fee of, as Governor of Clare, 299.
....., ...., death of, 272.
....., ...., grant to, recited, 431.
....., ...., Margaret, relict of, Countess of Orrery, pension to be allowed to, 431.
Boyne, the river, reported phenomenon in, 73.
Boynton, Sir John, approved as deputy lieutenant in the West Riding of Yorkshire, 325.
....., Mistress Mary, pass for, 232.
Boys (Boyse, Boice), —, Prance's connection with, 27, 33.
Brabant, troops in, to march for Bruges and Ostend, preparatory to embarking, 10, 11.
....., pass to, 335.
Brabant, Henry, of Newcastle, a justice, letter from, mentioned, 81.
....., ...., information sent by, mentioned, 503.
Brabazon, Chamber, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 213.
....., Edward, to be sworn to the Privy Council of Ireland, 103.
....., Capt. Edward, warrant for a commission to, 130, 131.
....., ...., pass for, 140.
Bradford, Samuel, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, to be admitted to the degree of M.A., 541.
Bradley. *See* Maiden Bradley.
Bradley, John, messenger, warrants to, 134, 275.
....., ...., to bring Col. Scott from Dover, 134.
....., Lemuel, messenger, warrant for payment to, 413.
Bradshaw, Anne, pass for, 348.
....., George, Prance's evidence against, 27.
....., ...., evidence of, 28.
....., Henry, note of letter to, 411.
....., —, mentioned in an information, 448.
Bragelonne, Julien de, steward to the envoy from Lorraine, pass for, 334.
Brahall, Thomas, reward for the apprehension of, 238.
Braman, Major John, note by, 256.
Bramhall, John, Archbishop of Armagh, and Sir Thomas, his son, sequestered estate successively claimed by, 385.
Brampston, Ned, takes Lord Orrery's troop of Horse, 272.
Brampton Castle, letter dated from, 504.
Bramston, Sir John, letter to, 504.
Brandenburg, the ambassador from, project given in by, for a peace with Sweden, 10.
....., Court of, Sir Robert Southwell to go to the Elector of Saxony on leaving, 465.
....., Elector of, refuses an offer from the Emperor, 522.

Brandenburg, Elector of—*cont.*
....., ...., envoyé extraordinary to. *See* Southwell, Sir Robert.
....., ...., son of, visits England, 489.
Bransey, Thomas, captain in the Yarmouth militia, 32.
Brant, John, servant of Lady Arundel, pass for, 353.
Brathwaite, Francis, pass for, 336.
Breames, Major, company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Brechin, Bishop of. *See* Haliburton, George, Bishop of Brechin.
....., ..... *See also under* Edinburgh.
....., cathedral church of, kirk and parsonage to be united to, 279.
Brecon, an affray at, 59.
Breconshire (Brecknockshire), person recommended as knight of the shire for, 64.
....., benefice in, mentioned, 544.
..... *See also* Glamorgan.
Breda, treaty of, in 1667, all letters of marque revoked by both parties to, 601.
Breers, Mr., children of, help for, 114.
Bremen, bishopric of, French proposal for a force to be kept on foot in, by the Swedes, 535.
Brenan, John, titular Archbishop of Cashel, treasonable language of, 254.
Brent, William, pass for, 330.
Brentwood (Burntwood), Essex, companies to march to, 45.
....., troops quartered at, 93.
Brereton, Mary, reference of petition of, 441.
....., Capt. Richard, late clerk of the cheque at Woolwich, 441.
....., William, Lord Brereton, death of, 422.
Brest, account of ships preparing at, 19, 49.
....., pilots for the French ships at, 57.
Brewster, Francis, notice by, 222.
Brexton, Clifford, to be admitted a scholar of Winchester school, 2.
Brianston, letter dated from, 206.
....., living of, said to be void, 158.
Brice, Walter, Rebekah, widow of, reference of petition of, 490.
Brickenden, Thomas, B.D., prebendary of Wells, to be granted a canonry residentiary, 463.
Brickenden, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ...., letter in favour of, mentioned, 465.
Brickhill, troops to quarter at, 98.
Bride Kirk, inscription at, mentioned, 157.
Brideoak, Ralph, of Winchester College, recommended for election to New College, Oxford, 380.
Bridge, Mr., certificate by, mentioned, 135.
Bridgeman, James, warrant for payment to, 233.
....., William, letters of, 492, 509, 513, 514, 542.
....., ...., letters to, 3, 10, 58, 64.
Bridges, George Rodney, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., William and Robert, monthly payment to, determined, 184.
....., ...., contract with, mentioned, 265.
....., Mr., to inform Lord Conway as to the state of a Chancery case, 433.
....., —, licence to, mentioned, 72.
Bridgwater, Earl of. *See* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgwater.
Bridlington (Burlington), additional garrison at, mentioned, 128.
....., Governor of. *See* Reresby, Sir John.
Bridston and Upton, manors of, in the Hundred of Wirrall, Cheshire, petition for a grant of the King's title to, 195.
Briggs, Augustine, captain in the Norwich militia, 32.
Brightlingsea (Brickelsea), company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
Briñey, Antonio de, pass for, 328.
Brinvilliers, Madame de, death sentence pronounced on, mentioned, 87.
Brisac, Jaques, *valet de chambre* to the Earl of Northumberland, pass for, 321.
Brisach. *See* Metz.
Brisbane, John, secretary of the embassy and agent for maritime affairs at the Court of France, letters to, 497, 504, 577, 595.
....., ...., says there are no preparations at Brest, 49.
....., ...., memorandum of the return of, 197.
..... (Birsbane), Dr. Matthew, granted the office of King's physician in Scotland, 218.
....., ...., commission to, 486.

Bristoe. *See* Bristow.
Bristol, letter dated from, 604.
....., certificate dated from, 597.
....., inn at, 41.
....., Lord Paulet's house near, 216.
....., person going to Ireland from, 283.
....., two men of, discharged by the Council, 396.
....., Mr. Fitzgerald arrested at, 424.
....., clause that should be in the charter of, 428.
....., presentment by the Justices of, 440, 441.
....., ...., letter concerning, mentioned, 488.
....., Nonconformists in, presentment of, 441.
....., port of, office of searcher in, petition concerning, 490.
....., a ringleader of Nonconformists at, 597.
....., Capt. Bedloe ill at, 610.
....., information sent from, mentioned, 615.
....., presentment of the Grand Jury of, 619, 620.
....., respect for Mr. Bedloe's memory shewn at, 623.
....., licence to embody an Artillery Company in, 635.
....., parish of St. John Baptist in, 441.
....., Barton Lane in, 441.
....., Hallier's Lane in, 441.
....., Maudlin Lane in, 441.
....., Temple and Redcliffe Gates in, 441.
....., Bishop of. *See* Gulston, William, Bishop of Bristol.
....., bishopric of, restoration of the temporalities of, 79.
....., Chamberlain of, 441.
....., Dean and Chapter of, warrant for a *congé d'élire* to, 6.
....., ...., consent to election by, 52.
....., Earl of. *See* Digby, John, Earl of Bristol.
....., Mayor of, warrant to, 182.
Bristow (Bristoe), Peter, commission to, 461.
....., Capt., of the Holland regiment, letter to, 87.
Britiff, Simon, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Brittany, no French harbour between Calais and, 635.
Brittas, Lord. *See* Bourke, Theobald, Lord Bourke, Baron of Brittas.
Britto, Catherine and Francis de, servants of the late Portuguese ambassador, pass for, 340.
Britton, M. *See* Dubreton, M.
Broad Hempston, Devon, vicarage of, warrant for presentation to, 114.
Broadstreet, —, a Popish priest, late of Horecross, reward for the apprehension of, 33.
Broadworthy, *alias* Bradfordisworthy, Devon, vicarage of, presentation to, 439.
Broca, John, native of France, pass for, 338.
Brocke, —, messenger to the Avery, letter to, 207.
Brockie, William, crimes against, warrant for a pardon for, 117.
Brocquett, Anthony, native of Flanders, pass for, 344.
Brooke, Lord. *See* Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke.
Brookes, William, information of, 39.
....., ...., to search a house in the Tower, 51.
....., Mr., of Lisburn, 518.
....., ...., almost constantly laid up with gout, 382, 383.
....., ...., to be advised by Sir W. Petty as to Sir G. Rawdon's health, 534.
Brookshaw, Roger, prisoner in Derby gaol, sentence on, suspended, 411.
Brouft, Robert, commission to, 530.
Broughton, Thomas, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
Brouncker, Christopher, *caveat* concerning, 48.
....., Henry, Lord Brouncker's brother, appointed Master Cofferer, 307.
Brown, George, passport for, 179.
....., Josuah, *alias* Daniel Kelly, to be taken into custody, 85.
Browne, Edward, lands granted *in custodium* to, 112.
....., Lieut. George, of the King's regiment of Foot Guards, to be allowed on the musters during absence, 212.
....., Henry, son of Viscount Montagu, and Barbara, his wife, pass for, 330.
....., John, Clerk of Parliaments, letter to, 529.
....., John, customer at Harwich, letter of, 542.
....., John, servant of the Duke of York, pass for, 349.

Browne—*cont.*
....., Joseph, prisoner in the Fleet, references of petitions of, 133, 390.
....., Margaret, recommendation of petition of, 378.
....., Mary, head and quarters to be delivered to, 184.
....., Philip, pass for, 405.
....., Richard, master of a shallop of Dover, 46.
....., Sir Richard, of Holborn, reference of petition of, 388.
....., ...., prophecy reported to, by his daughter, Arabella, 423.
....., Robert, of Col. Hamilton's regiment, pass for, 203.
....., Thomas, servant to the Earl of Ailesbury, pass for, 198.
....., —, a Scotchman, to be taken into custody, 398.
Brownelow, Mr., married to Baron Hartstonge's daughter, 436.
Broxholme, William, receiver of duties in Lincolnshire, references of petitions of, 212, 257.
Broy, Edmond, pass for, 328.
Broyle (*alias* Brogle) Park, in Ringmer, Laughton and Framfield, Sussex, licence to impark, 424.
Bruce, Alexander, Earl of Kincardine, warrant for a gift to, 605.
....., Andrew, D.D., Archdeacon (*or* Arch-dean) of St. Andrews and chaplain in ordinary, 223.
....., ...., recommended as Bishop of Dunkeld, 129.
....., ...., warrant for presentation of, to the bishopric of Dunkeld, 237.
....., ...., warrant for installation of, 237.
....., ...., as Bishop of Dunkeld, warrant in favour of, 476.
....., Sir Henry, of Clackmannan, charter on the resignation of, 259.
....., ...., memorial of protection to, 498.
....., Robert, Earl of Ailesbury, letter of, 513.
....., ...., letter to, 505.
....., ...., said to be one of the Duke of York's 'twelve disciples,' 68.
....., ...., list of deputy lieutenants received from, 70.
....., ...., as deputy Earl Marshal, warrants to, 390, 410.
....., ...., ...., gives precedents as to the King's riding to Parliament, 71.
Bruce, Robert, Earl of Ailesbury—*cont.*
....., ...., servant of. *See* Browne, Thomas.
....., ...., Thomas, son of, Lord Bruce, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70, 321.
....., ...., ...., pass for, 342.
....., ...., ...., pass for servants of, 353.
....., ...., ...., and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, pass for, 268.
....., —, brother of Bruce of Clackmannan, commission to, 498.
....., ...., company of, 501.
....., —, of Kinnaird, memorial of protection to, 462.
Brudenell, Robert, Lord Brudenell, petition of, for discharge, notes about, 13.
Bruges, credit to be given to Capt. Wettwang at, 1.
....., garrison at, ordered to embark, 10.
Brunswick, merchant of, petition of, note about, 41.
Brunswick and Luneberg, Dukes of (George William, Ernest Augustus and Rudolf Augustus), envoyé extraordinary to. *See* Sylvius, Sir Gabriel.
..... and Luneburg Zelle, Duke of, horses and hounds for, 405.
Bruntyards, moor called, in the parochine of Camrie, warrant for a charter concerning, 408.
Brussels, letters from, mentioned, 253.
....., newsletter dated from, 523.
....., payment for attending sick soldiers at, 51.
....., passes to, 152, 329, 339, 340, 345–349.
....., certificate under the seal of, mentioned, 187.
....., Lord Middleton to pass through, 523.
....., news from, 607.
....., passes for natives of, 328, 334, 335, 338.
....., Resident at. *See* Bulstrode, Sir Richard.
Bruteley, Augustin de, servant to the Spanish Ambassador, pass for, 332.
Bruton, Somerset, reference of petition of, for representation in Parliament, 118.
Bruxelles, Father Augustin de, chaplain to Count Egmont, to have access to William Ireland and John Grove, 48.

Bruxelles, Father Augustin de—*cont.*
....., ...., to have access to Robert Green and Laurence Hill, 84.
Brydges, James, Lord Chandos, member of a new club at the Swan in Fish Street, 296.
Bryers, Mary, laundrymaid to the Duchess of York, pass for, 350.
Bryne, Capt., sent to take Peter Talbot, 72.
Buckingham, troops to be disbanded at, 27, 29.
....., letter and ballad relating to the election for, 361, 362.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 29.
....., Town Hall of, alleged bribery as to the re-building of, 361, 362.
....., Duke of. *See* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham.
Buckinghamshire, Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgwater.
....., approval of deputy lieutenants of, 414, 416.
....., two deputy lieutenants of, to be removed, and others substituted, 438, 439.
Buckley, Edward, late farmer of the hearth money, 250.
Bugsdale, troops to be quartered at, 17.
Buisson, Jacques, and Jean, his brother, noblemen of Geneva, pass for, 631.
Bulkeley, Henry, Master of the Household, reference of petition of, 242.
Bull, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
....., Capt. (*another*), of the Somerset militia, 63.
Buller, Anthony, captain, in the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 166, 232, 325.
Bulstrode, Sir Richard, Resident at Brussels, warrant for payment to, 119.
Bunckley, Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Burck, Robert, pass for, 632.
Burdet, Edward, pass for, 330.
....., Robert, alleged irregularity in election of, for Warwickshire, 225.
....., ...., Sir Richard Newdigate offers to out-poll, with Church of England men only, 395.
Burdett, Thomas, jurat of Rye, 526.
Burford, Earl of. *See* Beauclerk, Charles, Earl of Burford.
Burgh, Richard, the Queen's footman, pass for, 329.
Burgh—*cont.*
....., Mr., debt due to, paid to Con. Magennis, 282, 287.
Burghley, Lord. *See* Cecil, John, Lord Burghley.
Burgois, John, pass for, 136.
....., Mrs. Susanne, and Margaret, her daughter, pass for, 136.
Burgundy, title of, dispute about, between France and Spain, 595, 607.
Burke, Richard, and Henrietta Maria, his wife, pass for, 334.
Burlington. *See* Bridlington.
Burlye, Mary, William and Elizabeth, pass for, 336.
Burnet, Alexander, Archbishop of Glasgow, recommended for election as Archbishop of St. Andrews, 189.
....., ...., warrant for the creation of, as such, 216.
....., ...., warrant for translation of, 237.
....., ...., as Archbishop of St. Andrews, letter to, 477.
....., ...., ...., warrant for a gift to, 256.
....., ...., ...., warrant for a letter in favour of, 498.
....., ...., ...., person presented as tenant and vassal to, 563.
....., William, of Kailzie, escheat of, warrant for a gift of, 511.
Burnett, Alexander, of Carloups, escheat and liferent of, warrant for a gift of, 582.
....., John, late minister at Culrosse, presented to the kirk of Monemusk, 400.
....., William, of Barnes, commission to, 261.
Burntisland. *See* Inverkeithing.
Burrowfield, lands of, in the parochine of Montrose and shirefdome of Forfar, warrant for a charter of, 386.
Burton, Sir Thomas Overbury's house and estate at, bought by Mr. Popham, 504, 550.
Burton, George, patent to, 140.
....., Thomas, desires a loan from Lord Conway, 420.
....., Mr., Solicitor to the Treasury, commissioned to prosecute Papists staying in or near London, 535.
Bury, Huntingdonshire, troops to quarter at, 58.
Bury, Capt. John, stopped from going to Ireland by the King, 38, 40, 143.
....., ...., narrative of, 46.

Bury, Capt. John—*cont.*
....., ...., money offered to, to lay the plot on the Presbyterians, 57, 78.
....., ...., note about, 69.
....., ...., deposition of, to be produced before a Committee of the Council, 110.
Busby, Sir John, deputy lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, letter of, 16.
....., Mary, pass for, 352.
....., Mr., a priest, informations against, 75, 81, 102.
Bushell, Edward, attorney of Bath, 402, 403.
Butcher, Peter, huntsman of the Duke of York, pass for, 186.
Bute. *See* Forfar.
Butler, Capt. Henry, captain of a foot company in Ireland, leave of absence for, 162.
....., Sir James, letter of, 423.
....., James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 386.
....., ...., letters of, 84, 482, 491, 516, 540, 574.
....., ...., ...., reference of, 115.
....., ...., letters to, 30, 54, 64, 65, 85, 86, 114, 138, 157, 191, 215, 236, 283, 312, 438, 468, 478, 481, 484, 505, 512, 530, 538, 560, 566, 580, 582, 586, 603, 617, 621, 625.
....., ...., letter to, requested, 188.
....., ...., express to, mentioned, 502.
....., ...., orders of, mentioned, 317, 452.
....., ...., orders to, mentioned, 199, 422.
....., ...., order to, requested, 189.
....., ...., petition to, mentioned, 297.
....., ...., references to, 51, 129, 137, 164, 189, 248, 272, 393, 403, 438, 439, 583, 626.
....., ...., ...., recited, 73, 99, 112, 131, 151, 205, 270, 280, 299, 386, 400, 445, 458, 473.
....., ...., reports by, 427, 433.
....., ...., ...., recited, 99, 111, 112, 131, 151, 180, 206, 290, 299, 379, 386, 445, 458, 473, 548.
....., ...., warrants to, 8, 73, 74, 79, 86, 96, 99, 102, 103, 104, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 128, 130, 151, 155, 156, 162, 166, 180, 182, 184, 188, 193, 196, 205, 213, 214, 220, 243, 265, 266, 267, 270, 280, 286, 288,
Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde, warrants to—*cont.*
299, 307, 318, 366, 367, 368, 371, 379, 388, 395, 398, 400, 401, 404, 415, 421, 425, 431, 432, 444, 446, 457, 472, 473, 474, 507, 508, 531, 538, 539, 548, 586, 599, 615, 618, 621.
....., ...., rumour that, is to come over to England, 15.
....., ...., plotters against the life of, complaint that there are no proceedings against, 18.
....., ...., statement that, will be Lord Treasurer, 41.
....., ...., familiarity of, with the Papists, deplored, 71, 72.
....., ...., friar sent to England by order of, 78.
....., ...., Viscount Conway in favour with, 90, 162.
....., ...., annuity of 5,000*l.* due to, mentioned, 99, 151.
....., ...., Col. Fitzpatrick to be forbidden to come within 20 miles of the residence of, 114.
....., ...., calls in all arms licensed by him or his predecessors, 119.
....., ...., said to be going to visit Charlemont, 120, 502.
....., ...., desires to have the militia in good condition, 150.
....., ...., visits of, to Kilkenny, 172, 173, 179, 200, 434, 465, 537.
....., ...., Sir George Rawdon thanked by, for his management of the militia, 182.
....., ...., declaration to, by Irish preachers, as to bearing arms against the King, 194.
....., ...., Lord Ranelagh's accounts transmitted to, to be facilitated, 230.
....., ...., Lord Ranelagh well received by, 249.
....., ...., person desirous of giving information to, 254.
....., ...., returned to Dublin, 258.
....., ...., informs Lord Ranelagh of Lord Conway's earldom, 299.
....., ...., statement that few of the English in Ireland have a good opinion of, 300.
....., ...., Francis Gwyn offers to supply an account of Council matters to, 301.
....., ...., said to be secretly a friend of Lord Ranelagh, 375.
....., ...., ill of the gout, 381.
....., ...., application made to, for the post of agent for Ireland, 388.

Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde —*cont.*
....., ...., rumour as to the recall of, 432, 594.
....., ...., gone from Dublin to his country house, 432.
....., ...., approves a bill for settling the Irish militia, 436.
....., ...., must go to England for a short time, 453.
....., ...., players of, letter on behalf of, mentioned, 497.
....., ...., staying at Dublin to see some troops shipped to Tangier, 512.
....., ...., refuses to change Sir G. Rawdon's commission, 512.
....., ...., refuses a petition on behalf of Lord Conway, 538.
....., ...., counsel of, stop to a grant removed by consent of, 539.
....., ...., to be moved in the matter of the lieutenancy of Lord Conway's company, 572.
....., ...., appoints a lieutenant for Lord Conway, 576, 578.
....., ...., news of Cameron's defeat sent to, 578.
....., ...., papers brought to England from, by Lord Granard, 589–591.
....., ...., resolution of, as to the sale of commissions, 606.
....., ...., grief of, at the Earl of Ossory's death, 608.
....., ...., and the Privy Council of Ireland, letters of and report by, mentioned, 79.
....., ...., as Lord Steward, commission to be sent by, 71.
....., ...., ...., unable to perform his office in England, 83.
....., ...., ...., and the Board of Greencloth, warrant to, 319.
....., ...., Elizabeth, wife of, Duchess of Ormonde, going to Kilkenny, 200.
....., Richard, Earl of Arran, letter to, mentioned, 572.
....., ...., Papists employed by, 72.
....., ...., wine thought to have been sold to, 120.
....., ...., likely to be Lord High Steward for the trial of the Earl of Tyrone, 311.
....., ...., Sir John Davys to use his influence with, 436.
....., ...., attempts to get Sir G. Rawdon's commission changed, 512.

Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde—*cont.*
....., ...., a favourite of, 605.
....., ...., accompanies the King to Chatham, 611.
....., ..... *See also* Forbes, Arthur, Viscount Granard.
....., Thomas, Earl of Ossory, to be Deputy in Ireland during his father's absence, 15, 453.
....., ...., coming of, to Ireland, foretold by the Papists, 72.
....., ...., speaks with the Lord Chamberlain about the Duke of Ormonde's players, 497.
....., ...., note of letter to, 505.
....., ...., to be Governor of Tangier, 527.
....., ...., good wishes for the success of, 542.
....., ...., troop of Horse to be raised by, for Tangier, 557.
....., ...., stops recruiting in London, 561.
....., ...., hope expressed that, may reach Tangier in time, 563.
....., ...., preparing with all speed for Tangier, 565.
....., ...., taken ill with a fever, 568, 575.
....., ...., death of, 580.
....., ...., ...., grief at, at Dublin and Kilkenny, 606.
....., ...., person to be installed K.G. in place of, 597.
....., ...., as Governor of Tangier, letter to, 557.
....., ...., as Chamberlain to the Queen, successor of, 610.
....., ...., James, son of, delivers his father's George and Garter to the King, 610.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., John, pass for, 328.
....., Pierce, information about, 39.
....., Piers, with Francis and Margaret, his nephew and niece, pass for, 75.
....., Simon, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment in France, pass for, 203.
....., Tobias, arraigned for murder, 399.
....., ...., warrant for a reprieve to, 408.

Butt, Timothy, presented as a Nonconformist minister in Somerset, 425.

Buttler, Lieut.-Col., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.

Button, Capt. John, of the Hampshire militia, 60.

Byrch. *See* Birch.

Byrne (Birne), Eleanor, pass for, 348.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Capt. Charles Byrne, pass for, 343.
Byron, Richard, Lord Byron, death of, 260.
....., William, Lord Byron, certificate by, 551.
....., Captain, company of, at Lisburn, 173.
Bysse, Sir John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, death of, 395.

## C

Cabinet Council, the, mentioned, 23.
Cabragh, co. Cavan, suspicious armed troop seen at, 493.
Cadiz, Sir John Narbrough bound for, 76.
Cadman, Michael, jurat of Rye, 526.
Cafmeyer, Michael, huntsman to the King of Spain, pass for, 319.
Caillerie, Adrienne, native of France, pass for, 335.
Cairnes, Alexander, lieutenant of horse in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Caithness, outrages and riots in, to be put down, 501, 536, 537.
....., Bishop of. *See* Wood, Andrew.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* and letter missive to, 279.
....., Earl of. *See* Campbell, John, of Glenurchy, Earl of Caithness.
..... *See also* Elgin; Ross.
Calahan, Owen, pass for, 633.
Calais, vessels for, 76, 92.
....., passes to, 182, 333, 343.
....., passenger from, detained at Dover, 282.
....., no French harbour between, and Brittany, 635.
Calamy, Benjamin, M.A., of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, consent to a dispensation for, 11.
....., ...., dispensation in favour of, 12.
Caldercleir, kirk and teinds of, warrant for a gift of, 462.
Calderwood, William, warrant in favour of, 582.
Callaghan (Calaghan), Thady, pass for, 344.
Callaghan—*cont.*
....., Thomas, pass for, 339.
....., —, sent to give evidence against Archbishop Plunkett, 478.
....., ...., the Lord Lieutenant uncertain how to deal with, 491.
Callander, David, memorial of protection to, 218.
Callendar, Earl of. *See* Livingstone, Alexander, Earl of Callendar.
Calshott, garrison of, minute of warrant for pay of, 319.
Calthorpe, Sir Christopher, colonel in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., ...., standing as knight of the shire for Norfolk, 59, 66, 75.
Calvert, Anne, pass for, 347.
Cambridge, officers of the troop and company of militia raised in, 34, 35.
....., University of, 78.
....., ...., person recommended as M.P. for, 59.
....., ...., trust reposed by, in Sir Charles Wheler, mentioned, 70.
....., ...., consent to letters mandatory to, 94.
....., ...., honorary M.A. degrees to be given to baronets and knights in, 268.
....., ...., Lady Margaret's preachers in, dispensed from preaching in certain towns, 268.
....., ...., statement that the Archbishop of Canterbury will be made Chancellor of, 295.
....., ...., question concerning, referred to Lord Sunderland, 530.
....., ...., Vice-Chancellor of, letters to, 53, 84, 168, 188, 197, 268, 531, 534.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Turner, Francis, D.D.
....., ...., Vice-Chancellor and Senate of, letters to, 55, 96, 97, 541.
....., ...., Senate of, letters to be communicated to, 168, 188, 268, 531, 534.
....., ...., colleges of:—
Catherine Hall, Master and Fellows of, 11.
....., ...., letter to, 12.
Christ's, Master and Fellows of, letters to, 118, 152, 318, 506.
Clare Hall, Master of. *See* Blythe, Samuel.
....., Fellow of. *See* Vincent, Nathaniel.

Cambridge, University of, colleges of—*cont.*
Corpus Christi, 541.
King's, Provost of, letter to, 371.
....., ..... *See also* Page, Sir Thomas.
....., Vice-Provost of. *See* Gearing, Thomas.
....., Provost and Fellows of, petition of, as to Fellowships of Eton, 290.
Queens', Master (*sic*) and Fellows of, letter to, 285.
St. John's, 557.
....., Master and Senior Fellows of, letter to, 262.
Sidney Sussex, Master and Fellows of, letter to, 212.
Trinity, Master of. *See* North, Hon. John, D.D.
....., Master and Senior Fellows of, letter to, 226.
....., pass for students of, 328.
Trinity Hall, Master and Fellows of, letter to, 526.
Cambridgeshire, list of officers in the militia of, 34, 35.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Howard, James, Earl of Suffolk.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Bonfoy, Hugh.
Camden, William, inscription mentioned by, referred to, 157.
Cameron, Henry, native of France, pass for, 344.
....., Richard, proclamation declaring, a traitor and rebel, 533.
....., ....., insurrection of, subdued, 578.
Camp, Charles van, pass for, 343.
Campagna, Cardinal, death of, 83.
Campian, Edmund, mission of, to England, mentioned, 109.
Campbell, Alexander, of Kilmartoun, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., Archibald, Earl of Argyle, letter to, 487.
....., ....., the King pleased with the prudence of, in pacifying the Highlands, 108, 273.
....., ....., sums due to the Crown from, for few and blench duties, and the tack duty of excise herring, 389.
....., ....., district in the Highlands committed to the care of, 411, 412.
....., ....., payment of rent of, said to have been stopped by the Macleans, 434.
Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyle —*cont.*
....., ....., proposed settlement of differences between the Macleans and, 487, 544.
....., ....., instructions for, 510, 559.
....., ....., bond by, mentioned, 581.
....., ....., Archibald, son of, Lord Lorne, the command of Dunbarton Castle promised to, on the next vacancy, 107.
....., ....., ....., warrant for payment to, 389.
....., ....., ....., debt to be assigned to, 581.
....., Archibald, and Archibald his eldest son, both deceased, charter of lands that pertained to, 153.
....., ....., Duncan, younger son of, lands adjudged from, 153.
....., Colin, of Arkinlas, granted a baronetcy, 107.
....., Sir Duncan, of Auchinbreck, gifts of lands which pertained to, 153, 386.
....., Sir Duncan, of Auchinbreck (*another*), warrant for a gift to, 386.
....., Sir James, of Lawers, charter on the resignation of, 309.
....., ....., bond by, mentioned, 581.
....., James, son of John Campbell, deceased, receiver of King's rents in Scotland, debt due to the King from, warrant concerning, 581.
....., Jane. *See* Tossoch, David, of Monivaird.
....., Sir John, of Glenurchy, Earl of Caithness, charter on the resignation of, 309.
....., ....., memorial of protection for, 471.
....., ....., riots and outrages against to be put down, 501.
....., Katherine, relict of — Tossoch of Monivaird, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 309.
....., William, of Arngibbon, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 372.
Campden, Viscount. *See* Noel, Baptist, Viscount Campden.
Camrie, parochine of. *See* Bruntyards.
Candia, engineers from, among the Moors round Tangier, 520.
Cane, Charles, pass for, 84.
....., John, presentation of, 224.

Canes, James, Mr. Bedloe searching for, 182.
Cann, Sir Robert, letter to, 600.
....., ....., ....., mentioned, 605.
....., ....., certificate by, 597.
Cannan, Alexander, major to Lord Morpeth's regiment, warrant for payment to, 134.
Cannock, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 62.
....., Capt. (*another*), troop of Dragoons of, pay to be allowed to, 228.
Cannon, Major, of the Somerset militia, 62.
Canterbury, troops quartered at, 91, 92, 99.
....., mutiny at, 97, 121.
....., action of, approved by the Council, 438.
....., canonry of, warrant for a grant of, 472.
....., fanatics of, recommend a burgess for Rye, 526.
....., Archbishops of. *See* Laud, William, and Sancroft, William, Archbishops of Canterbury.
....., prebendary of. *See* Angle, John Maximilian de l'.
....., Mayor of. *See* Dunkin, Thomas.
Capel, Arthur, Earl of Essex, letter of, 201.
....., ....., ....., mentioned, 394.
....., ....., letter to, 202.
....., ....., notes of letter to, 505, 506.
....., ....., argument of, at a meeting of the Council, 7.
....., ....., appointed to examine Lord Stafford in the Tower, 13.
....., ....., statement that, will be a Commissioner of the Treasury, 22.
....., ....., rumour that, will be removed from the Council, 24.
....., ....., appointed a Commissioner of the Treasury, 109.
....., ....., person to attend on, about a proposal for a military academy, 145.
....., ....., visits Langhorn in Newgate, 183.
....., ....., greatly pleased at the disproving of Ireland's *alibi*, 186.
....., ....., explains to the King his objections to the new company of Guards, 201.
....., ....., resigns his Commissionership of the Treasury, 283.
Capel, Arthur, Earl of Essex—*cont.*
....., ....., and others, commissioners for settling quit rents in Ireland, 415.
....., ....., person to come before, 449.
....., ....., engaged in taking depositions as to rumours about the Duke of Monmouth's mother, 450.
....., ....., papers presented to the Council Board by, mentioned, 478.
....., ....., to report to the King on information brought by Lord Granard from Ireland, 577.
....., ....., said to be a frequent correspondent with Dr. Tonge, 628, 629.
....., ....., as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, report of, recited, 188.
....., ....., ....., resolution of, as to sale of commissions, 606.
....., Gamaliel, commission to, 321.
....., Sir Henry, letter to, 224.
....., ....., considered likely to resign, 283.
Capell, Henry, late consul at Tripoli, warrant for a privy seal in favour of, 496.
Cappoke, Thomas, of Nobber, and Bartholomew Cappoke, information about, 493.
Capps, Richard, coachman, certificates, &c., as to the death of, 507, 541, 542.
Carbonell, Martin de, native of France, pass for, 346.
Cardross, Lord. *See* Erskine, Henry, Lord Cardross.
Care, Henry, author of a seditious pamphlet, trial of, 536.
Caren, Michael, of Col. Hamilton's regiment, pass for, 203.
Carew, George, reference of petition of, 127.
....., ....., business of, Sir L. Jenkins complains of being misjudged with regard to, 490.
....., ....., letters of reprizal granted to, recalled, 601, 621.
....., Sir John, lieut. col. in the Cornwall militia, 61.
Carey, Robert, Lord Hunsdon, pass for, 342.
Carisbrooke Castle, two foot companies in, additional allowance for fire and candle for, 292, 564.
..... ....., cannon, &c. to be removed from, 325.

Carleton, Edward, servant of Col. George Legg, passes for, 343, 345, 352.
....., Guy, Bishop of Chichester, rectory void by the resignation of, 9.
....., ...., warrant for a dispensation to, 9.
....., ...., warrant for restitution of temporalities to, 16.
Carlin, —, notes about, 49, 57.
Carlingford, difficulty of shipping cattle at, 294.
....., packet-boat driven to, 502.
....., Earl of. *See* Taaffe, Nicholas, Earl of Carlingford.
..... *See also* Dundalk.
Carlisle, letter dated from, 82.
....., troops to be disbanded at, 31.
....., additional garrison at, mentioned, 128.
....., militia to be marched to, for its safety, 178.
....., Earl of. *See* Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle.
....., Governor of. *See* Howard, Edward, Lord Morpeth.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 31.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, letter to, 384.
....., Recorders of. *See* Aglionby, John; Denton, Thomas.
Carlow. *See* Wicklow.
Carnaby, Thomas, information as to purchase of arms by, 595.
Carnegie, James, of Phinhaven, of the Earl of Linlithgow's regiment, 370.
Carney, Capt. Charles, pass for, 344.
Carnock, Lady, daughter of Lord Napier, deceased, warrant for payment to, 263.
Carnwath, Earl of. *See* Dalzell, James, Earl of Carnwath.
Carr, Henry, of Gradin (*or* Gradon), commission to, mentioned, 508.
....., ...., prisoner delivered to, 521.
....., Capt. Henry, letter to, 127.
....., ...., order to, 174.
....., ...., order for payment to, 228.
....., ...., report on petition of, 293.
....., John, army money in the hands of, 31.
....., Justice Ralph, information sent by, mentioned, 503.
....., Sir Robert, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, letter to, 472.
....., ...., report by, 472.
....., ...., warrant to, 90.
Carr—*cont.*
....., Thomas, of Donore, co. Kildare, and James Nixon, grant to, mentioned, 371.
....., ...., Thomas and William, sons of, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 371.
....., William, a counseller, likely to be chosen burgess for Berwick, 58.
Carrick-on-Suir, Tipperary, treasonable language spoken at, 254.
Carrickfergus, 150.
....., letter dated from, 228.
....., militia company of, disorderly conduct of the major of, 161.
....., amplification of commission as Governor of, 421.
....., intended presentment at, postponed, 456.
....., the schoolmaster at, desires to come to Lisburn as usher, 518.
....., Lord Massereene expected at, 572.
....., companies to be garrisoned at, 578.
....., Governors of. *See* Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford; Chichester, Arthur, Baron Chichester of Belfast; Chichester, Edward, Viscount Chichester of Carrickfergus.
Carron, James, native of France, pass for, 348.
Carsphairne, parochine of, 310.
Carstaires, William, to be set at liberty, 211.
Carter, Elina, and Ellen, her daughter, pass for, 343.
....., William, servant of William Waldegrave, 133.
Carteret, Sir Edward, servant to the Duke of York, passes for, 336, 352.
..... (Cotterill), Sir George, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, granted the title of Baron Carteret of Haines, co. Bedford, 371.
....., ...., a protector of Jersey, 468.
....., ...., grant to, mentioned, 626.
....., ...., Elizabeth, widow of, and James, Carolina and Louise, his children, warrant as to precedence of, 390.
....., ...., Philip son of, made a Baron, and Jemima, widow of, daughter of the late Earl of Sandwich, made a Baroness, 397.
....., Sir Philip de, letter of, 468.

Cartieri, Louise de, native of Germany, pass for, 344.
Cartwright, Dorothy, cause between, and Mary, wife of Fulke Grosvenor, mentioned, 70.
Carver, John, of the Earl of Oxford's troop of Horse Guards, respite of, to be taken off, 141.
Carverth (Cravatt), Capt. Henry, commander of the *Greenwich*, warrant to, 211.
Carwell (Craul), Madam. *See* Queroualle, Louise de, Duchess of Portsmouth.
Cary, Edward and George, pass for, 336.
....., George, D.D., Dean and Canon Residentiary of Exeter, warrant for a dispensation to, 162.
....., John, Master of the Buckhounds, private door into St. James' Park to be made for, 447.
....., Laurence, pass for, 631.
Caryll, John, senior, of Harting, Sussex, pass for, 328.
....., Peter, pass for, 328.
....., Philip, and Mary, his wife, pass for, 328.
....., Richard, and Frances, his wife, pass for, 328.
Casey, Jane, widow, pass for, 330.
....., Mary and Jane, pass for, 330.
....., William, pass for, 330.
Cashel, titular Archbishop of. *See* Brenan, John.
Cassells, Rose, warrant for payment of pension to, 220.
Cassen, John, silversmith, petition of, 362.
Cassingray, lands of, in the shirefdome of Fife, warrant for a charter of, 99.
Castell Mehoza, Count, may be made Chamberlain to the Queen, 610.
Castius, David, pass for, 338.
Castle Forbes, letters dated from, 254, 432.
....., letter from, mentioned, 420.
....., Sir George Rawdon going to, 114.
....., Lord and Lady Granard, Sir George Rawdon and Arthur and Mary, his children, going to, 119.
....., all well at, 172, 187, 283.
....., Arthur Rawdon and Capt. Eustace gone to, 258.
....., a sad Christmas at, 369.
....., Lord Granard returning to, 453.
....., Sir George Rawdon not yet resolved to go to, 465.
Castle Forbes—*cont.*
....., midwife and nurse sent to, 503.
....., Sir G. Rawdon's daughters return from, 606, 627.
Castlehaven, Earl of. *See* Tuchet, James, Earl of Castlehaven.
Castlemacadam. *See* Ballycullen.
Castlemaine, Earl of. *See* Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine.
Castleton, Mr., news conveyed by, 284, 288, 378.
Castletown and Knockbragh, moieties of, and lands of Balleslough, in the barony of Connello, co. Limerick, warrant concerning, 473, 474.
Castro, Don Emanuel de, servant of the Spanish ambassador, and Isabella, his daughter, pass for, 349, 350.
Catelyn (Cateline, Cattlyn), Sir Neville, lieut.-colonel in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., ...., standing as knight of the shire for Norfolk, 59, 66, 75.
Catford, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Cathcart, John, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., —, of Carletoune, gift of the wardship &c. of, 386.
Catherine of Braganza, Queen, Prance afraid of losing the custom of, 28.
....., said to have walked thrice round the body of Sir E. B. Godfrey, 67.
....., Wakeman's trial postponed to prevent reflections on, 176.
....., well pleased at the acquittal of Sir George Wakeman, 200.
....., the King visits, after his illness, 234.
....., report that, is to retire to a nunnery, 298.
....., pass for person sent to Portugal by, 328.
....., passes for servants of, 329, 336.
....., silversmiths that worked for, 362.
....., services of Sir R. Southwell in recovering part of the dower of, 401.
....., reported answer of the Earl of Clarendon on being attacked about the King's marriage to, 528.
....., scurrilous language of William Bedloe against, 543.
....., to return to London, 624.
....., Bedchamber of, 70.

Catherine of Braganza, Queen—*cont.*
....., Chamberlains to. *See* Butler, Thomas, Earl of Ossory; Hyde, Henry, Earl of Clarendon.
....., chirurgeon to. *See* Power, David.
....., Gentleman Usher to. *See* Walsh, Col. Hoyle.
....., Grooms of the Chamber to. *See* Dixon, James; Williams, Philip.
....., Groom of the Great Chamber to. *See* Kernan, John.
....., Grooms of the Privy Chamber to. *See* Gallway, Andrew; Vane, Anthony.
....., maid of honour to. *See* Sheldon, Frances.
....., organist to. *See* Mead, George.
....., Pages of the Backstairs to. *See* Pigott, Henry; Stephens, Richard.
....., Pages of the Bed Chamber to. *See* Ciampi, John Baptist del; Roche, James.
....., regiments of. *See* Army, the.
Cattericke, Yorkshire, vicarage of, warrant for presentation to, 94.
Cattle, Irish Act prohibiting the transport of, mentioned, 174.
Cauldhame. *See* Nether Barslethills.
Caulfield, Ensign, gone post to Dublin, 572, 573.
....., ...., fails to get his lieutenancy at Dublin, 578.
Cavanagh, John, and John, his son, pass for, 337.
Cave, Sir Thomas, militia money paid to, 168.
....., ...., Sir Roger, son and executor of, militia money to be demanded from, 168.
Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle, letters to, 165, 174, 186, 197, 543.
....., ...., certificate by, 551.
....., ...., warrant on the representation of, 165.
....., ...., as Governor of Berwick, letters to, 127, 128.
....., ...., ...., note of a letter to, 57.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Northumberland, memorandum of letter to, 32.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Northumberland and Governor of Berwick, letter to, 324.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Nottingham and Northumberland, letter to, 437.
Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle—*cont.*
....., ...., Henry, son of, Earl of Ogle, licence for, to take the surname and bear the arms of Percy on his marriage with Elizabeth, Lady Percy, 165.
....., William, late Earl of Newcastle, purchase of arms for the forces of, 363.
....., William, Earl of Devonshire, house of, at Hardwick, Thomas Hobbes dies at, 308.
....., William, Lord Cavendish, to be colonel of a new regiment of foot for Scotland, 170, 177.
....., ...., regiment of, 175.
Cawdron, George, of the Penny Letter Office, seditious books supplied by, for sale, 488.
Cayla, Francis du, servant to the Duchess of Portsmouth, pass for, 631.
Cecil, Elizabeth, late Countess of Exeter, person educated in the family of, 405.
....., James, Earl of Salisbury, appointed to examine Lord Stafford in the Tower, 13.
....., ...., called to the Council Board, 15.
....., ...., rumour that, will be Lord Treasurer, 15.
....., ...., statement that, will be a Commissioner of the Treasury, 22.
....., ...., said to have been promised a Garter, 25.
....., John, Earl of Exeter, to be assessed towards the militia, 83.
....., ...., and Anne, his wife, pass for, 352.
....., ...., John, son of, Lord Burghley, pass for, 352.
Cecill, Col. William, warrant for a grant to, 621.
Cellé, John, and Thomas, his son, natives of France, pass for, 343.
Celley, Hellen, servant of the late Portuguese ambassador, pass for, 340.
Cellier, Mr., petitions on behalf of his wife, 426.
....., Mrs., examined by the Council and committed to Newgate, 291.
....., ...., servants and lodgers of, evidence of, against Sir Robert Peyton, 296.
....., ...., true bill found against, 392.
....., ...., rumoured to have gone to Paris, 527.

Cellier, Mrs.—*cont.*
....., ...., printed sheets delivered to, 607.
....., ...., to be brought before Secretary Jenkins, 607.
Celsy, Celsye (? Selshan), attempt to make a road over the, 241, 242.
....., road over the, made, 258.
Chads, Mr., of Charlemont, 606.
Chaffin, Capt., of the King's regiment of Horse, 12.
....., Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Chaise, Père la, falsehood of Oates' assertion that he was at Paris with, 86.
Challock, Kent, fair formerly held at, mentioned, 525.
Challoner, Sir Thomas, tutor to Prince Henry, son of James I, 582.
....., William, freeman of London and Bristol, petitions of, 582.
Chalmer, Hugh, student in divinity, warrant for presentation of, 540.
Chamberlane, Edward, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Chambers, Elizabeth, pass for, 345.
....., Sam, desires instructions as to Lord Conway's horses, 373, 381.
....., ...., bringing horses to England, 599.
....., ...., leaves Lisburn, 605.
....., ...., waiting to transport horses from Dublin, 617.
Champante, Sir John, letter of, 199.
....., ...., Lord Conway's business not likely to succeed under the management of, 219.
....., ...., advised with, by Phelim O'Neill, 221.
....., ...., question of arrears agitated by, 241.
....., ...., letter of Viscount Conway showed to, 249.
....., ...., question of payment of Lord Conway's debentures and arrears by, 302, 304, 305, 312, 317, 375, 404.
....., ...., Lord Conway asked to provide a seat for, in the coming Irish parliament, 416.
....., John, warrant for grant of a reversion to, 74.
Chancellor, the Lord, notes as to the right of, to present to livings, 363.
....., ..... *See also* Finch, Heneage, Lord Finch of Daventry.
Chancery, the Court of, likely to be held at the Guildhall during the trial of the Lords, 25.
....., ...., testimony to be given in, as to the King's late declarations about his marriage, 502, 505, 519.
....., ...., question as to the practice of, in reversing decrees enrolled, 579.
....., ...., appeal to, mentioned, 433.
....., ...., bill in, mentioned, 385, 389.
....., ...., decree of, mentioned, 172.
....., ...., *scire facias* in, against the Earl of Tyrone, mentioned, 427.
Chandos, Lord. *See* Brydges, James, Lord Chandos.
Chapman, Robert, late Mayor of Bath, 402.
....., ...., remissness of, will be remembered, 409.
....., Thomas, administration of the goods of, *cum testamento annexo* of his mother, Elizabeth Chapman, to be granted to the Dean of St. Paul's, 625, 626.
Charaney, Matthew, and Anne, his wife, and Susanne, his daughter, pass for, 346.
Charas, Moses, one of the King's chymists, Magdalene, wife of, pass for, 632.
Chard, affidavits dated at, 447, 451.
....., the Constable, Portreeve, &c. of, certificate by, 459.
Charlemont, letter dated from, 256, 573.
....., rumour of the Duke of Ormonde's intention to visit, 120, 150.
....., question as to burgesses to be chosen for, 420.
....., communication with, by Lough Neagh, to be maintained, 446.
....., works at, reported to be in bad condition, 502, 503, 512.
....., measures consequent on Capt. Ball's death at, 572.
....., question as to Capt. Ball's successor as deputy governor of, 578, 605, 606, 608.
....., Lieut. Cope going, to, 589.
....., great loss by floods at, 599.
....., affair at, needs Lord Conway's care, 627.
Charles I (the late King), letter of, mentioned, 363.
....., grant by, recited, 97.

Charles I—*cont.*
....., grant in mortmain by, mentioned, 279.
....., petition to, mentioned, 290.
....., persons that served, 2, 135, 172.
....., fellowships founded by, at Oxford, 530.
Charles II (the King, his Majesty), letters of, 2, 13, 27, 30, 31, 37, 39, 53, 65, 78, 86, 89, 96, 97, 108, 113, 114, 117, 122, 137, 141, 143, 149, 163, 168, 179, 181, 187, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 200, 204, 211, 212, 215, 216, 219, 241, 246, 249, 260, 262, 263, 268, 271, 273, 276, 279, 285, 287, 291, 303, 304, 308, 312, 313, 314, 318, 323, 324, 325, 366, 367, 369, 371, 380, 393, 404, 411, 413, 418, 428, 430, 442, 463, 476, 477, 484, 493, 501, 502, 506, 507, 510, 515, 525, 526, 530, 531, 534, 539, 540, 541, 544, 551, 552, 553, 557, 571, 573, 583, 584, 586, 588 589, 601, 602, 620, 621, 624.
....., letters to, 201, 507, 514, 598, 602, 628.
....., approvals of deputy lieutenants by, 70, 109, 232, 321, 322, 325, 377, 393, 414, 416.
....., approval of recorder by, 384.
....., approval of town clerk by, 123.
....., declaration by, of his satisfaction with Sir Charles Wheler, 70.
....., ....., that he never married any other woman than the Queen, 95, 502, 508, 519, 525, 528.
....., ....., in favour of Lord Lorne, 107.
....., ....., for the dissolution of the late Privy Council and for constituting a new one, 125.
....., ....., as to protections to Papists employed in his works, 146.
....., ....., in favour of Dr. Holder, 183.
....., ....., as to presentations in the provinces of St. Andrews and Glasgow, 216.
....., ....., confirming a decree of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning Eton College, 289, 290.
....., ....., as to the copper coinage of Scotland, 371, 372.
....., ....., as to the necessity of a yacht for Sheerness Fort, 417.
Charles II, declaration by—*cont.*
....., ....., as to the meeting of Parliament, 432.
....., dispensation by, 12.
....., grant by, mentioned, 115.
....., memoranda of taking leave of, 91, 174, 525, 585.
....., orders of, 8, 247, 312, 447, 497, 580.
....., pass signed by, 143.
....., pension from, mentioned, 417.
....., petitions to, 41, 58, 60, 126, 203, 362, 415, 469, 514, 527, 582, 584, 585, 591.
....., ....., mentioned, 140, 540.
....., ....., referred, 158, 159, 172.
....., significations of pleasure of, 3, 6, 10, 26, 28, 49, 59, 86, 108, 135, 138, 166, 178, 193, 194, 203, 215, 233, 242, 262, 264, 367, 374, 389, 413, 431, 438, 445, 449, 458, 467, 472, 502, 530, 541, 552, 553, 557, 584, 586, 588.
....., ....., ignored by Ludlow corporation, 602, 606.
....., speech of, to the Lord Mayor, well received, 19.
....., ....., in the House of Lords, 125.
....., speeches of, to Parliament, 96, 133.
....., warrants from, 8, 17, 39, 55, 73, 74, 79, 86, 89, 96, 99, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 120, 128, 130, 138, 141, 151, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 162, 166, 198, 180, 182, 184, 188, 190, 193, 196, 198, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 217, 220, 237, 238, 239, 243, 251, 259, 261, 263, 265, 266, 267, 270, 280, 286, 288, 292, 299, 301, 304, 307, 314, 315, 316, 318, 322, 326, 366, 367, 368, 371, 372, 379, 386, 388, 389, 390, 393, 397, 398, 400, 401, 404, 407, 412, 415, 421, 425, 431, 432, 434, 440, 444, 446, 457, 461, 462, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 486, 507, 508, 511, 515, 531, 538, 539, 548, 559, 561, 562, 577, 586, 599, 615, 616, 618, 621.
....., enclosure to be delivered to, 2.
....., approves of certain overtures relating to Scotland, 2.
....., Bedloe advises, to put off the printing of the priests' trials until they be executed, 3.
....., question as to the prerogative of, in relation to the trial of the Lords, 6, 7.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., acquainted with the arrival of Harcourt in London, 10.
....., requests the French Ambassador to write to the Maréchal d'Humières, 10.
....., notices of movements of, to and from Windsor, 10, 169, 392, 396, 409, 523, 568, 569, 577, 624.
....., appoints commissioners to examine Lord Stafford, 13.
....., refuses to be at any charge in bringing over soldiers from Flanders, 14.
....., refuses favour to banished Scotch Nonconformists, 19.
....., said to agree on all things at the Duchess of Portsmouth's lodgings, 21.
....., opinions as to Ireland's petition to, 21.
....., advised to save England and lose Ireland (the priest), 22.
....., petition to, being drawn up by the Lord Mayor and citizens of London, 24.
....., said to have resolved that Parliament shall meet, 24.
....., said to be determined to hang Prance, 24.
....., said to have given Lord Shaftesbury notice of a design against him, 25.
....., said to have refused 200,000*l.* for dissolving Parliament, 25.
....., surprise expressed at the Commons' lack of trust in, 25.
....., said to constantly attend prayers in his Closet, 26.
....., professes himself satisfied of the guilt of Ireland and Grove, 27, 44.
....., person that was to have killed, 27, 69.
....., consecrated gun for the assassination of, said to have been found, 40.
....., expected to prove incredulous of the plot, 47.
....., remembers a sailor's gallantry in the Dutch war, 50.
....., resolves, without advice, on the dissolution of Parliament, 52.
....., prosecuting his title to an estate in Ireland, 54, 55.
....., promise of, to Sir Robert Howard, 55.
....., recommends Mr. Progers as knight of the shire for Brecon, 64.
....., anxious to know from Jersey what passes in France, 64.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., attack on, in a speech, 67, 68.
....., said to meet with others at dead of night to promote the Popish plot, 67.
....., confession of plans to remove, 70, 75.
....., notes as the advisability of his riding to Parliament, 71.
....., asks Sir J. Williamson to deliver up the seals, 77.
....., gives leave to the Duke of Norfolk to go to Flanders, 82.
....., grants licence for several Spaniards to leave England, 83.
....., grants a reprieve to Henry Berry, 85.
....., refuses an offer of two troops of horse, 86.
....., revokes the reprieve of Henry Berry, 91.
....., requires the Duke and Duchess of York to leave England, 95.
....., promise to procure a lease from, 97.
....., dispute of, with the House of Commons, as to the choice of a Speaker, 98, 101.
....., measures taken at Court to prevent mischief to, 101.
....., in the House of Lords, 101.
....., supposed plot to put, in the Tower, 102.
....., accepts the resignation of the Earl of Danby, 103.
....., states that he has pardoned the Earl of Danby but will remove him from his councils, 106.
....., ship lent to the Hudson's Bay Company by, 109.
....., informed of the demands of the Tangier recruits, 121.
....., person owed 36,000*l.* by, 126.
....., lands granted by, to the Earl of St. Albans, mentioned, 130.
....., assent of, to a Bill for the tinners of Cornwall, requested, 132.
....., rules to be observed by foreign ministers seeking an audience of, 142.
....., orders a meeting of the Scotch Council to be adjourned, 136.
....., promises to name a Lord High Steward, 138.
....., said to have dismissed the Duke of Lauderdale, 138.
....., resolved on the coinage of tin farthings, half-pence and pence, 158.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., troops to attend on, at Windsor, 164.
....., good services to, at Cologne, mentioned, 172.
....., levy money allowed by, for raising new troops, 172.
....., proposals for raising a new guard of 100 gentlemen for the defence of, 177.
....., postpones the hearing of the cause between the Dukes of Hamilton and Lauderdale, 177.
....., well pleased with the care and diligence of the Scotch Privy Council, 183.
....., progress of, in Wiltshire, mentioned, 184.
....., person in prison for words against, 185.
....., reviews troops in Hyde Park, 185.
....., much displeased at killing of deer in the New Forest, 186.
....., said to have been sorry that Ireland was hanged, 186.
....., wishes to speak with Mr. Pepys, 190.
....., anxious that all justice should be done to the two Mrs. Sarsfields, 191.
....., representation to, as to the state of the Mint, 191.
....., approves of the dismissal of the Northumberland militia, 197.
....., entertained at a ball at the marriage of the Marquess of Winchester's son, 197.
....., approves of Lord Ranelagh's going to Ireland, 200.
....., warned against raising his new company of Guards, 201.
....., cannot be persuaded that the new Guards will hurt his affairs, 202.
....., to be served as heir to the late Duke of Lennox and Richmond, 208, 515.
....., intends to take a little sea voyage, 210.
....., to be attended down the river by the *Mary* yacht, 211.
....., moved by the Lord Privy Seal and Lord Chamberlain on a certain matter, 215.
....., charges of, in the Church of Scotland, to be paid punctually, 216.
....., accepts the Earl of Linlithgow's surrender of his commissions, 223.
....., things to be fetched from the Downs for, 224.
Charles II—*cont.*
....., accounts of indispositions of, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 234, 474, 475, 478–484, 488.
....., forbids the Duke of York to return to England, 227.
....., two Aldermen of London to attend on, during his illness, 231.
....., resolution of the Committee of Examinations communicated to, 231.
....., hawks of, payment for receiving and transporting of, 236.
....., names of persons said to have been appointed to kill, at Windsor, 238.
....., interferes in an action by Lord Culpeper against John Evelyn, 239.
....., deprives the Duke of Monmouth of his commissions and banishes him beyond seas, 240, 243, 244.
....., pleasure of, as to King's Scholars' pardon, 242.
....., not to be accompanied to Newmarket by the Duke of York, 243.
....., notices relating to visits of, to Newmarket, 244, 251, 252, 326, 396, 402, 409, 410, 418, 422, 423, 432.
....., person desirous of giving information to, in person, 245, 246.
....., servants of, secure the defeat of Sir William Waller at Westminster, 246.
....., letters of, to the Duke of Monmouth in Flanders, payment for conveyance of, 246.
....., finds that Newmarket agrees with his health, 251.
....., declarations by Presbyterian preachers in Ireland of loyalty to, 255, 576.
....., gives the Duke of York leave to go to Scotland, 257.
....., cannot be troubled with much business at Newmarket, 257.
....., discharges the Earl of Shaftesbury from attendance at the Council, 260.
....., guards that attended, at Windsor and Newmarket, 264.
....., present at the Duke of Grafton's marriage, 277.
..... displeased with the city of York, 278.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., complaint against Sir Richard Newdigate to, 280, 284, 286.
....., half-year's rent of a bishopric fallen to, 285.
....., sum paid by, to Maids of Honour, on marriage, 295.
....., anger of, at the Duke of Monmouth's return to Whitehall, 295.
....., the Scotch Privy Council write to, that they dare not admit the Duke of York without taking the oaths, 296.
....., intended addresses to, for the sitting of Parliament, 296.
....., sends for the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, 307.
....., said to intend to inspect strictly the behaviour of the Justices throughout England, 308.
....., the Duke of Monmouth said to have been brought into the presence of, 308.
....., proclamation forbidding tumultuous petitions to, 309.
....., wishes to speak with the Commissioners of Lieutenancy of London, 315.
....., hawks for, to be fetched from Holland, 341.
....., silversmiths that worked for, 362.
....., letters and dispatches of, office of post or carrier of, 374.
....., petition for payment of money lent to, 376.
....., rebukes the presenters of a petition from Wiltshire, 377.
....., officer killed while exercising troops before, 378.
....., person that was beyond seas with, during the Interregnum, 385.
....., Sir Thomas Gascoigne said to have offered 10,000*l.* for the death of, 391.
....., said to be prejudiced against Sir Richard Newdigate, 395.
....., said to have conceded a point in the new treaty with the Dutch, 396.
....., resolved not to move in the new treaty without the advice of the Duke of York, 396.
....., said to intend the Duke of Grafton for the office of Admiral, 397.
....., said to intend to disarm all who refuse to obey certain Acts, 397.
Charles II—*cont.*
....., said to intend to pass a bill of general pardon, 409.
....., entertained at Copt Hall by the Earl of Middlesex, 409.
....., petition presented to, from Somerset, disowned by the Grand Jury, 425.
....., notices as to attendance of, at Council meetings, 426, 466, 468, 469, 491, 514, 524, 527, 567.
....., said to take counsel of four persons only, 428, 429.
....., influence of the Duke of York over, 430.
....., the Earl of Rothes waits on, 431.
....., intends to review the commissions of the peace throughout England and Wales, 437.
....., recommends the dispatch of a petition of the Duke of Richmond, 438.
....., orders delivery of plate to Henry Coventry, 439.
....., examinations &c. as to the supposed marriage between, and the Duke of Monmouth's mother, 447–451, 452–455, 460, 462, 509, 528.
....., person that was in exile with, 450.
....., an officer of the Horse Guards daily attending on, 456.
....., to be attended to Newmarket by a detachment of Horse Guards, 459.
....., Bevil Skelton spoken kindly of by, 463.
....., query as to the powers of, in a baronetcy case, 464.
....., instructions from, for Sir Robert Southwell, 465.
....., ...., desired, as to the further prorogation of Parliament, 467.
....., intends the Parliament to be prorogued to 1 July, 467.
....., disquieted at French pretensions in Flanders and the Empire, 469, 476.
....., address from Bath to, 475.
....., still resolved on recalling Bevil Skelton, 482, 483.
....., Council meeting postponed by order of, 483, 484.
....., no further accounts of the health of, to be sent to the Lord Mayor, 484.
....., settlement of differences between the Earl of Argyle and the Macleans propounded by, 487, 544.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., measures to be taken between, and the Emperor, 488.
....., sensible of the zeal of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 488.
....., said to have been asked to recall his ambassador in France, 489.
....., urged to make an alliance with Spain, 494.
....., submission to, of the inconvenience caused in Ireland by commissions of inquiry as to pretended forfeited and concealed lands, 495, 496, 506.
....., to be acquainted with complaints by the general officers of the army, 497.
....., desires Mr. Skelton's letters of recall to be sent at once, 497.
....., does not wish any of his yachts to cruise in the Soundings, 497, 498.
....., desires to see Major Beckman, 506.
....., appoints the Earl of Middleton to succeed Bevil Skelton, 509.
....., to be spoken with on behalf of Sir Job Charlton, 514.
....., information as to the death of Alexander Winram desired by, 516.
....., commission to treat for an alliance between, and the Dukes of Brunswick and Luneberg, 518, 519.
....., appreciates the zeal of Col. Stawell and Capt. Walrond, 521.
....., the Duke of York to be charged with consenting to the death of, 525.
....., determined to punish deserters rigorously, 527.
....., dines with the Countess Marischal, 527.
....., ill news for, from Westminster Hall, mentioned, 529.
....., declares that he will rely on his old friends, 535.
....., desires Mr. Fitzgerald to take letters to Tangier, 542.
....., scurrilous language of William Bedloe about, 543.
....., grants a new charter to Chesterfield, 543.
....., would have the truce at Tangier prolonged for two months, 543.
....., Lord Dunkellin's gratitude to, 548.
Charles II—*cont.*
....., desires the commission of review in Mrs. Hyde's case to be stopped, 549.
....., orders a reimbursement to be made to Henry Coventry, 551.
....., reasons why, might justly interfere in the disposition of the Earl of Clanricarde's estates, 555, 556.
....., Col. Blood asks for the assistance of, 556.
....., would have the choice of Aldermen of London postponed, 560.
....., the Duke of Anjou visits, 561.
....., said to be ridiculed by the Prince of Orange, 564.
....., to dine with Sheriff Lewis, 565, 567.
....., assertion of the anxiety of, to meet the Parliament, 567.
....., explains his grant to William Sarsfield, 566.
....., libel to be shown to, 569.
....., visits the Duchess of Monmouth, 570.
....., arranges a reconciliation between Mr. Seymour and the Earl of Arran, 570.
....., anxious for the arrival of the Count de Thun, 573.
....., disposed to gratify a request of Col. Dongan, 575.
....., informed as to affairs in Ireland by Viscount Granard, 576, 577.
....., remembers one Thacker, 578.
....., accepts a present of ostriches from Lord Inchiquin, 580.
....., important news from Scotland for, 581.
....., person anxious to declare a revelation from God to, 582.
....., address sent to, 592.
....., person tried for encouraging the design for killing, 594.
....., letter received by, from the Diet at Ratisbon, 595, 605.
....., commands Roger L'Estrange to cease writing provocative papers, 596.
....., said to have promised that the Duke of Richmond shall be installed a K.G., 597.
....., remarks by, on the city of London's petition for the sitting of Parliament, 597.
....., expresses his dislike at the proceedings of the Duke of Monmouth, 600.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., the Earl of Ossory's George and Garter delivered to, 610.
....., visits Chatham and Sheerness and sails for Portsmouth, 611.
....., intends to find Bevil Skelton another post, 618.
....., intends the Parliament to sit, 619.
....., question of payment of troops for Tangier to be laid before, 620.
....., not satisfied with the success of his mediation at Nimeguen, 622.
....., Bedesmen of, appointment as purveyor of cloth, &c. to, 582.
....., Chapel Royal of, the, Gentlemen of, warrant for payment to, 588.
....., Chaplains in Ordinary of. *See* Addison, Lancelot; Angle, John Maximilian de l'; Frampton, Robert, D.D.; Lloyd, William, D.D.; May, George; Megott, Richard, D.D.; Patrick, Simon, D.D.; Stonehouse, Robert.
....., chirurgeon to. *See* Pierce, James.
....., confectioner to. *See* Frontin, James.
....., falconers of, pass for, 340.
....., ..... *See also* Barker, Christopher; Berinbrook, Philip van; Crole, Peter; Reves, John.
....., Band of Gentlemen Pensioners of, arrears due to a member of, 91.
....., Italian musicians of, reference of petition of, 284.
....., equerry of. *See* Progers, Henry.
....., Jewel House of, the, Master of. *See* Talbot, Sir Gilbert.
....., musician in ordinary to. *See* Banister, John.
....., music of, master of. *See* Grabu, Lewis.
....., physician of. *See* Humfrey, Dr. Richard.
....., players of, letter on behalf of, mentioned, 497.
....., sewer in ordinary to. *See* Sinclair, Capt. Robert.
....., Yeomen of the Guard of, the, delivery of uniforms to, 168.
....., ...., captain of. *See* Villiers, George, Viscount Grandison.
....., ...., lieutenant of. *See* Howard, Thomas.

Charles II, Yeomen of the Guard of, the—*cont.*
....., ...., clerks of the cheque to. *See* Smith, Richard; Villiers, Charles.
....., ...., natural children of. *See* Beauclerk, Charles, Earl of Burford; Fitz Charles, Charles, Earl of Plymouth; Fitz Roy, Charles, Duke of Southampton; Fitz Roy, Henry, Duke of Grafton; Lennox, Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox; Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch.
....., regiments of. *See* Army, the.
....., Household of:—
retrenchment and frugality of, mentioned, 177, 201.
Master of. *See* Bulkeley, Henry.
Lord High Steward of. *See* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.
Board of Green Cloth, the, order from, mentioned, 375.
....., Clerk Comptroller of. *See* Mason, Sir Richard.
....., White Staves and officers of, signification of the King's pleasure to, 194.
Lord Chamberlain, the, foreign ambassadors to apply for audiences through, 142.
..... *See also* Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington.
Vice-Chamberlain, the. *See* Carteret, Sir George.
Chamber, the, Treasurer of. *See* Griffin, Edward, and Sir Edward.
Bedchamber, the, Gentlemen of. *See* Hyde, Laurence; Osborne, Edward, Lord Latimer.
....., ...., Grooms of. *See* Berkeley, John; Hamilton, James; Howard, Thomas; Killegrew, Henry; Legge, William; Skelton, Bevil; Wyndham, Thomas.
Privy Chamber, the, grooms assistant of, to succeed the grooms in ordinary according to seniority, 389, 390.
....., ...., Groom of. *See* Bellingham, John.
Wardrobe, the Great, Master of. *See* Montagu, Ralph.
....., ...., privy seal relating to, mentioned, 289.
Master of the Horse, rumour that the Duke of Buckingham will be, 364.

Charles II, Household of:—Master of the Horse—*cont.*
....... *See also* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleugh.
Master of the Buckhounds. *See* Cary, John.
Clerk of the Kitchen. *See* Jackson, Randolph.
Clerk of the Stables. *See* Jones, Barzillai.
Commissioners of the Stables during the Duke of Monmouth's absence, 263.
....., and the Duke of York, sup with the Lord Mayor, 414.
....., ...., dine at the Earl of St. Albans', 466.
....., and the Duke and Duchess of York, entertained by the Earl of Clarendon, 624.
....., and the Privy Council, letters communicated to, 13, 147, 178, 282.
....., ...., petition to, 50.
....., ...., declaration by, as to audiences of ambassadors, &c., 142.
....., ...., account presented to, mentioned, 230.
....., ...., account of Popish books given to, 252.
....., ...., suggestions for, in dealing with an Irish Parliament, 231.
....., ...., Frenchman examined before, 296.
....., ...., Lord Chief Justice Scroggs acquitted by, 376.
....., ...., report to, mentioned, 398.
....., ...., rules as to quit rents made by, mentioned, 415.
....., ...., to be petitioned by Nathaniel Thompson, 425.
....., ...., Lord Dunkellin recommended to the care of, 499.
Charleton (Charlton), Elizabeth, pass for, 460.
....., Sir Job, letters of, 514, 602, 606, 615.
....., ...., request of, refused by Lord Sunderland, 628.
....., ...., as Chief Justice of Chester, letter to, 178.
....., ...., William, son of, approval of, as town clerk of Ludlow, 123.
....., ...., ...., dispute with Ludlow corporation as to election of, 514, 603, 606.
....., ...., ...., recommended for re-election as town clerk of Ludlow, 531.
Charleton—*cont.*
....., Quarter-Master, recommended as cornet of the Lisburn militia troop, 306.
Charters, Charles, baylie of Edinburgh, warrant for a gift to, 309.
? Chartres (Catres), the Duc de, medicines for, 331.
Chase, Gamiel, warrant on the resignation of, 12.
....., Hugh, suitor for the vicarage of Yarcombe, 10.
....., ...., warrant for presentation of, 12.
Chasse, John, servant of the Comte d'Egmont, pass for, 331.
Chastillon, C. A. de, letter of, 484.
....., ...., his father's titles and offices set forth, 484.
Chatham, vessel lying in dock at, 9.
....., warrant for grant of a fair and market at, 89.
....., new yacht launched at, 461, 611.
..... Dock, petition for a Commissioner's place at, 267.
..... River, yacht necessary for guarding ships in, 417.
Chaworth, Elizabeth, pass for, 187.
....., Patrick, Lord Chaworth, certificate by, 551.
Cheffers, Capt., warrant to, 630.
Cheeke (Cheke), Capt. Thomas, Lieutenant of the Tower, 425.
....., ...., letters to, 127, 260, 445.
....., ...., memorandum of the taking of the oaths by, 131.
....., ...., orders to, as to the Lords in the Tower, 132.
....., ...., prisoners in the Tower to be delivered to, 137.
....., ...., commission to, 323.
....., ...., company of. *See under* London, the Tower.
Chelmsford, regiment to be disbanded at, 4, 5.
....., troops to quarter at, 88.
....., seditious libels sent to, 504.
Chelsea, letters dated from, 484, 548.
....., troops to quarter at, 88.
....., person drowned near, 521.
Chepstow, visit of William Bedloe to, 186, 214.
....., vicar of. *See* Williams, Edward.
..... Castle, garrison of, complaints against, 20.
..... ...., ...., minute of warrant for pay of, 319.
..... ...., ...., independent company in, commission in, 322.

Chepstow Castle—*cont.*
..... ...., Governor of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Marquess of Worcester.
..... ...., Deputy Governor of. *See* Spalding, Capt. Francis.
Chertsey, churchyard of, pardon for striking in, 99.
Cheshire, visit of John Totnall to, mentioned, 492, 502.
....., Lord Delamere's family well spoken of in, 492.
....., Lord Conway's visit to, 578, 593.
Chesney, Sieur la, tutor to the Earl of Northumberland, pass for, 320.
Chester, letters dated from, 125, 492, 599, 600, 604.
....., commissions at, to raise the Irish, mentioned, 73.
....., carriage of ironcast ware to, 114.
....., box sent from, supposed to be lost at sea, 287.
....., sheep to be shipped to, from Dublin, 534.
....., Lord Granard expected at, 556.
....., sheep from Ireland landed near, 556.
....., Lord Ranelagh to be met at, 570.
....., Chief Justice of. *See* Charleton, Sir Job.
....., Recorder of. *See* Williams, William.
..... Castle, foot company in garrison in, to be disbanded, 370.
..... ...., Governor of. *See* Shakerley, Sir Geoffrey.
Chester, Sir Anthony, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70, 321.
Chesterfield, new charter granted to, 543.
....., Earl of. *See* Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.
Chetwynd (Chetwine, Chetwyn), Gamaliell, commission to, 626.
....., Walter, letter to, 600.
....., ...., good service of, in vindicating Oates, 186.
....., ...., drinks Dugdale's health with Hugh Speke, 214.
....., ...., approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., ...., letters to be sent to, 599.
Cheyne, Mr., the elder and the younger, deputy lieutenants of Buckinghamshire, 16.
Chicheley, Sir Henry, commission to, 111.
....., ...., company of, in Virginia, 267.
....., Sir Thomas, Master-General of the Ordnance, letters to, 5, 29, 31, 37, 38, 43, 49, 93, 105, 130.
....., ...., warrants to, 12, 42, 109, 117, 118, 138, 180.
....., ...., warrant for a grant to, 320.
....., ...., to be referred to, in the government of the Tower, 64.
....., ...., resigns the Mastership of the Ordnance in Ireland, 288 (*bis*).
....., ...., company of, in the Tower, commissions in, 94.
....., ...., ...., warrant for payment to, 233.
....., ...., troop of, at Carrickfergus, 229.
....., ...., ...., purchased by the Earl of Longford, 372.
Chichester, troops quartered at, 33, 93, 125, 130.
....., troops to be disbanded at, 36, 38.
....., money to be convoyed to, 104, 105.
....., person recommended as canon residentiary of, 194.
....., Bishop of. *See* Carleton, Guy, Bishop of Chichester.
....., Christ Church in, Dean and Canons of, letter to, 194.
....., Mayor of, warrant to, 36.
Chichester, Arthur, late Baron Chichester of Belfast, commission to, as Governor of Carrickfergus, mentioned, 421.
....., Arthur, late Earl of Donegall, was in favour of a bridge between Belfast and county Down, 455.
....., Edward, late Viscount Chichester of Carrickfergus, commission to, as governor of Carrickfergus, mentioned, 421.
....., Jane, Countess of Donegall, to visit Castle Forbes, 432.
....., Letitia, Dowager Countess of Donegall, Mr. O'Neill sued by, 305.
....., ...., offers to forego her ferry at Belfast and subscribe for building a bridge, 456.
....., Capt., ambitious for the command at Charlemont, 256, 512, 572, 573, 578.
....., Quarter-Master John, money lent to, mentioned, 305.
Child, Edward, pass for, 353.

Child—*cont.*
....., Thomas, of Northwich, co. Worcester, grant of guardianship of the idiot son of, 242.
....., —, a joiner, information against, 455.
....., —, estate of, by Brodway, mentioned, 525.
Childerditch, Essex, minister of, prosecuted for non-residence, 541.
Chinnoworth, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 61.
Chippenham, Mr. Gwyn standing again for, 197.
Chipping Norton, letter dated from, 232.
Chisolme, Alexander, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Cholmondeley, Robert, Viscount Cholmondeley, reference of petition of, 410.
Chrichtoun, James, indweller in Coupar Angus, slaughter of, warrant for a pardon for, 310.
Christian, Edward, lease settled on, 187.
....., Edward, late Commissioner of Wine Licences, reference of petition of, 275.
....., Mr., true bill found against, 392.
....., ...., moves for a trial or bail, 399.
....., ...., witness against, apprehends danger for himself, 409.
....., ...., Sir William Waller in more danger from, than from the Papists, 432.
....., ...., to be tried in the King's Bench bar, 522.
Christiania, ship of, 149.
Chrystie, Henry, student in Divinity, warrant for presentation of, 269.
Chrystoun. *See* Dungeonhill.
Church of England, the, Act obliging conformity with, to be enforced, 397.
Churchill, Arabella, and her two children, pass for, 339.
....., Charles, commissions to, 232, 325.
....., Sir John, letter to, requested, 417.
....., John, and his wife, pass for, 351.
....., Montjoy, pass for, 339.
....., Thomas, commission to, 268.
....., Col., pass for, 352.
....., Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, 38.
Chute, Major Chaloner, of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Ciampi, John Baptist del, page of the Bed Chamber to the Queen, warrant for delivery of livery to, 220.
Cinque Ports, the, list of companies in the first and second regiments of foot in, 34.
....., ...., first regiment of Trained Bands in, commissions in, 469, 480, 503, 505, 513, 514, 515.
....., ...., memorandum as to commissions for officers in, 611.
....., ...., Lieutenant of. *See* Strode, Col.
Cirencester, visit of Lord Conway to, mentioned, 384, 419, 437.
....., hospital of St. Laurence at, Master of. *See* Georges, James.
Clackmannan. *See* Edinburgh; Perth.
Clanbrassil, Earl of. *See* Hamilton, James, Earl of Clanbrassil.
Clanbrassill, five Tories killed in, 512.
Clanricarde (Clanrickard, Clanrickarde), Earl of. *See* Bourke, William, Earl of Clanricarde.
Clapton, letter dated from, 621.
Clare, Governors of. *See* Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery; O'Brien, Henry, Earl of Thomond.
....., Lady. *See* Holles, Grace, Countess of Clare.
....., Dr., rumours about, in connection with the King's reported marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 447, 448, 450.
....., ...., testimonial as to the loyalty of, 453, 454.
....., ...., wife of, sister of Col. Alured, 454.
....., ...., Charles, son of, filazer in the Court of Common Pleas, 454.
....., ...., Robert, son of, M.D., 454.
Clarendon, Earl of. *See* Hyde, Henry, Earl of Clarendon.
Clarges, Sir Thomas, member of the Irish Privy Council, to be excused from any office in London, 204.
....., Sir Walter, of the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, company of, 112.
Clarke (Clark), Sir Clement, reference of petition of, 566.
....., George, letters to, 600, 608.
....., James, warrant for a lease to, 307.
....., John, servant of the late Portuguese ambassador, pass for, 340.

Clarke—*cont.*
....., John, tutor of Piteuchar, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., John, of Pennicook, grant of a baronetcy to, 102.
....., Mary, *Almanack* printed by, 364.
....., Richard, to be brought before a Justice, 455.
....., Sir Samuel, letter to, 10.
....., ...., debenture of pay due to, to be made out, 135.
....., ...., warrants for payment to, 135.
....., ...., sent to be major-general of the foot at Tangier, warrant in favour of, 585.
....., Samuel, of the regiment of Guards, recommendation on behalf of, 314.
....., William, D.D., late Dean of Winchester, 254.
....., Major, of the Earl of Craven's regiment, 325.
....., —, house of, in Largimore, 381.
Clay, Father, Jesuit, sworn by Oates as a witness, 176.
Claydon, troops to be quartered at, 17.
Clayton, Sir John, warrant for a licence to, 424.
Clegget, William, keeper of stores at Nieuport, warrant to, 413.
Clent, Littleton, warrant for payment of pension to, 548.
Clergy, the, notes as to privilege of servants of, in a Convocation, 363.
Clerk, Elizabeth, 334.
....., William, advocate, pretection for, 218, 236.
Cleveland, Duchess of. *See* Palmer, Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.
Clevland, John, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
Cleypole, Mr., author of *Domestic Intelligence*, taken into custody, 307.
Cliffe, Sir James, deputy Master of the Ordnance in Ireland, 172.
Clifford, Capt., of Prince Rupert's regiment of dragoons, 12.
Clifton, barony of, lands of, in the shirefdome of Roxburgh, warrant for a charter of, 260.
Clifton, Frances, Lady Clifton, letter of, 126.
....., ...., in mourning for Lady Conway, 118.
....., ...., dead of a cancer, 402, 406.
Clifton, Frances, Lady Clifton—*cont.*
....., ...., to be buried at Clifton, 406.
....., ...., eldest daughter of, married to Sir John Parsons, 402, 406.
Clinton (Clynton), Edward, Earl of Lincoln, attacked by thieves in London, 364.
....., Roger, reward offered for the apprehension of, 136.
....., ...., of St. Martin's in the Fields, bricklayer, pass for, 333.
....., —, son of Major Clinton, the husband of Lord Berkeley's son's widow, questions to be put to, 460.
....., ...., thought to be liable to punishment, 492.
Clisset, Francis, native of France, pass for, 348.
Clobery, Sir John, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Hampshire, 393.
Clonfert, letter dated from, 498.
....., Bishop of. *See* Wolley, Edward.
Clonmell, bond brought to, 254.
Clotworthy, Sir Hugh, captain of the boats on Lough Neagh, *temp.* James I, grant to, recited, 446.
....., Sir John, late Viscount Massereene and Baron of Lough Neagh, grant to, mentioned, 421.
....., ...., captain of the barges on Lough Neagh, 446.
Clownings. *See* Turnings.
Cloyne, Bishops of. *See* Sheridan, Patrick; Synge, Edward.
Clutterbuck, Sir Thomas, victualling contract of, notes about, 14, 17.
Clynnoc, advowson of, dispute as to, 543, 544.
Clysh (Cleysh), kirk of, warrants for presentations to, 285, 316.
Coale, Capt. Thomas, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, certificate in favour of, 249.
Coals, petition for a grant of the export duty on, 143.
..... *See also* lead.
Cobham, letter dated from, 157.
....., hope expressed that Sir J. Williamson will live at, 86.
....., person invited by Sir J. Williamson to, 175.
..... Hall, Kent, newsletter addressed to, 137.
Cockburn, Archibald and William, passport for, 179.
....., —, fine imposed on, to be recovered, 314.

Cockermouth, persons standing for, 82.
Cocks, Dame Joyce, relict of Sir John Cocks of Gloucestershire, and Katherine, their daughter, pass for, 343.
Cocques (Cooqus), John, silversmith to the Duke of York, pass for, 340.
....., ...., petition of, 362.
Coddenham (Codnam), troops to be quartered at, 17.
Coffyne, Elizabeth, and Mary, her daughter, pass for, 338.
Coggs, John, letters of, 484, 611.
Coghlan, Capt. John, petition of, 362.
....., Justinian, native of Flanders, pass for, 336.
Cogswell, Ensign Valentine, to appear before the Duke of Monmouth, 144.
Coignell, Anthony, servant of the Comte d'Egmont, pass for, 333.
coinage, of farthings, half-pence and pence, in tin, resolved on, 158.
Coker, Sir Henry, Sheriff of Wiltshire, references of petitions of, 184, 392.
....., Capt., of the Dorsetshire, militia, 61.
Colbert, Monsr., to stay in Paris during the French King's absence, 523.
Colchester, troops quartered at, 93.
Cole, John, commission to, 99.
....., Sir Ralph, arms said to be bought for, 595.
Colebrooke, companies of Col. Russell's regiment quartered in, 459.
Coleman, Edward, death of, speech about, 67.
....., ...., false evidence against, pointed out, 86.
....., ...., sureties for, petition of, 163.
....., ...., warrant for grant out of the estate of, to a creditor, 165.
....., ...., letters of, said to have been forged by Dr. Tonge, 597.
....., Thomas, to be deputy clerk of the cheque to the Yeomen of the Guard, 441, 442.
Coleraine, lampreys from, question as to the curing of, 453.
Coleshill, letter to, mentioned, 114.
Coline, John James Phillip, footman to the Prince de Gavre, pass for, 79.
Colinet, Henrietta, native of France, pass for, 343.
Coling, Richard, reference of petition of, 183.
College Hill, the Duke of Buckingham often visits his house on, 489.
Collen, —, bookseller in Temple Bar, house of, meetings of the Green Ribbon men at, 21.
Collier, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Lunsford, petitions of, 58.
....., ...., Richard, son of, 58.
....., ...., ...., to be admitted to the Charterhouse, 59.
Collingwood, Lieut.-colonel Daniel, lieutenant of the Queen's troop of Horse Guards, order to, 459.
....., Francis, commission to, 1.
....., ...., commission desired for, 64.
....., Capt., of Lord Mulgrave's regiment, company of, 45.
....., —, commission to, 325.
Collins, John, reference of petition of, 121.
....., Mrs. Mary, coffee-house keeper of Bath, 403.
Collop, John, reference of petition of, 189.
Colne, —, servant of Mrs. Tasborough, bailed, 489.
Cologne, good services to the King at, mentioned, 172.
....., news from, 607.
....., the Elector of, Resident of, in England. *See* Gloxin, M.
Colom, William, pass for, 334.
Colonna, Principe, Archbishop Plunkett said to have appealed for aid from, in 1673, 467.
Colquhoun, —, of Luss, deceased, ward and non-entry of, and the marriage of the present Colquhoun of Luss, warrants for gifts of, 149, 464.
Colt, Capt. Henry Dutton, pass for, 349.
....., ...., corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard, to be admitted ensign, 324.
....., Capt., company of, at Carrickfergus, 229.
Colvill, Sir Robert, to stand for the Irish parliament, 420.
....., ...., going to Dublin to have lands settled on him, 465.
....., ...., three children of, to be educated in Dublin, 465.
Colvin, Lieut. Anthony, and Elizabeth, his wife, pass for, 134.
Combe College, note about, 69.
Combes, Mr., of Bartholomew Lane, verses posted on the door of, 561.
Comerford, Patrick, 254.

Common Pleas, the Court of, verdict in, mentioned, 433.
....., ...., Lord Chief Justice of. *See* North, Sir Francis.
....., ...., Justices of, authorised to reward prosecutors of the statute against Popery, 569.
....., ...., office of Clerk of the Arching in, petition for a grant of, 260.
....., ...., filazers in. *See* Clare, Charles; Phillips, Fabian.
Commons, House of, 57.
....., ...., surprise expressed at its lack of faith in the King, 25.
....., ...., evidence in the hands of, note of, 41.
....., ...., book of, of the state of the Navy, mentioned, 60.
....., ...., members of, commission for swearing, mentioned, 71.
....., ...., precedents as to the monopoly of, in being asked and thanked for supplies, 96.
....., ...., dispute of, with the King, as to the choice of a Speaker, 98, 101.
....., ...., newsletters with accounts of proceedings in, 105. 109, 137.
....., ...., account of the attack of, on the Lord Treasurer, 106.
....., ...., Bill of Attainder against the Earl of Danby almost passed in, 110.
....., ...., proclamations at the request of, 135.
....., ...., petition to, 139.
....., ...., letter to a member of, 191.
....., ...., information to, mentioned, 636.
....., ...., Committee of Privileges of, petition referred to, 105.
....., ...., Speaker of. *See* Seymour, Edward.
....., ...., ...., serjeant-at-arms attending. *See* Bishop, Sir William.
Commonwealth party, the, Col. Blood persecuted by, 556, 560.
Compton, Denys and Mary, brother and sister of William, pass for, 143.
....., Edward, of Geersby, Lincoln, and Richard, his brother, pass for, 341.
....., Major Sir Francis, of the Earl of Oxford's regiment, letter to, 276.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 171.
....., ...., certificate by, 541.
Compton, Major Sir Francis—*cont.*
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 541.
....., ...., troop of, 174.
....., Henry, D.D., Bishop of London, 91.
....., ...., letters to, 557, 620.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 505.
....., ...., notice to be given to, 2.
....., ...., books seized by order of, 3.
....., ...., unlicensed books to be brought before, 14.
....., ...., rumour that, will be removed from the Council, 24.
....., ...., petition referred to, 278.
....., James, Earl of Northampton Constable of the Tower, 137.
....., ...., licence for, to go into the country, 64.
....., ...., deputy of, 104.
....., William, of Hartbury, Gloucestershire, Catherine, his wife, and William and Catherine, his children, pass for, 143.
Comyn, Eustace, late of Painstown, Meath, examination of, 254.
....., ...., to be kept in safe custody, 254.
Conde, Charles, pass for, 332.
Conell, Timothy, of Lord Peterborough's regiment, pass for, 328.
Congleton, manor of, sequestered during the Interregnum, attempts at recovery of, 385.
Congrave, Major, company of, at Carrickfergus, 229.
Congreve, Capt., of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, 321.
Coniers. *See* Conyers.
Coningsmark, Count, the Swedish General, visits the Court at Windsor, 610, 624.
Connaught, province of, office of searcher, gauger and packer of the ports in, 193.
....., the Papists of, to levy their proportionable shares in the payment of the lapsed money, 205.
....., the Irish said to be masters in, 361.
....., hope expressed that Lord Dunkellin's conversion may contribute to the quietness of the Papists in, 499.
Connello, co. Limerick, barony of, remission of quit rents in, 401.
....., ...., warrant concerning lands in, 473, 474.

Connick, John de, native of Flanders, pass for, 336.
Connock, William, information of, 595.
Connor, Lord and Lady Mount Alexander at, 572.
....., diocese of, question of providing a free school for, at Lisburn, 518.
Conquest, Henry, and Elizabeth, his wife, and Dorothy, their child, pass for, 329.
Conquet roads, vessel that put into, 76.
Constable, Sir Marmaduke, pass for, 341.
Constantinople, the ambassador at, chaplain in attendance on, 168.
....., ...., person that served as secretary to, 362.
....., a French ambassador to go to, 253.
....., English factors imprisoned and fined at, 561.
Convocation, the, writs to be issued for dissolving, 71.
....., notes as to privilege of servants of the clergy in a, 363.
Conway, Edward, Viscount Conway, afterwards Earl of Conway, 576.
....., ...., letters of, 383, 556.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 492.
....., ...., letters to, 90, 95, 98, 103, 106, 110, 113, 118, 119, 121, 123, 125, 126, 138, 144, 149, 150, 156, 161, 172, 173, 179, 182, 186, 193, 196, 199, 200, 210, 213, 216, 218, 219, 221, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230, 232, 238, 241, 249, 252, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 268, 272, 274, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 306, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 368, 372, 373, 374, 375, 377, 378, 380, 382, 383, 385, 387, 388, 389, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 398, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 410, 412, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 432, 435, 436, 437, 450, 452, 455, 459, 464, 469, 479, 484, 492, 496, 499, 502, 504, 512, 513, 514, 518, 519, 522, 524, 525, 531, 532, 534, 537, 549, 550, 565, 566, 570, 572, 573, 578, 586, 589, 593, 394, 596, 599, 600, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 611, 617, 619, 621, 622, 623, 625, 627, 629.
Conway, Edward, Lord Conway—*cont.*
....., ...., in great favour with the Duke of Ormonde, 90.
....., ...., asked to come to town to oppose the Earl of Danby's attainder, 110, 121, 123.
....., ...., stable of, in Dublin, 119.
....., ...., payment for freightage of horses and coach of, requested, 125.
....., ...., urged to marry again, 126, 313, 314, 496.
....., ...., loss of, at Luddington, mentioned, 150.
....., ...., appointment of, as Master of the Ordnance in Ireland, mentioned, 172, 179.
....., ...., not inclined to go to Ireland, 210.
....., ...., bills of exchange drawn by, 221.
....., ...., conversation with, as to a proposed Irish Parliament, mentioned, 231.
....., ...., supposed love affair of, with a lady at Warwick, 229.
....., ...., writ of summons for, left with Christopher Cratford, 257.
....., ...., rumoured to be married to Lord Ranelagh's daughter, 259.
....., ...., negotiations for the marriage of, to Mistress Poulett, Edward Seymour's niece, 274, 277, 283, 288, 373, 419, 422, 423.
....., ...., dissuaded from prosecuting his suit about the customs of Belfast, 282, 283.
....., ...., said to be a favourer of the disaffected party in Warwickshire, 288.
....., ...., preparation of clothes, &c., for the courtship of, 288, 289, 294, 300, 301, 303, 310, 311.
....., ...., promotion of, to an earldom, mentioned, 294, 299, 306, 312.
....., ...., said to be married to a daughter of Lord Poulett, 306.
....., ...., eligible matches recommended to, 387, 504, 534, 566.
....., ...., visit of, to London, mentioned, 393, 398, 399, 402, 417, 420, 437, 453.
....., ...., proposal for a marriage between, and Lord Delamere's daughter, 405, 406, 407.
....., ...., allusions to his courtship of Miss Booth, 492, 502, 513, 534.

Conway, Edward, Lord Conway—*cont.*
....., ...., said to have given 10,000*l.* to the Duchess of Portsmouth and others for his earldom, 406.
....., ...., possibility of his being lord lieutenant of Armagh and Down, 420.
....., ...., asked to use his influence with the Lord Chancellor, 433.
....., ...., Viscount Granard to write to, 434.
....., ...., asked to consent to building a bridge at Belfast, 456.
....., ...., asked to stand godfather to Mary Forbes' child, 462.
....., ...., lodgings of, in Suffolk Street, 504.
....., ...., returned from London to Ragley, 504.
....., ...., invited to make settlements for a free school at Lisburn, 518.
....., ...., gone from Ragley, 524.
....., ...., negotiations as to marriage settlements of, 593, 596, 604, 608.
....., ...., returned from Dunham to Ragley, 593, 604.
....., ...., report of marriage of, 606.
....., ...., asked to nominate candidates for election of sheriff of Antrim, 625.
....., ...., troop of, question of payment of debentures of, 200, 297, 311, 312, 317, 374.
....., ...., ...., the quartermaster's place in, 383.
....., ...., Anne, wife of, Viscountess Conway, death of, arrangements consequent on, 118.
....., ...., ...., question as to opening and proving the will of, 123, 124.
....., ...., niece of. *See* Forbes, Mary.
....., ...., 'Sandy,' cousin of, approaching marriage of, 126.
Conyers (Coniers), William, deputy commissary of the musters, letter to, 200.
....., Mr., an officer to the Master of the Ordnance, arms surrendered to, 16, 17.
Conyet, Simon, postmaster at Dover, deposition of, 46.
Conyngham, Sir Albert, manager of the Irish Ordnance since the Restoration, 172.
....., ...., letter from, mentioned, 187.
Cook, William, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Cooke, John, the King's servant, garden of, by St. James' Park, 447.
....., Richard, commissions to, 322, 469.
....., Mr., newsletter to, 243.
....., ...., Lieut. Bolton's dealings with, mentioned, 375.
....., Mr., secretary to Henry Coventry, intending to retire, 388.
....., ...., note from, mentioned, 527.
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury, letter to, 260.
....., ...., reported murderous design on, 22, 25.
....., ...., note about, 28.
....., ...., pardon to, mentioned, 106.
....., ...., desires to withdraw from the Council, 176.
....., ...., visits Langhorn in Newgate, 183, 185.
....., ...., person in prison for an attempt against the life of, 185.
....., ...., greatly pleased at the disproving of Ireland's *alibi*, 186.
....., ...., commissioner to treat for peace and neutrality between the English and French in America, 194.
....., ...., person from St. Omer visits, 197.
....., ...., discharged from attendance at the Council, 260.
....., ...., visits the Duke of Monmouth on his return from abroad, 295.
....., ...., member of a new club at the Swan in Fish Street, 296.
....., ...., dines with the Lord Mayor, 296.
....., ...., the Lord Chief Justice accused of drinking to excess in the company of, 376.
....., ...., gives information to the Council as to the Irish plot, 424, 426.
....., ...., informations of an intended information to be exhibited by, against the Duke of York, 525, 528, 529.
....., ...., the Duke of Monmouth to visit, at his house in Dorset, 570, 604, 624.
....., ...., rumour that, will be made Treasurer, 597.
....., ...., niece of, married to Dr. Oates, 608.

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury—*cont.*
....., ...., said to be a correspondent of Titus Oates and Dr. Tonge, 628.
Cooqus, John. *See* Cocques, John.
Cope, Lieut. Richard, letters of, 576, 589.
....., ...., appointed Lord Conway's lieutenant, 576, 578.
....., ...., may sell his commission, 608.
Copenhagen, news from, 535.
Coplestone, Sir John, 379, 419.
....., ...., gone to Somerset on behalf of Lord Arran, 277.
....., ...., in favour of a match between Lord Arran and Mistress Poulett, 389.
Copley, Roger, and Anne, his wife, and Cecil and Winifred, his children, pass for, 332.
Coppin, John, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 321.
Coppinger, Mr., order obtained by, 414.
Copt Hall, the King entertained by the Earl of Middlesex at, 409.
Cordazo, Joao, native of Portugal, pass for, 327.
Cork, letter dated from, 435.
....., office of Comptroller of the Customs at, 109.
....., rectory of St. John's at, granted to the Bishops of Cork, 265.
....., search for concealed arms and papers at, 394, 579.
....., troops sent to, from Lisburn, returning, 627.
....., Bishops of. *See* Synge, Edward; Wettenhall, Edward, D.D.
....., titular Bishop of. *See* Creagh, Dr.
....., Cathedral of St. Finbar's at, provision for services in, 265.
....., county of, list of Sir Robert Southwell's lands in, 401.
..... and Burlington, Earl of. *See* Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork and Burlington.
Corneil, Henry, letter of, 16.
Cornet, Francis le, footman to the Duchess of Mazarin, pass for, 338.
Cornewall, Francis, warrant for a grant to, 193.
....., Wolfranc, commission to, 1.
Cornice, John, pass for, 349.
Cornish, Henry, candidate for election as sheriff of London, 558, 559, 560, 569, 578.
....., ...., elected and declared sheriff, 573, 574, 575, 581.
Cornish, Henry—*cont.*
....., ...., considered more dangerous than Bethel, 620.
Cornwall, officers of the militia regiments in, 61.
....., petition that the victualling of Tangier may be settled in, 74, 297.
....., report in favour of settling the victualling of Tangier in, 147.
....., tinners of, petition in favour of a Bill for, 132.
....., pass for a Frenchman to travel to, 164.
....., the Duke of Monmouth said to be going to, 624.
....., Duchy of, petition for the receivership general of, 400.
....., ...., and County of Devon, office of the assay of tin in, petition concerning, 403.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Granville, John, Earl of Bath.
Cornwall, Capt. Edward, of Col. Legge's regiment, company of, 99.
....., Capt. H., of Lord Mulgrave's regiment, company of, 45, 166, 325.
....., Capt., of Sir John Talbot's regiment, 12.
....., Capt., warrants concerning, 470.
Cornwallis, Frederick, commission to, 212.
....., ...., company of, in Jersey, commission in, 523.
....., Thomas, commission to, 370.
Corporations, the Act for regulating, 560.
....., ...., not complied with at Winchelsea, 514.
....., .... question as to the observance of, at Dover, 519, 529.
....., ...., not observed at Rye, 526, 527, 529, 534.
....., ...., liverymen proved to be within the scope of, 583.
Corte, Pierre la, native of France, pass for, 346.
Coryton (Corryton), Sir John, references of petition of, 74, 147, 297.
Cosin, John, Bishop of Durham, said to have declared publicly that he married the King and Mrs. Barlow, 447.
....., ...., story of the Black Box delivered to Sir Gilbert Gerard by, 455, 460.
Costa, Anna Maria Amore da, native of Portugal, pass for, 327.

Costa—*cont.*
....., John Mendes da, of London, merchant, pass for, 631.
....., Lewis de, pass for, 334.
Costra, Manuel da, servant of the Portuguese ambassador, pass for, 342.
Cosyn, John, native of Brussels, pass for, 329.
Cottington, Charles, pass for, 347.
Cotton, John, letter to, 289.
....., ...., newsletter signed by, 245.
....., Sir John, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70, 321.
....., Mary, head and quarters to be delivered to, 184.
Couden, farm in, recommendation for an extension of lease of, 314.
Couley, Thomas, relict of. *See* Adenstowne, Elizabeth.
Council, the Privy, letter from, 603.
....., ...., letters from, mentioned, 426, 487, 507, 514, 519.
....., ...., letter to, 611.
....., ...., directions from, mentioned, 8.
....., ...., orders in, 3, 15, 35, 46, 50, 80, 132, 137, 145, 192, 313, 390, 493, 554, 563, 579, 599.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 89, 130, 143, 162, 167, 171, 177, 239, 291, 311, 455, 478, 490, 491, 503, 508, 513, 521, 555, 601, 609.
....., ...., order in, copies of, sent to foreign ambassadors, 145.
....., ...., warrants from, 492, 598.
....., ...., warrant from, mentioned, 57.
....., ...., persons examined or to be examined by, 52, 67, 239, 423, 424, 445, 447, 451, 452, 453, 460, 492, 542, 578, 594, 597.
....., ...., accounts of proceedings of, 291, 466, 567, 568.
....., ...., papers, &c. read or shewn to, 408, 433, 575, 577, 592, 600, 608.
....., ...., Irish Acts to be brought before, 10.
....., ...., cannot bail persons committed by the Lords, 13.
....., ...., Lord Salisbury called to, 15.
....., ...., to determine whether Parliament shall be further prorogued, 23.
....., ...., said to have resolved that Parliament shall meet, 24.
Council, the Privy—*cont.*
....., ...., rumour as to persons to be removed from, 24.
....., ...., draft of Proclamation read and approved in, 33.
....., ...., said to have resolved on a further prorogation of Parliament, 41.
....., ...., Mr. Montagu released by order of, 53.
....., ...., rejects the petition of the Lords in the Tower for bail, 57.
....., ...., resolution of, as to a complaint by the Polish agent, 59.
....., ...., account of seamen from all ports sent to, mentioned, 60.
....., ...., Mr. Bedloe rebuked by, 83.
....., ...., solemn declaration of the King to, as to his marriage, 95.
....., ...., hearing of a matter in, postponed, 108.
....., ...., declaration of the dissolution of, and constitution of a new one, 125.
....., ...., licences from, for Papists to stay near London, revoked, 135, 146, 297.
....., ...., the Duke of Lauderdale said to have been dismissed from, 138.
....., ...., resolutions of, as to the rising in Scotland, 170.
....., ...., persons desirous of withdrawing from the harsh proceedings of, 176.
....., ...., acquaints the Duke of York that his return is not yet deemed advisable, 177.
....., ...., stop of the new levies ordered by, 182.
....., ...., matter to be heard in, 238.
....., ...., reported extraordinary meeting of, as to the departure of the Duke of York, 244.
....., ...., the Earl of Shaftesbury discharged from attendence at, 260.
....., ...., Sir Richard Newdigate to be summoned before, 280.
....., ...., the Lord Mayor and Aldermen summoned before, 307.
....., ...., notice taken by, of several newswriters, 313.
....., ...., misdemeanours against Lord Chief Justice Scroggs exhibited at, 376.

Council, the Privy—*cont.*
....., ...., matter of the Newfoundland fishery heard before, 392.
....., ...., question of a new treaty with the Dutch to be debated in, 396.
....., ...., statement that the Duke of York will take his place in, on his return, 396.
....., ...., notice of duels to be given to, 415.
....., ...., to examine into a disturbance among the London apprentices, 422.
....., ...., Mr. Speke accused before, 426.
....., ...., postpones further examination of the Popish plot in Ireland, 426.
....., ...., persons sent to Ireland by, 427.
....., ...., declaration at, as to the meeting of Parliament, 432.
....., ...., approves of an action by the city of Canterbury, 438.
....., ...., attendance of the King at, 468, 469, 491, 514, 524, 527, 567.
....., ...., meeting of, to be postponed owing to the King's indisposition, 483, 484.
....., ...., report as to the Black Box to be considered by, 492.
....., ...., the King desires the postponement of, 497.
....., ...., orders persons to be examined, 504.
....., .... discusses the truce with the Moors at Tangier, 521.
....., ...., to be asked to continue their pensions to Oates and others, 536.
....., ...., changes in the commissions of the peace made by, 543.
....., ...., reported information to, 576.
....., ...., Lord Inchiquin accounts for his government of Tangier to, 580.
....., ...., held at Windsor, 581.
....., ...., directions sent to Tangier from, 594.
....., ...., decision of, as to Wall, the coiner, 600.
....., ...., recommendation of, as to dispatch of troops to Tangier, 620.
....., ...., Committee of, 14, 176, 508.
....., ...., ...., sitting of, 392.
Council, the Privy, Committee of—*cont.*
....., ...., ...., resolutions of, 474.
....., ...., ...., information read before, 506.
....., ...., Committee of, for further discovery of the Plot, 8, 51, 56, 74, 81.
....., ...., ...., order by, 110.
....., ...., Committee of, for Guernsey, petition to, 363.
....., ...., Committee of Examinations of, 233, 445, 484.
....., ...., ...., information given before, 102.
....., ...., ...., letter delivered to, 135.
....., ...., ...., resolution of, communicated to the King, 231.
....., ...., ...., persons remanded by, 452.
....., ...., ...., deposition forwarded to Lord Lauderdale by order of, 452.
....., ...., ...., the King's pleasure signified to, 467.
....., ...., ...., list of letters and papers delivered to, 475.
....., ...., ...., measures taken by, with reference to the Irish plot, 478.
....., ...., Committee of Intelligence of, to meet at Windsor, 506, 593.
....., ...., ...., letters read before, 509, 595, 618, 619.
....., ...., Clerk of, 8, 13, 56, 57, 74, 496.
....., ...., ...., list of names of those visiting the Lords in the Tower to be sent to, 132.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Gwyn, Francis; Southwell, Sir Robert.
....., ..... *See also* Charles II.
..... Chamber, the, letters dated from, 563, 603.
..... ...., reports dated from, 554, 563.
Cour, Frances de la, native of France, pass for, 350.
Courceys. *See under* Kinalea.
Courcy, Almericus de, Lord Courcy, warrant for payment of arrear of pension granted to, 286.
Court, Arnoldo de la, native of Brussels, pass for, 335.
Courteen, Sir William, demand of, against the United Provinces, mentioned, 621.
Courtenay, Sir William, chosen knight of the shire for Devonshire, 90.

Courtenay, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ...., present at a great meeting at Exeter, 567.
....., ...., the Duke of Monmouth to visit, 570.
Courtrai, French military provisions sent to, 524.
Covell, John, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, recommended for the degree of D.D., 168.
Covenant, the, proclaimed at Rungland, 169.
Coventry, George, Lord Coventry, daughter of, married to the Marquess of Winchester's son, 197.
....., Henry, Secretary of State, 611.
....., ...., letters of, 85, 91, 109, 134, 135, 139, 140, 146, 147, 162, 178, 194, 232, 275, 282, 303, 319, 365, 367, 377, 387, 393, 411, 414, 416, 439, 445.
....., ...., letter to, 255.
....., ...., letters to, mentioned, 281, 378.
....., ...., ...., from the Lord Lieutenant, extracts of, mentioned, 517.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 505.
....., ...., certificate by, 157.
....., ...., warrant from, 14.
....., ...., has a list of all the priests known to Bedloe, 11.
....., ...., persons to be brought before, 86, 134.
....., ...., commissioner to treat for peace and neutrality between the English and French in America, 194.
....., ...., allowance of a bill by, 246.
....., ...., surrenders his office in favour of Sir Leoline Jenkins, 388, 464.
....., ...., not to relinquish his duties till 25 March, 392.
....., ...., memorandum concerning, 438.
....., ...., warrant for delivery of gilt and white plate to, 439.
....., ...., note of resignation of, 448.
....., ...., order at the intercession of, mentioned, 469.
....., ...., informed of Dr. Creagh's arrest, 491.
....., ...., sum to be reimbursed to, 551.
....., ...., office of, Sir Robert Peyton to be brought to, 370.
Coventry, Henry—*cont.*
....., ...., as Chief Ranger of Enfield Chace, warrant for a grant to, 421.
....., Sir John, prays pardon of the Duke of York, 409.
....., Sir William, thought to be standing for Yarmouth, 66.
Coventry, 44.
....., letters to be sent to Lord Conway from, 249.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letter to, 314.
....., postmaster at, letter to, 604.
Coviet, Anne, native of France, pass for, 329.
Cowall, bayliary and lordship of. *See* Auchinbreck.
Coward, William, Recorder of Wells, grant to, of a Commissioner's place of Appeals for the Excise of London, mentioned, 122.
Cowdron, George, warrant for the apprehension of, 492.
Cowes, ships sailed past, 292.
Cox, Daniel, servant of Lord Bruce, pass for, 353.
....., Edward, deceased, late messenger of the Chamber, 533.
....., John and Elizabeth, reference of the petition of, 93.
....., Sir John, money lent to the Exchequer by, 93.
....., ...., Dame Rachel, relict of, 93.
....., Thomas, ensign in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
....., Dr., Lord Ranelagh under the treatment of, 416.
....., Capt., of Col. Salisbury's regiment, warrant for taking off respites in the musters of, 94.
Coxe, Capt., late wine-taster in the Custom House of London, 315.
Coy, Capt., letter to, 584.
....., ...., troop of Horse to be raised by, for Tangier, 557.
....., ...., troop of, to be embarked, 583.
Coyney, Mrs., copies of letters to, to be made, 599.
....., ...., examination of, mentioned, 600.
....., ...., enquiries to be made about, 601.
Crachrode, Charles, pass for, 213.
Craddock (Cradock), Martha, letter of, 543.
....., Thomas, to be chaplain to the garrison of Sheerness, 134.

Craddock—*cont.*
....., William, B.A., of Magdalen College, Oxford, to be admitted to a fellowship, 200.
....., ...., Thomas, brother of, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, death of, 200.
Crafoord, John, lieutenant in Col. Salisbury's regiment, warrant for payment to, 134.
Cragg, Joseph, licence to, 436.
Craighead, Robert, Presbyterian preacher, letter from, 255.
Craigstoun, pardon for wrongful imprisonment at, 117.
Crane, Mary, servant of the Queen, pass for, 336.
....., ...., pass for servant of, 334.
....., Simon, of Chepstow, deposition of, 20.
....., Capt., to be examined as to alleged concealed moneys, 410.
Cratford, Christopher, letters of, 118, 123, 138, 257, 260, 281, 294, 387, 406, 514, 525, 566, 593, 604.
....., ...., money sent to, 287.
....., ...., business of, likely to end well, 433.
....., ...., request for payment to be made by, 484.
....., ...., negotiates with Mr. Andrews as to Lord Conway's marriage settlements, 593, 596, 604, 608.
Crauford, Alexander, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
....., Laurence, of Jardonhill, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Craven, William, Earl of Craven, letter of, 423.
....., ...., letters to, 6, 28, 88, 164.
....., ...., circular letter to, 124.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 127, 164, 505.
....., ...., said to be one of the Duke of York's 'twelve disciples,' 68.
....., ...., to be very careful of the Guards during the King's indisposition, 474, 479.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Middlesex, memorandum of letter to, 4.
....., ...., ...., note of a letter to, 28.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
Crawford, James, of Ardmillan, diligence of, approved, 287.
Creagh (Creaght), Dr., titular Bishop of Cork, to be apprehended, 478.
....., ...., in custody at Limerick, 491.
Creake, Thomas, cornet in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.
Creed, Mr., to inform Mr. Brisbane as to a decision of the Committee of Tangier, 577.
Creighton (Creichton, Creightoune), Sir David, of Lugtoune, warrant for a charter of lands late of, 107.
....., John, commission to, 236.
....., William, Earl of Dumfries, barony that pertained to, 204.
....., ...., late heritable sheriff of Dumfries, dispositions by, confirmed, 486.
....., —, of Castlemaines, barony that pertained to, 204.
Cremer, Rodolpho, native of Flanders, pass for, 327.
Crew, Nathaniel, D.D., Bishop of Durham, letter to, 324.
....., ...., said to be one of the Duke of York's 'twelve disciples,' 68.
Crewe, Anne, Lady Crewe, daughter of, recommended to Lord Conway, 504.
....., Thomas, Lord Crewe, John, son of, pass for, 633.
Crisp, Ellis, warrant to, 123.
....., Joseph, pass for, 338.
Crispe, Sir Nicholas, grant to, mentioned, 146.
Crochet, Susanne, native of France, pass for, 337.
Croftmore. *See* Kiplome.
Crofts, Richard, commission to, 325.
Croke, Josiah, pass for, 461.
Croles, Peter, to be a King's falconer, 117.
Cromarty (Cromertie), lands and barony of, warrant for a gift of, 217.
..... *See also* Ross.
Cromwell, Thomas, Earl of Ardglass, high rate of exchange given by, 406.
....., Col., and his lady, dine at Lisburn, 258.
Cros, M. du, Envoy Extraordinary of the Duke of Holstein, memorandum of a letter to, 145.
Cross (Crosse), John, a French boy, pass for, 338.
....., William, letter of, 505.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 206.
....., Capt., of the Southampton militia, 61.

Crouch, Thomas, jurat of Rye, letter of, 526.
Crow, Capt. James, of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, 1.
....., James, commission to, 1.
....., ...., ...., desired, 58.
Crowley, Mr., can give evidence as to discrepancies in different accounts of the plot, 628.
Crown, the, the Clerk of, letter to, 26.
....., ...., ...., to be charged with the delivery of proclamations to the Post Office, 15.
..... Office, the, alleged information to be exhibited in, against the Duke of York, 525, 528.
..... ...., ...., information in, against Henry Care, mentioned, 536.
..... ...., ...., *Dedimus* lodged in, 605.
..... ...., ...., Master of. *See* Astrey, Samuel.
Crowne, John, reference of petition of, 384.
Crowther, Dr., note about, 425.
Croydon, letter dated from, 591.
....., escort for treasure to, 276.
....., seditious words spoken at, 585.
....., the Magistrate in Chief at, letter to, 5.
Cruisetown, rectory of, warrant for a grant of, 8.
Crumpe, Thomas, deceased, late town clerk of Ludlow, 123.
Crystie, Thomas, at the mill of Ryeland, warrant for a pardon to, 116.
....., Thomas, sometime in Turreff, warrant for a pardon to, 116.
Cudworth, John, B.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, granted licence to go abroad for seven years, 318.
Cuff (Cuffe), Mr., of the Irish Ordnance office, 42, 187.
Cullen, Nicholas, Mayor of Dover, letters of, 529, 574.
....., ...., letter to, 282.
Culliford, William, complaint against, 2.
Cullinagh. *See* Dargills.
Culmoirs, lands of, united to the barony of Reidcastle, 366.
Culmore, Fort of, governorship of, grant in reversion of, 621.
Culpeper, Cheyney, pass for, 633.
....., Henry, captain in Col. Sidney's regiment, leave of absence for, 162.
Culpeper—*cont.*
....., Thomas, Lord Culpeper, letter to, 239.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 267.
....., ...., foot company of, going to Virginia, 95.
....., ...., ...., to embark at Gravesend, 239.
....., ...., ...., ammunition for, 239, 262.
....., ...., ...., warrant for payment to, 293, 319.
....., ...., as Governor and Captain General of Virginia, certificate of pay due to, 266.
....., ...., ...., warrant for delivery of flags to, 306.
....., ...., as Governor of the Isle of Wight, reference of petition of, 239.
....., Sir Thomas, approved as deputy lieutenant of Kent, 286.
Culrosse, minister at. *See* Burnett, John.
Cultmalinde, lands and barony of, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 154.
Cults, town and lands of, warrant for a charter of, 391.
Cumberland, persons standing for, 82.
....., Lords Lieutenant of. *See* Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle; Howard, Edward, Viscount Morpeth.
Cumledge and Nyneware, lands of, in the parochine of Dunse and shirefdome of Berwick, warrant for a charter of, 511.
Cumming, George, of Logie, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Cunningham (Cunninghame), Barnaby, native of Dublin, and Margaret, his wife, and John, his son, pass for, 633.
....., John, of Enterkin, writer to the signet, warrant to, 208.
....., ...., warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 582.
....., Lady Margaret, spouse of John Maitland, 370.
....., Thomas, of Mounkgrenan (Mongrinan), apprehension of, approved, 287.
....., ...., and — Cunningham of Bedlaen, to give information concerning the late rebellion in Scotland, 238.
....., Sir William, of Capringtoune, barony that pertained to, 204.

Cupar, town of, seditious paper dropped in, 142.
..... grange, barony of, lands, &c., annexed to, 153.
Cupley, William, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Currie, lands and barony of, warrant for a charter of, 582.
Curson, Frances, widow, pass for, 349.
Curtis, Edmund, pass for, 254.
....., Robert, warrant for grant of a reversion to, 74.
Curtius, Sir Charles, baronet, pass for, 337.
Custom House, the, the Duke of Monmouth's fee out of, grant of, 100.
Customs, the, the old Farmers of, money lent to, mentioned, 201.
....., ...., assignment on, mentioned, 379.
....., ...., petitions for commissionerships of, 126, 127, 146, 362.
....., ...., the Commissioners of, person recommended by, 2.
....., ...., ...., to be ordered to register a ship free, 89.
....., ...., ...., letters to be sent to, 128.
....., ...., ...., petition referred to, 133.
....., ...., ...., reports by, 148.
....., ...., ...., to attend on the Committee of Trade, 174.
....., ...., ...., argue for a bill for additional duties in Ireland, 625.
....., ...., officers of, assaults on, mentioned, 375.
Cutler, Capt. Thomas, of the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 165, 166, 232, 445.

## D

Dabbs, Mary, servant of Lord Bruce, pass for, 353.
Dabeney, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Dacre, manor of, petition for restitution to, 49.
Dacre, Lords. *See* Fiennes, Sir Thomas, and Lennard, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Lords Dacre.
Dacre—*cont.*
....., Lady. *See* Lennard, Elizabeth, Lady Dacre.
Dalaway, Richard, porter of the Mint, recommendation of petition of, 410.
Dalgety, kirk of, in the diocese of Dunkeld, warrant for presentation to, 540.
Dalkeith, regality of. *See* Mortown.
Dallemagne, Francis, native of France, pass for, 339.
Dalmahoy, John, of Dalmahoy, grant of the title of knight baronet to, 309.
....., ...., lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
Dalmellingtoune, lands and barony of, warrant for a charter of, 577.
Dalry. *See* Glenns, Over and Nether.
Dalrymple, Charles, keeper of the register of seisings of the shire of Ayr, memorial of protection to, 218.
....., Sir James of Stair, President of the College of Justice, and the remanent Senators thereof, letters to, 149, 181, 196, 279, 285, 430.
....., ...., grant to, mentioned, 109.
....., ...., warrant to, 559.
....., ...., warrant for a charter to, 577.
Dalton, Richard, warrant for payment to, 264.
....., Tyrrell, captain in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.
....., Mr., money due to, 45.
Dalzell, James, Earl of Carnwath, memorial of protection to, 89.
..... (Dalyell), Capt. John, of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 408.
....., ...., commission to, 309.
....., Sir Robert, formerly captain in the Earl of Mar's regiment, 309.
....., Robert, commission to, 408.
....., Gen. Thomas, Lieut.-General and afterwards Commander-in-Chief, of the Forces in Scotland, letters to, 257, 277, 312.
....., ...., warrants to, 259, 301.
....., ...., warrant for a pension to, 219.
....., ...., appointed Lieut.-General of the forces in Scotland, 183.
....., ...., to be Commander-in-Chief of the forces in Scotland, 273.

Danby, Earl of. *See* Osborne, Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby.
Dangerfield, Mr., no more discoveries to be made by, 277.
....., ...., evidence of, 291.
....., ...., pardoned, and engaged on a narrative of the late design, 296.
....., ...., extenuates his evidence against Sir Robert Peyton, 296.
....., ...., discharged from Newgate, 521.
....., ...., pension to, stopped, 536.
Daniel (Daniell), Alexander, to be discharged from custody, 282.
....., Col. Ingoldsby, company of, in the Coldstream Guards, 216.
....., William, pass for, 331.
....., Capt., of the Coldstream Guards, 464, 506.
Danish Envoy in England, the, gives assurances to the King as to the siege of Hamburg, 256.
..... ship, a, case of, recommended to the College of Justice of Scotland, 149.
Dansey, Thomas, presented as a Nonconformist minister in Somerset, 425.
Danvers, Mr., escape of, mentioned, 155.
Danzig, passes to, 70, 331.
Darcy, John, approved as deputy lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 456.
....., Philip, commission to, 457.
Dare, Thomas, of Taunton, goldsmith, petition presented by, disowned by the Grand Jury of Somerset, 425.
....., ...., declaration by, 427.
....., ...., sentence on, 428.
....., ...., second true bill found against, 428.
Dargavell (Dargavelle), John, vicar of Winsham, Somerset, *caveat* concerning, 2.
....., ...., warrant for pardon to, 91.
Dargills, Killmagemoge, Garterlade, Cullinagh and Ballingarren, town and lands of, in the barony of Middlethird, co. Waterford, warrant for a grant of the King's title and interest in, 205, 206.
Darnley, earldom, lordship, barony and regality of, warrant for a grant of, 616.
Darrell (Darell, Dorrell), Major Nathaniel, of the Duke of York's regiment, 232, 380.
....., ...., as Governor of Sheerness fort, letter to, 128.
....., Mr., note of examination of, 69.
Dartford, troops to march to, 43.
....., troops to march from, 166.
....., the officer in chief commanding at, note of a letter to, 98.
Dartmoor, forest of, petition for a lease of, referred, 159.
Dartmouth, Swedish ship put in at, 57.
Dashwood, Mr., suit against, mentioned, 433.
Dasmar, Anna, native of France, pass for, 351.
Daubartin, town and castle of, mastered by French troops, 569.
Daull, William, gentleman of the King's troop, leave of absence to, 163.
D'Avaux, Monsieur, conveys a message from the French King to the States General, 595.
Davidson, Alexander, of Cairnbroggie and Alexander, his eldest son, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 223.
Davies, William, adjutant to the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, warrant for payment to, 134.
Davis, Frances, letter of, 594.
....., ...., Conway, son of, 595.
....., James, groom assistant of the Privy Chamber, 389.
....., John, pass for, 333.
....., Sir William, bond to, mentioned, 254.
Davyes, Henry, news delivered to, 306.
....., ...., Hercules, brother of, 306.
....., ...., ...., will again be returned sheriff, 241.
....., ...., ...., likely to be administrator of Capt. Spencer's will, 373.
....., Mistress, help for, 114.
Davys (Davyes), Sir John, letter of, mentioned, 436.
....., ...., will not trouble himself further about Mr. Hill's love affair, 150.
....., ...., to be left to solicit the Earl of Ranelagh for Lord Conway, 297.
....., ...., advises Capt. Thelwall not to give up Lord Conway's debentures, 312.

Davys, Sir John—*cont.*
....., ...., expected to ask to be burgess for Lisburn or Charlemont, 420.
Dawsonne, Mr., concerned in an affair of Lord Conway's, 432, 450, 453.
Day, Dr. Daniel, to be paid for tending sick soldiers at Brussels, 51.
....., ...., certificate by, 541.
....., Mrs., of Oxford, newsletters to, 57, 101.
Dayly, James, of Col. Hamilton's regiment, pass for, 203.
Deal, company of, in the Cinque Ports militia regiment, 34.
....., lists of ships in the Downs sent from, 76.
....., troops to be quartered in, 99.
....., soldiers from Tangier landed at, warrant for payment to, 603.
..... Castle, Governor of. *See* Berry, Sir John.
Dean near Kilmarnock, house of, garrison to be placed in, 485.
Deane, Sir Anthony, sent to the Marshalsea in order for trial, 185.
....., Col. William, reference of petition of, 159.
....., Col., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Deanes, Robert, merchant in Edinburgh, warrant for a gift to, 366.
Dearlove (Dearelove), Henry, an apprentice, committed to the Gatehouse for riot and treason, 424.
....., Thomas, certificate in favour of, and recommendation of, 250.
Debenham, quarters at, 17.
Dechmont, half the lands and barony of, and the temple lands in Over Dechmont, between the West lands of Bangour and the lands of Nether Dechmont, warrant for a charter of, 269.
Dee, the river, salmon fishing in, charter of, 391.
Deedes, Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Deering, Sir Edward, appointed commissioner of the Treasury, 103.
Deighton, John, patent to, 140.
Delamere, Lord. *See* Booth, George, Lord Delamere.
Delatre, John, of Flanders, servant of the Duke of York, and Elizabeth, Missaell and Edward, children of, pass for, 159.
....., ...., and Elizabeth, his wife, and James and Isabella, his children, pass for, 337.
Delaval (Delavall), John, commission to, 481.
....., Ralph, commission to, 326.
....., ...., company of, to march to Tilbury Fort, 304.
..... ...., ...., to return to Westminster, 459.
Delegates, Court of, sentence in, mentioned, 509.
Delvin, Lord. *See* Nugent, Christopher, Lord Delvin.
Dempsey, Mrs. Anne, stop to be taken off the pension of, 312.
....., ...., warrants for payment of a pension to, 367.
....., —, constantly in Dublin Castle in spite of the proclamation, 72.
Denbigh, stewardship of, petition for reversion of, 242.
....., Earl of. *See* Feilding, William, Earl of Denbigh.
..... and Montgomery, counties of, attorneys of. *See* Powys, Thomas; Walcot, Thomas.
Denevant, Darby, pass for, 330.
Denham, Nicholas, customer at Harwich, letter of, 542.
denization, grants of, 630.
Denmark, person to go to, in place of Sir John Paul, 65.
....., Envoy Extraordinary from. *See* Lindenau, M. de.
....., Resident in. *See* Paul, Sir John.
Dennett, Richard, letter of, 281.
Densley, Walter and Richard, receipt by, 3.
Dent, William, reference of petition of, 132.
Denton, note of letter sent to, 11.
Denton, Alexander, of Hillesden, approved as deputy-lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, 416.
....., Thomas, recorder of Carlisle, 384.
Deprés, Anthony, pass for, 331.
Deptford, warrant dated from, 211.
Derby gaol, prisoners in, warrants in favour of, 155, 411.
Dereham, East (East Derch), troops to be quartered at, 101.
Dereham, Sir Richard, Remembrancer of the City, late Receiver General of Recusants' estates, reference of petition of, 539.

Dereham—*cont.*
....., Thomas, agent at the Court of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, memorandum of the taking leave of, 268.
Derham, Thomas, carrier of the King's letters, 374.
Derier, Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Dermise, Francis, attestation as to sworn testimony of, 87.
Derry, Bishops of. *See* Mossom, Robert; Ward, Michael.
Desartmore, prebend of, in St. Finbar's church, Cork, warrant for a grant of, 49.
Desert, Nicholas, native of France, pass for, 339.
Deuly, William, of the Horse Guards, pass for, 345.
Devizes, note of letter sent to, 11.
Devon, the Militia of, to be ready to repair to Plymouth and Torbay, 18.
....., knights of the shire elected for, 90.
....., Grand Jury of, renounces petitioning, 607.
....., Earl of. *See* Cavendish, William, Earl of Devonshire.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Moncke, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, letter of, 499.
Dick, James, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, to be knighted, 385.
Dickenson (Dickeson), Dr., sent for by the King, 227.
....., ...., treats the King for an ague, 478.
Dickins, Major, of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Dieppe, vessel sent to, during the embargo, 66.
....., information as to two passengers to, 527.
....., pass to, 631.
Digby, Elizabeth, pass for, 346.
....., Essex, Bishop of Dromore, forced to reside at Moira, 258.
....., John, Earl of Bristol, to be Lord Lieutenant of Dorset, 269.
....., John, of St. Mary Savoy, merchant, pass for, 352.
....., Mabel, relict of Garret Fitzgerald, dower of, warrant concerning, 618.
....., Simon, D.D., Dean of Kildare, granted the bishopric of Limerick, &c., 52.
....., ...., as Bishop of Limerick, consulted with, by Sir G. Rawdon, as to Arthur Rawdon's marriage, 114, 150.
Dillaced, Walter, waterman, 269.
Dillington, Hugh Speke's brother gone to, 505.
Dillon, Lucas, Viscount Dillon of Costello, constantly in Dublin Castle in spite of the proclamation, 72.
....., Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, troop of, in the Duke of York's regiment, 5.
....., Col., letter to, 85.
Dilston, newsletters directed to, 521, 560, 569, 575, 580, 594, 596, 607, 608.
Dineley, Edward, of Charleton, Worcestershire, recommendation in favour of, 143.
Disney, William, examination of, 447, 448.
....., ...., employed in searching into the history of the Duke of Monmouth's mother, 450, 452.
....., ...., likely to be sent for, 451.
....., ...., to be summoned before the Council, 456.
....., Col., father of William, in exile with the King, 450.
Diss, troops quartered at, 17, 93.
Dixon, James, Groom of the Chamber of the Queen, warrant in favour of, 588.
....., Robert, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 213.
Dodington, Sir Francis, grant in trust for, mentioned, 122.
....., ...., John, son and heir of 122.
....., ...., Lady Dodington, relict of, 122.
....., Mrs. Hester, report on petition of, 122.
Doegood, John, reference of petition of, 276.
Dolben, John, Bishop of Rochester, letter to, 111.
....., Sir William, justice of the King's Bench, trial of Sir Thomas Gascoigne before, 391.
....., ...., Col. Blood to put in bail before, 556.
Doling, —, a servant of Lord Bellasyse, petition of, discharged, 49.
Dolman (Doleman), Robert, pass for, 341.
....., Sir Thomas, letters to, 231.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 233.
....., ...., suffering from a palsy, 496.
Domville, Richard, death of, mentioned, 472.

Domville—*cont.*
....., Richard and Thomas, Clerks of the Hanaper and Clerks of the Crown in Chancery in Ireland, grant in reversion after, 166, 472.
....., Sir William, Attorney-General for Ireland, 472.
....., ...., opinion of, 73.
....., ...., to be appointed Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas and to be admitted to the Irish Privy Council, 110.
....., William, and William Hartpole, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 472, 473.
Donaghadee, cattle cannot be shipped at, in the winter, 294.
Donaldson, Alexander, pass for, 351.
Doncaster, Earl of. *See* Scott, James, Earl of Doncaster.
Doncaster, Edmund, pass for, 332.
Donegall, Lady. *See* Chichester, Letitia, Dowager Lady Donegall.
D'Onelly, John, servant of the Comte d'Egmont, pass for, 340.
Doneraile, co. Cork, to send two burgesses to Parliament, 111.
Donnan, Charles, native of Mons, pass for, 336.
Donoghue, Denis, pass for, 328.
Dooda, Alice, pass for, 351.
Dopping, Anthony, D.D., warrant for a grant to, of the bishopric of Kildare, &c., 8.
Dorchester, Lord Chief Justice North at, 566.
Dorrell, Sir John, said to have been illegally elected a burgess of Rye, 526.
..... *See also* Darrell.
Dorrington, Mr., petition of, mentioned, 105.
....., Dame, head and quarters to be delivered to, 184.
Dorset, officers of the militia regiments of, 61.
....., the Duke of Monmouth said to have gone to, 624.
....., Earl of. *See* Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex.
....., Lords Lieutenant of. *See* Digby, John, Earl of Bristol; Poulett, John, Lord Poulett.
Dorson, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Douai, account of the origin of the Romish seminary at, 109.
....., a great storm of hail at, 523.
Doughty, Robert, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Doughty—*cont.*
....., Thomas, D.D., Canon of Windsor and chaplain to the Duke of York, warrant for a dispensation to, 170.
....., ...., pass for, 348.
....., Mr., coachman supposed to have been killed by, 542.
Douglas, Alexander, late Bishop of Moray, 217.
....., Alexander, of Spynie, eldest son and heir of the above, warrant for a charter of confirmation in favour of, 217.
....., Alexander, of Morton, memorial of protection to, 286.
....., ...., gift of the escheat of, 366.
....., George, Earl of Dunbarton, letters to, 36, 58, 94.
....., ...., circular letter to, 88.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 56.
....., ...., petition of, 139.
....., Lord James, regiment of. *See* Army.
....., Sir James, memorial of protection to, 256.
....., Sir James, of Kelhead, memorial of protection to, 218.
....., Col. James, brother of the Earl of Queensberry, warrant for a grant to, 442.
....., James, of Berkshill, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
....., Capt. Thomas, brother of the late Laird of Cavers, of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 285.
....., ...., commission to, 261.
....., William, Earl of Queensberry, letter to, 515.
....., ...., warrants for charters of new infeftment to, 148, 390.
....., ...., to be admitted to the Privy Council of Scotland, 190.
....., ...., signature in favour of, to be filled up, 398.
....., ...., warrant on the representation of, 470.
....., ...., constituted Justice General of Scotland, 501, 502.
....., ...., warrant for a gift to, 510.
....., ...., instructions for, 510, 559.
....., ...., to be admitted a Commissioner of the Treasury and of the Exchequer in Scotland, 515.

Douglas, William, Earl of Queensberry—*cont.*
....., ...., as heritable sheriff of Dumfries, dispositions by, confirmed, 486.
....., William, Lord Mordington, memorial of protection to, 261.
....., William, of Eagleshaw, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., —, sermon of, mentioned, 488.
Douvry, John Baptista, native of France, pass for, 345.
Doveganje in Derby, petition for a grant of mines, rakes and groves near, 214.
Dover, letters dated from, 46, 53, 92, 529, 574.
....., vessel seized at, mentioned, 2.
....., arrangement for mustering troops on arrival at, 19.
....., companies of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
....., Mr. Montague stopped at, 42.
....., a shallop of, hired to carry over Mr. Montague, 46.
....., troops quartered at, 91, 92.
....., Col. Scott seized at, 134.
....., search to be made for Jesuits &c., at, 275.
....., person detained at, 282.
....., post warrant to, 492.
....., Col. Strode traverses a return from, as to the observance of the Corporation Act, 519.
....., Mayor of, letters to, 42, 170, 275, 519.
....., ...., memorandum of letter to, 27.
....., ..... *See also* Cullen, Nicholas; Stokes, William.
....., Mayor and four Jurats of, letter of, 574.
....., Common Council of, powers of, alluded to, 479.
....., clerk of the passage at. *See* Bastinck, Francis.
....., commissioner of the passage at. *See* Lodwick, John.
....., postmaster at. *See* Conyet, Simon.
....., port of, trained bands in, commissions in, 503, 505.
..... Castle, Lieutenant of. *See* Strode, Col. John.
..... coach, the, 57.
Doveran Water, pardon for outrage at, 117.
Down, county of, Tory robberies in, 258, 287.
Down, county of—*cont.*
....., ...., butter of, trade in, likely to be forestalled by Belfast merchants, 282.
....., ...., project for a bridge between, and Belfast, 455, 456.
Downes, Penelope, of Wardley, pass for, 350.
....., *alias* Parker, Gratiana, to be pardoned, 193, 438.
Downing, George, reference of petition of, 370.
....., Major, letter to, 97.
....., Capt. John, of Col. John Russell's regiment, 481.
....., —, a printer in St. Bartholomew Close, seditious pamphlet printed by, 607.
....., ...., to be brought before Secretary Jenkins, 607.
Downs, the, lists of ships in, 76, 78.
....., ...., ships from, 292.
....., ...., vessel to be ordered to, 224, 257.
....., ...., troops to be shipped in, for Tangier, 121.
....., ...., Scotch troops for Tangier in, 597.
....., ...., troops to be transported to, 616.
....., ...., muskets, &c., for Tangier to be sent to, 630.
Doyley (Doyly), Sir William, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., ...., Teller of the Exchequer, forfeits his office for misconduct, 121, 199, 370.
....., ...., estate of, the King's title to part of, likely to be defeated, 551.
Draghi, Giovanni Baptista, the King's Italian musician, reference of petition of, 284.
Drake, Sir Francis, present at a great meeting at Exeter, 567.
Draper, Ann, pass for, 347.
Drax, Margaret, Lady, receipt to, 533.
Drescall, Eleanor, pass for, 333.
Drewston, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Dring, Thomas, commission to, 108.
Droganstown. *See under* Dunany.
Drogheda (Tredath), how to strengthen, against a French invasion, 355.
....., Sir George Rawdon expecting to meet Sir James Graham at, 465, 606.
Dromore, two Tories killed near, 368.
....., Bishop of. *See* Digby, Essex, Bishop of Dromore.
....., archdeaconry of, to be held *in commendam* with the bishopric of Cloyne, 80.

Dromore—*cont.*
....... *See also* Hillsborough.
Dronlawis, lands of, in the shirefdome of Forfar, warrant for a charter of, 99.
Drouett, William, native of Flanders, pass for, 347.
Drumelzier, barony of, warrant for a charter of, 209.
Drumlangrig, lands and barony of, lands annexed to, 149.
....., union of lands into the lordship, barony and regality of, 390.
Drummeallie, town and lands of, in the parochine of Ferdoun and shirefdoune of Kincardine, warrant for a charter of, 132.
Drummond, lordship and barony of, lands annexed to, 250.
Drummond, David, of Cultmalinde, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 154.
....., James, Earl of Perth, warrants for charters to, 250.
....., ...., James, Lord Drummond, son of, warrants for, charters to, 250.
....., John, of Lundin, Lieut.-Governor of Edinburgh Castle, letter to, 211.
....., ...., warrant for a pension to, 251.
Drury, —, elected to the Common Council of Nottingham, 71.
Dryden, Jonathan, M.A., presentation of, 366.
Dublin, letters dated from, 84, 113, 119, 144, 149, 150, 156, 172, 182, 186, 193, 199, 200, 221, 249, 290, 297, 299, 302, 304, 311, 316, 318, 374, 404, 416, 434, 462, 482, 491, 516, 531, 537, 540, 542, 576, 589, 617.
....., abstracts of letters dated at, 18.
....., letters directed to, 90, 106.
....., arms and ammunition to be sent to, 12, 42.
....., the Mass houses in, as much frequented as Protestant churches, 18.
....., unprotected condition of, deplored, 71, 72.
....., account of measures against Jesuits in, 113.
....., Col. Fitzpatrick not to come within 20 miles of, 114.
....., Masses prohibited in, 119.
....., Lord Conway's stable in, 119.
....., news of the Scotch rebellion sent to, 173.
....., expresses to, mentioned, 179.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., troops ordered to rendezvous at, 182.
....., the Earl of Ranelagh landed at, 249.
....., Capt. Bolton gone to, 258, 259.
....., movements of the Duke of Ormonde to and from, 258, 432, 512.
....., four troops doing duty at, 266.
....., Mr. Farewell landed at, 282.
....., cattle to be shipped at, for England, 294, 534.
....., person gone to, to be made sheriff of Antrim, 306.
....., coachhouse and stable in, warrant for a lease of, 307.
....., should be well fortified, 355.
....., statistics as to population, &c. of, 356.
....., ought ever to be kept a chaste English town, 361.
....., the Bishop of Down going to, 372.
....., much talk caused in, by Lord Ranelagh and his mistress, 375.
....., rate of exchange between London and, 380, 406, 608.
....., ...., risen, 492.
....., no certain news of a Parliament from, 381.
....., Lord Ranelagh ill at, 414.
....., no hay or shipping to be got except at, 420.
....., the Bishop of Derry going to, 452.
....., persons to be educated in, 465.
....., packet-boat unable to reach, 502.
....., grief at, for the death of the Earl of Ossory, 606.
....., pass to, 633.
....., Archbishop of. *See* Parker, John; Boyle, Michael, Archbishops of Dublin.
....., Lord Mayor of, officer of, assaulted by Papists, 119.
....., Auditor-General's Office in, notice dated from, 222.
....., cathedral church of Christ Church in, payment for beautifying the quire of, 182.
....., ...., Dean of. *See* Wettenhall, Edward, D.D.
....., church of St. Patrick in, treasurership of, warrant for a grant of, 49.
....., the Council Chamber in, letter dated from, 495.
....., the Custom House at, office for preparing invoices &c. in, petition concerning, 583.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., the Custom House or Treasury of, petition for a pension out of, 164.
....., Custom-house Lane in, 307.
....., the Exchequer in, money ordered to be paid directly into, 79.
....., Hospital in, office of chirurgeon to, grant in reversion of, 404.
....., the Marshalsea in, 267.
....., St. George's Lane in, 119.
....., St. Nicholas' Street in, an assault in, 119.
..... Castle, letter dated from, 574.
..... ...., Papists constantly admitted to, in spite of the proclamation, 72.
....., county of, Sir George Rawdon's tenants in, mere beggars, 222.
Dubois, François, native of Flanders, pass for, 344.
Dubreton (Britton), Monsieur, letter of, 225.
....., ...., supposed letter from, to Lord Conway, 249.
Duckett, Thomas, captain in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.
Duddall, Katherine, widow, pass for, 347.
Dudley, Dame Anne, pass for, 331.
....., Greenhill, carpenter, and Elizabeth, his wife, pass for, 330.
Dudney, Malachi, of Upton Grey, near Basingstoke, letter to, 452.
....., ...., to appear before the Council, 451.
....., ...., will swear against Sellwood, 492.
duels, proclamation against, 415.
Dufoure (Dufour), Dominick, Page of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York, Estienette, his wife and Frances and Jane, his daughters, passes for, 151, 152.
Dugdale, Stephen, letter of, 214.
....., ...., notes of examinations of, 13, 28, 37.
....., ...., Lord Stafford examined after the examination of, by the Council, 13.
....., ...., notes as to further informations of, 17.
....., ...., efforts to make the confession of, appear unbelievable, 21.
....., ...., discoveries of, cause Lord Stafford to be kept close prisoner, 22.
Dugdale, Stephen—*cont.*
....., ...., information of, against Lord Stafford and Ireland, 25.
....., ...., the King satisfied with the testimony of, 27.
....., ...., almost unknown to Parsons, 27.
....., ...., Lord Aston's answers to the evidence of, 44.
....., ...., testimony of, confirmed by Needham, 82, 83.
....., ...., unreliability of the testimony of, pointed out, 86, 87.
....., ...., a witness in the trials of some Jesuits, 176.
....., ...., supposed letter of, mentioned, 185.
....., ...., persons that waylaid, taken, 291.
....., ...., pension to, stopped, 536.
....., Sir William, Garter King of Arms, order to, 165.
Duke, Charles, pass for, 138.
Dulays. *See* Ewyas Harold.
Dumbar. *See* Dunbar.
Dumblane, Bishop of. *See* Ramsay, James.
....., ..... *See also under* Edinburgh.
....., Lord. *See* Osborne, Peregrine, Viscount Osborne of Dumblane.
Dumfermline, kirk of, warrant for presentation to, 236.
....., Earl of. *See* Seton, Charles, Earl of Dumfermline.
Dumfries, news from, 36.
....., Corporation of, charters of, warrant for confirmation of, with additions, 486.
....., shirefdome of, heritable office of sheriff of the, granted to the Provost and Baylies of Dumfries, 486.
....., Earl of. *See* Creighton, William, Earl of Dumfries.
..... *See also* Roxburgh.
Dunany and Droganstown, towns and lands of, 401.
Dunbar (Dumbar), David, of Dumfaill, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., George and Archibald, pass for, 352.
....., Patrick, of Boghole, Thomas, eldest son of, memorial of protection for, 487.
....., Patrick, of Machriemoir, grant of forfaultures of, 442.
Dunbarton Castle, command of, promised to Lord Lorne, 107.
..... ...., useless cannons in, proposal as to, 545, 546, 547.

Dunbarton Castle—*cont.*
..... ...., warrant for a grant of, 616.
....., Earl of. *See* Douglas, George, Earl of Dunbarton.
..... *See also* Forfar; Stirlingshire.
Duncan, David, pass for, 333.
....., Lieut.-General James, in Denmark, 333.
Duncombe, Sir John, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70, 321.
..... (Duncomb), Stint, commission to, 325.
Dundalk, Mr. Hill to be married at, 180.
....., the Hillsborough family gone to, 258.
..... and Carlingford, lands in, warrants for prosecuting the recovery to the King's use of, 55, 196.
Dundas, John, one of the Lifeguard of Horse, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Dundee, burgess of. *See* Lindsay, Robert.
....., parson of. *See* Scrymgeour, Henry.
Dundrum, a Tory killed near, 436.
Dungan (Dongan), Col. Thomas, warrant for a grant to, 73, 74.
....., ...., pass for, 335.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 575.
....., Sir William, Viscount Dungan, constantly in Dublin Castle in spite of the proclamation, 72.
Dungannon, 256.
....., Capt. Ball's body to be met at, by a guard of horse, 572.
Dungannon, Lords. *See* Trevor, Lewis and Marcus, Viscounts Dungannon.
....., Lady. *See* Trevor, Anne, Lady Dungannon.
Dungeonhill and Chrystoun, lands of, person presented as tenant of, 563.
Dunham Massey, Chester, Lord Conway's letters forwarded to, 492, 604.
....., Lord Conway hopes to meet Lord Granard at, 556.
Dunkeld, Bishop of. *See* Bruce, Andrew, D.D.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* to, 129.
....., See of, provision for repairing the manse of, 476.
Dunkellin, Lord. *See* Bourke, Richard, Lord Dunkellin.
Dunkin, Thomas, Mayor of Canterbury, letter to, 438.
Dunkirk, 40,000 French soldiers said to be coming to, 22.
....., pass to, 333.
....., privateer sailed from, to be seized, 601.
Dunleer, co. Louth, lands erected into the manor of, 401.
Dunse. *See* Cumledge.
Dunsyre, kirk and teinds of, warrant for a gift of, 462.
Dunvill, Edward, letter to, 411.
Duplessy, Louis, French minister, pass for, 344.
Duport, James, D.D., Dean of Peterborough, death of, 199.
Dupuis, Judith, and John, her son, pass for, 345.
Dupuy, Elizabeth, and Laurence, her son, pass for, 347.
Durant, William, poor almsman of Ewelme Hospital, recommendation of the complaint of, 162.
Duras, Louis de, Earl of Feversham, letters to, 125, 140.
....., ...., ...., notes of, 12, 57, 127.
....., ...., circular letter to, 88.
....., ...., to be commander of a new regiment of dragoons, 170.
....., ...., said to be one of four of whom alone the King takes counsel, 429.
....., ...., captain of the Duke of York's troop of Horse Guards, 457.
....., ...., late lieut.-general in Flanders, warrant for payment to, 273.
....., ..... *See also under* Stuart, James, Duke of York.
Durham, newsletter directed to, 527.
....., vessel for, 595.
....., the twelfth prebend of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 9.
....., Grand Jury of, address of, mentioned, 605.
....., ...., renounces petitioning, 607.
....., Bishop of. *See* Crew, Nathaniel, D.D., Bishop of Durham.
..... and Northumberland, quarter sessions in, mentioned, 136.
Durham, William, elder, of Grange of Monefieth, memorial of protection to, 617.
Durisdeir, lands and barony of, in the shirefdome of Dumfries, warrants for charters of new infeftment of, 149, 190.

Dutch, the, question as to a new treaty with, 396.
....., ...., complaint as to the peace hastily patched up with the French by, in 1678, 626.
Dutch ambassador, the, in London, memorial presented by, sent to Sir Leoline Jenkins, 247.
..... ...., order at the instance of, 366.
..... ...., Sir Leoline Jenkins complains of, 490.
..... ...., desires his re-credentials and a pass, 513.
..... ...., demands the seizure of a privateer, 601.
..... ambassadors, the, at the French court, Mr. Savile to act in concert with, 469.
..... East India ship, a, gone past Cowes, 292.
..... *Gazette*, the, 569.
..... ships, 50, being built for the East Indies, 293.
..... war, the last, ship lost in, 50.
..... ...., person killed in, 532.
..... West India Company, the, ship of, wrecked on the Sussex coast, 366.
Dutton, Henry, B.D., recommended for the canonry residentiary of Wells next vacant, 369.
....., Sir Ralph, house of, letters directed to, 175, 185.
....., ...., an acquaintance of, 176.
Duvall (Duval), Peter, chirurgeon, reference of petition of, 246.
....., ...., to be inserted in the next general pardon, 303.
....., Thomas, of the Queen's Horse Guards, pass for, 331.
Dyamond, Peter, lieutenant in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.

## E

Eapsly (? Hippisley), Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Earle, Thomas, High Sheriff of Wiltshire, dispensation for, 301.
....., Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Earlestoun. *See* Glenns, Over and Nether.
East, Michael, reference of petition of, 248.
East India Company, the, adjourns its usual sale, 253.
....., ...., gunpowder for the King of Bantam to be delivered to, 384.
....., ...., Secretary to. *See* Blackborne, Robert.
East India ships, the, arrived in London, 572.
East India trade, the, person that was commissioned to take all English interlopers in, 198.
East Indies, the, person fined and imprisoned for sending a pamphlet to, 133, 390.
East Leigh in Havant parish, fire caused by lightning in, 235.
Eastcraig, lands of, in the parochine of North Berwick, constabulary of Haddington and shirefdome of Edinburgh, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 155.
Easter Kessock, lands of, warrant for a charter of, 365.
Eastland trade, Act for the encouragement of, mentioned, 148.
Easton, Edward, passes for, 204, 321.
Eastwell, letter dated from, 86.
Eastwood, minister at. *See* Maclean, Hector.
Eaton, Fr., information of, against Bedloe, 76.
....., Capt. William, commission to, 322.
Eccles, lands erected into the barony of, 154.
....., town and lands of, in the shirefdome of Berwick, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 154.
Ecclesiastical Commission, the, judgment as to the powers of, *temp.* James I, 308.
Edgcombe. *See* Gagecombe.
Edgecombe, Sir Richard, reference of petition of, 132.
Edinburgh, letters from, mentioned, 195.
....., bond dated at, 429.
....., proclamation dated at, 533.
....., the four commissaries of, nomination of, saved to the Archbishop of St. Andrews, 111.
....., troops ordered to rendezvous near, 169.
....., the standing forces of Scotland waiting at, for the militia, 175.
....., the Duke of Monmouth to go to, 178.

Edinburgh—*cont.*
....., report that the gates of, will be opened to the rebels, 179.
....., the Duke of Monmouth gone post to, 181.
....., the King's troops marched out of, against the rebels, 185.
....., libel being dispersed at, 193.
....., excepted from a proclamation concerning house conventicles, 195.
....., no news from, received at Lisburn, 288.
....., book of military discipline to be printed at, 301.
....., militia foot regiment of, commissions in, 302.
....., two sons of Lord Granard at the University at, 306.
....., incident at the Duke of York's departure from, 399.
....., person to be taken to, 508.
....., suspected persons from England in, 624.
....., University of, warrant for a commission for the visitation of, 477.
....., Bishop of, as Vicar of the Archbishopric of St. Andrews, and the other suffragans &c. for electing the Archbishop of St. Andrews, *congé d'élire* to, 189.
....., Bishops of. *See* Paterson, John; Young, Alexander.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* to, 54.
....., ...., Bishop elected by, 111.
....., minister of. *See* Turner, Archibald.
....., Lord Provosts of, granting of passes for ships by, superseded, 442.
....., ..... *See also* Dick, James; Stuart, Sir James.
....., Provost and Corporation of, warrant for granting an imposition on beer, ale, &c. to, 571.
....., Corporation of, extension of imposition on ale or malt in favour of, 384, 407.
....., Magistrates and Council of, agreement by, mentioned, 571.
....., Town Major of, attempted murder of, mentioned, 105.
....., ..... *See also* Johnstoun, Robert.
....., sheriff deput of. *See* Skeen, Thomas.
..... Castle, lieutenant governor of. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin.

Edinburgh Castle—*cont.*
..... ...., Lord Bargeny to be released from, 469.
..... ...., useless cannon in, proposal as to, 546.
....., Haddington, Linlithgow, Stirling, Clackmannan, Lanrick, and a locality in Ayrshire, officers of the militia regiment and troop of, 443, 444.
....., Ross, Brechin, Dumblane and the Isles, Bishops of, warrant to, and warrants for mandates to, 237, 261.
Edmonds, John, of St. Martin's in the Fields, demise and bond by, 107, 108.
Edmonstone, Jane, relict of John Mason, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, confirmation of rent to, 443.
Edsford, William, gentleman porter of Sandown Castle, 141.
Edwards, Edward, quarter-master in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.
....., Sir James, reference of petition of, 539.
....., Thomas, vicar of Newnham, Hertfordshire, statement by, 565.
....., William, commission to, 71.
....., —, lieutenant in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
....., —, captain in the Cornish militia, 61.
Edwardstone, Suffolk, common recovery of lands in, 194.
Egan, *alias* Fitzgerald, —, instructions for, 394.
..... *See also* Fitzgerald, David.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgwater, letters of, 513, 519, 522, 540, 542, 563, 578, 615.
....., ...., letter to, 16.
....., ...., postscript by, 17.
....., ...., appointed to examine Lord Stafford in the Tower, 13.
....., ...., commissioner to treat for peace and neutrality between the English and French in America, 194
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, letters to, 27, 414, 416.
....., ...., ...., memorandum of letter to, 4.
....., ...., ...., signification of the King's pleasure to, 438.
....., Randolph, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.

Egerton—*cont.*
....., Sir Thomas, Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor, *temp.* James I., judgment given by the judges before, 308.
Egham, lodging, &c. to be provided for Horse Guards at, 440.
Egmont, Comte d', ambassador extraordinary from the King of Spain, passes for, 193, 348.
....., ...., passes for servants of, 192, 331, 333, 334, 336, 340.
....., ...., son of. *See* Gavre, Prince de.
....., ...., chaplain to. *See* Bruxelles, Father Augustin de.
....., ...., huntsman to. *See* Gueyden, John.
Elbe, the, free passage of, shall be allowed to English ships in case of the siege of Hamburg, 256.
Elector Palatine, the, Envoy from. *See* Spanheim, M.
Elgin, Nairn, Inverness, Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, shires of, with Orkney and Zetland, lists of officers of the militia regiment and troop in, 444.
Elibank, Lord. *See* Murray, Patrick, Lord Elibank.
Eliot, William, pass for, 351.
....., Mr., page to the Duke of York, 339.
Elizabeth, Queen, grant of reversion to, mentioned, 144.
Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor. *See* Egerton, Sir Thomas, Lord Ellesmere.
Elliot, Catherine, pass for, 347.
....., —, recommended for the degree of M.D., 531.
Ellis, Edward, of Lisburn, question as to sale of a lease to, 382, 383.
....., Richard, pardon stopped by, mentioned, 575.
....., William, to be Commissioner of the Revenue of Ireland, 37.
....., ...., to be a Commissioner of Appeals in Ireland, 37.
Elphingstoun, Charles, one of the Lifeguard of Horse, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., John, Lord Elphingstoun, warrant for payment to, 209.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 156.
Elstead, Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Elwes, Sir John, late of Barton Court, Berkshire, 117.
Elwes, Sir John—*cont.*
....., ...., Robert, son of, scholar at Winchester, to be elected scholar at New College, Oxford, 117.
Ely, Bishop of. *See* Gunning, Peter, Bishop of Ely.
....., Chief Justice of, signification of the King's pleasure to, mentioned, 193.
....., Hundred of, officers of the company raised in, 35.
....., Isle of, officers of the troop of militia raised in, 34.
....., prebend of, person recommended for, 263.
Emlaghbeggan, rectory of, warrant for a grant of, 8.
Emperor, the, (Leopold), letter to, 493.
....., ...., term applied to Protestants by, 363.
....., ...., measures to be taken by the King and, 488.
....., ...., the Elector of Saxony refuses to meet with, 490.
....., ...., informed of Bevil Skelton's recall, 493.
....., ...., instructions for Bevil Skelton on taking leave of, 495.
....., ...., reported offer of, to the Elector of Brandenburg, 522.
....., ...., promise that, will soon join the alliance between England and Spain, 595.
....., ...., the Earl of Middleton expected to have reached the Court of, 607.
....., ...., ill success of the King's exertions at Nimeguen on behalf of, 622.
....., ...., causes of the dissatisfaction of, with the King's mediation at Nimeguen, 626, 627.
....., ...., Bevil Skelton's anxiety to leave the Court of, 618, 627.
....., ...., Ambassador of, in England. *See* Wallenstein, Count.
....., ...., Secretary of, in England, memorial given in by, mentioned, 622.
....., ...., ...., spoken with by Sir Leoline Jenkins, 627.
....., ...., envoyé extraordinary to. *See* Middleton, Charles, Earl of Middleton.
Empire, the, the Princes of, ill success of the King's exertions at Nimeguen on behalf of, 622.
....., ..... *See also* Flanders.

Ende, Antonio Vanden, and Frances, his wife, natives of Flanders, pass for, 338.
Enfield Chace, warrant for a grant of fines in, 421.
England, George, determines not to stand for Yarmouth, 66.
....., Thomas, captain in the Yarmouth militia, 32.
Englefield, Dame Mary, and Anne, Philip, Elizabeth and Charles, her children, pass for, 329.
English, William, letter of, 394.
English Channel, the, number of ships in, 41.
..... ...., Algerines met in the Chops of, 611.
..... troops, Act forbidding the marching of, into Scotland, mentioned, 175.
English, the, privileges of, in Turkey, taken away, 569.
Enmore, Somerset, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 108.
Enniskillen, Baroness of. *See* Maguire, Emelia, Baroness of Enniskillen.
Epsom, letter dated from, 450.
....., Lemuel Kingdon going to, 433.
Erith, the King sails for Chatham from, 611.
Ernle, Sir John, Chancellor of the Exchequer, refused a hearing by the House of Commons 98.
....., ...., to be a Commissioner of the Treasury, 103, 109.
Errington, Gilbert, pass for, 341.
....., John, pass for, 341.
Erskine, Charles, Earl of Mar, letter to, 179.
....., ...., bond of, to be discharged, 315.
....., ...., regiment of. *See under* Scotland.
....., Sir Charles, of Alva, bond of, to be discharged, 315.
....., David, of Dun, warrant for a gift to, 365.
....., Henry, Lord Cardross, to be set at liberty on paying his fine, 203.
....., ...., fines imposed on, to be remitted, 314, 315.
....., ...., escheat and life-rent of, warrant for a gift of, 370.
....., John, brother to the laird of Alva, commission to, 418.
....., Major, of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, company of, 58.
Essex, description of election of knights of the shire for, 221.
....., petition to be delivered by, 376.
Essex—*cont.*
....., Earl of. *See* Capel, Arthur, Earl of Essex.
....., Lords Lieutenant of. *See* Moncke, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle; Vere, Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford.
Ester, Mrs., pass for, 460.
Eton College, Provost and Fellows of, letters to, 193, 246.
....., ...., order to, 289.
....., five of the seven Fellows of, to be chosen from Fellows of King's College, Cambridge, 290.
Ettrick, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Eustace, Sir Maurice, references of petitions of, 51, 579.
....., Maurice, decree for, in the Chancery of Ireland, mentioned, 579.
....., Thomas, pass for, 351.
....., Capt., company or troop of, at Lisburn, 162, 173.
....., ...., gone to Castle Forbes, 258.
....., ...., coming from Dublin to Lisburn, 298.
....., ...., Doll Hill married to, 503.
....., ...., suggested as deputy governor of Charlemont, 578.
Evandale. *See* Streven.
Evans, Edward, of Robertstown, examination of, 493.
....., Thomas, receipt from, 3.
....., —, messenger, petition as to fees demanded by, 469.
Evelling, Timothy, servant of the Duke of York, pass for, 351.
Evelyn, Sir Edward, matter referred to, for examination, 157.
....., John, Lord Culpeper's claim against, for damage to his mansion house, 239.
Everard, Edmund, not yet in custody, 536.
....., Hugh, ensign in the King's regiment of Foot Guards, 202, 203.
....., Sir Richard, letter to, 504.
Evers, Francis, *alias* Ewrie, *alias* Ireland, late of Tixall, Stafford, a Jesuit, not known to Harcourt, 11
....., ...., reward for the apprehension of, 33.
....., ...., connection of, with Lord Aston, 44.
....., ...., note about, 45.
....., ...., information against, 75.
Ewelme Hospital, Governor of. *See* Hyde, Dr.

Ewin, Thomas, note of receipts from, 256.
Ewyas Harold and Dulays, pretended vicar of, 89.
Exchequer, the, messengers of, neglect of, in dispersing proclamations, 15.
....., ...., 30,000*l.* a year out of, said to be paid to Popish priests, 68.
....., ...., account required of money paid into, for fines of Recusants, 92.
....., ...., money lent to, petition for payment of interest on, 93.
....., ...., the Duke of Monmouth's fee out of, grant of, 100.
....., ...., suit in, mentioned, 168.
....., ...., officers of, orders to be issued to, 286.
....., ...., order from, mentioned, 379.
....., ...., writ of error returnable in, mentioned, 386.
....., ...., sum paid into, by Henry Coventry, 551.
....., ...., Auditor of. *See* Howard, Sir Robert.
....., ...., Baron of. *See* Gregory, Sir William.
....., ...., Chancellor of. *See* Ernle, Sir John.
....., ...., Teller of. *See* Doyley, Sir William.
Excise, the, the managers of, attend at the Treasury Chamber, 83.
....., ...., petition for settlement of payment of interest on, 127, 146.
....., ...., pension on, power of attorney for receiving, 250.
....., ...., Commissionership of Appeals for, of London, 122.
....., the hereditary, petition for a grant of perpetual interest out of, 379.
Exeter, merchant of, ship of, taken by a Turks man-of-war, 253.
....., post warrant to, 435.
....., letter expected to reach Lord Chief Justice North at, 566.
....., the Bear Inn at, great meetings for petitioning for a Parliament held at, mentioned, 566.
....., Bishop of. *See* Lamplugh, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Exeter.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 6.
....., Dean and Canon Residentiary of. *See* Cary, George, D.D.
Exeter—*cont.*
....., Canon Residentiary of. *See* Snell, John.
....., Earl of. *See* Cecil, John, Earl of Exeter.
....., Countess of. *See* Cecil, Elizabeth, Countess of Exeter.
Exning, Matthew, warrant for a new presentation of, 471.
Exton, Sir Thomas, as burgess for Cambridge University, letter of, mentioned, 530.
....., ...., as Judge of the Admiralty, letter to, 129.
....., ...., as Advocate General, letter to, 625.
Eye, quarters at, 17.
Eylston, George, of Hendred, Berkshire, and Anne, his wife, pass for, 341.
Eyre, John, of Eyrecourt, co. Galway, warrant in favour of, 220.
....., Thomas, suit by, against freeholders of Bowdon Middlecale, Derbyshire, 190.
....., Thomas, of Eastwell, Leicestershire, pass for, 327.
....., Capt., of Sir John Talbot's regiment, 12.
Eyrecourt, co. Galway, lands to be created into the manor of, 220.
Eyton, Kenrick, of the Inner Temple, to be Solicitor-General of the Marches, 441.
....., Capt. William, commanding the King's company in Col. Russell's regiment, reference of petition of, 403.
....., ...., order to, 459.

## F

Fairborne, Sir Palmes, Lieut.-Governor of Tangier, 388, 451.
....., ...., letters of, mentioned, 513, 519, 522, 540, 542, 563, 578, 615.
....., ...., letter to, 603.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 306.
....., ...., commission to, 388.
....., ...., to be ordered to secure a prolongation of the truce at Tangier, 543.
....., ...., note by, as to powder at Tangier, 599.

Fairfax, Abigail, pass for, 338.
....., Mary, pass for, 347.
....., Lieut.-Col. and Capt. Thomas, of Col. John Russell's regiment, 108, 203, 415.
Falaiseau, Joseph, a French gentleman, pass for, 333.
Falconer, Colin, Dean of Moray, recommended for election to the bishopric of Argyle, 115.
....., ...., warrant for presentation of, to the same bishopric, 237.
....., ...., to be installed Bishop of Argyle, 237.
....., ...., as Bishop of Argyle, recommended for election to the bishopric of Moray, 388.
....., ...., ...., warrant for presentation of, to the same bishopric, 418.
....., ...., ...., to be installed Bishop of Moray, 498.
....., David, Doctor and Professor of Theology in the New College of the University of St. Andrews, and Margaret Brydy, his spouse, warrant for confirmation of rents to, 443.
....., Sir John, of Balmakelly, Master of the Mint in Scotland, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 223.
....., ...., order to, mentioned, 372.
Falkiner (Falkener), William, to be sent to Scotland and examined, 493, 503, 508.
....., ...., delivered to the Scotch Privy Council's messenger, 521.
Falmouth, letter dated from, 85.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, letter to, 540.
....., Recorders of. *See* Killigrew, Sir Peter; Vincent, Walter.
Fanning, John, and Mary, his wife, pass for, 352.
Fanshaw (Fanshawe), Charles, envoy extraordinary to the Prince Regent of Portugal, to be commissioned to negotiate a treaty of commerce, 437.
....., William, references of petitions of, 142, 199.
....., ...., guardian of Charles Sarsfield, 574.
....., ...., succeeds Sir John Berkenhead as Master of Requests, 307.
....., ...., as Master of Requests, warrant for a grant to, 306.
....., ...., Mary, wife of, reference of petition of, 379.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Sarsfield, Mary.
Fanshaw—*cont.*
....., Capt., troop of Dragoons of, pay to be allowed to, 228.
Farewell, Mr., ordered to commence a suit for Lord Conway, 119.
....., ...., going to London, 241.
....., ...., sailed from Dublin, 249.
....., ...., landed at Dublin, 282.
....., ...., money sent by, 287.
....., ...., not yet returned to Lisburn, 307.
....., Mistress, expecting her husband home, 298.
Fargesson, William, servant of the Earl of Longford, pass for, 353.
Farmer, Noell, ensign in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.
....., Richard, Frances, wife of, and William, Frances and Mary, her children, passes for, 337, 348.
Farmery, —, mentioned in an information, 448.
Farnborough, house for the *custos rotulorum* of Hampshire to be built at, 368.
Farnell (Farnuall), kirk and parochine of, parsons of. *See* Haliburton, George, Bishop of Brechin; Lammie, John.
....., kirk and parsonage of, to be united to the church of Brechin, 279.
Farnham, troops to march to, 87.
Farr, Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Faseby, Capt. William, warrant to, 211.
Faskeillie, lands and barony of, in the shirefdome of Perth, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 154.
Fau, Bertrand de, groom, pass for, 152.
Fauconberge (Falconbridge), Viscount. *See* Belasyse, Thomas, Viscount Fauconberge.
Faulkner, Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Faversham (Feversham), company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
Fayan, John Jacques de, pass for, 136.
Febre (Febvre), Joshua le, native of France, passes for, 351, 633.
Feilding, William, Earl of Denbigh, complains to the King of Sir Richard Newdigate, 280, 284, 286, 405.
....., ...., person considered unfit to be a Justice by, 378.

Feilding, William, Earl of Denbigh —*cont.*
....., ...., actuates an indictment against Sir Richard Newdigate, 550.
....., ...., George, second brother of, reference of petition of, 276.
Feleberi, Giovanni Battista, an Italian of Verona, pass for, 342.
Fell, John, Bishop of Oxford, a founder of the University Press, 370.
....., ...., Lord Dunkellin's eldest son to be educated under the care of, 530.
Felton, Henry, B.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, to be admitted to a Fellowship, 262.
....., Thomas, warrant for payment of pension to, 220.
Fenn, Burley, servant of the Duke of York, pass for, 351.
Fenn Grove, in Surrey, petition concerning. 377.
Fenwick, Sir John, circular letter to, 88.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 57.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., John, a Jesuit, convicted at the Old Bailey, 175.
....., ...., warrant for delivery of the head and quarters of, 184.
Ferguson, Robert, letters of, 263, 274, 276, 278, 281, 284, 286, 508, 541, 604, 635.
....., ...., call of, to minister at Amsterdam, 274, 275, 276, 278, 281, 284, 286.
....., ...., to be arrested on landing at Harwich, 293.
....., ...., Hannah, daughter of, 263, 277.
....., ...., Richard, brother of, 275.
....., William, of Caitloch, forfeiture of, warrants concerning, 470.
....., Mrs., words of Lord Conway reported by, 406.
Feril, Mary, pass for, 346.
Fernandes, Symon, painter, pass for, 331.
Fernie, Paul, and Katherine, his wife, pass for, 345.
Ferrers, Mr., not elected for Lynn, 75.
Fetherston, —, said to have recruited in Sir Richard Newdigate's name, 395.
Fettiplace, William, commission to, 499.
Feversham (Faversham), Earl of. *See* Duras, Louis de, Earl of Feversham.
Fez, King of, threatens to attack Tangier, 568.
Fielding, John, to be admitted a canon residentiary of Salisbury, 507.
....., ...., grant to, 581.
Fiennes, Sir Thomas, Lord Dacre, petition for lands forfeited by, 49.
Fife, a great conventicle at, 36.
....., trial in, for discovery of the murderers of the Archbishop of St. Andrews, mentioned, 208.
....., Kinross and Perth, shires of, and a locality in Ayrshire, lists of officers of the militia regiment and troop of, 444.
Fifield, John, the younger, of Clement's Inn, warrant for a pardon to, 147.
Finan, —, sent to give evidence against Archbishop Plunkett, 478.
....., ...., the Lord Lieutenant uncertain how to deal with, 491.
Finch, Anthony, pass for, 329.
....., Hon. Daniel, appointed First Lord of the Admiralty and a Privy Counsellor, 387.
....., ...., Sir John Finch's legacy to be paid to, 314.
....., ...., Con. Magenis asked for a recommendation to, 468.
....., ...., Letitia Isabella, daughter of, pass for, 460.
....., Edward, M.A., to be admitted a fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 152.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Sir Heneage Finch, late Recorder of London, will of, mentioned, 118.
....., Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea, letter of, 86.
....., ...., letters to, 70, 86.
....., ...., colonel in the Somerset militia, 62.
....., ...., warrant for a grant to, 525.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Kent, letter to, 232.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Kent and Somerset, note of a letter to, 28.
....., Heneage, Lord Finch of Daventry, Lord Chancellor, letters to, 242, 445, 506, 549.
....., ...., letter to, mentioned, 272.
....., ...., note of letter to, 593.

Finch, Heneage, Lord Finch of Daventry—*cont.*
....., ...., petitions referred to, 70, 89, 118, 127, 190, 247, 509, 575.
....., ...., report by, mentioned, 255.
....., ...., warrants to, 194, 437, 518.
....., ...., opinion of, as to the trial of the Lords, 6, 7.
....., ...., ...., as to the dissolution of Parliament, 52.
....., ...., upholds the King's title to lands in Ireland, 54.
....., ...., said to be one of the Duke of York's 'twelve disciples,' 68.
....., ...., gives precedents as to the dissolution of Convocation, 71.
....., ...., speeches of, to Parliament, 96, 133.
....., ...., Parliament prorogued by, 101.
....., ...., goes into mourning for the death of Anne, Viscountess Conway, 118.
....., ...., anxious for Lord Conway to marry again, 126, 378, 570.
....., ...., pardon to be sealed by, 143.
....., ...., Governor of the Charterhouse, 207.
....., ...., difficulty raised by, as to amendments of Bills sent from Ireland, 230.
....., ...., business of Sir Robert Southwell with, 272, 274, 277.
....., ...., ordered to put Sir Richard Newdigate and Mr. Mariot out of the commission of the peace, 284, 286.
....., ...., to be advised of certain reasons against calling a Parliament in Ireland for a time, 300.
....., ...., speaks for the King to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, 307.
....., ...., arguments in answer to the message of, to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, 308.
....., ...., prices of wines fixed by, 377.
....., ...., Lord Conway requested to use his influence with, 385, 433, 499.
....., ...., instructions as to the further prorogation of Parliament desired by, and given, 467.
....., ...., would not have the depositions about the Black Box published, 491.
Finch, Heneage, Lord Finch of Daventry—*cont.*
....., ...., the Attorney-General's report as to the Black Box should be submitted to, 492.
....., ...., intervention of, on behalf of Sir Job Charlton, 514, 628.
....., ...., speech of, as to the King's declaration against his marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 519.
....., ...., matter referred to, 543.
....., ...., willing to give advice as to Lord Conway's marriage settlement, 593.
....., ...., ill of the gout, 609.
....., Hon. Heneage, to be appointed Solicitor-General, 10.
....., ...., as Solicitor-General, recommendation to, requested, 60.
....., ...., ...., opinion of, mentioned, 615.
....., ...., ...., petitions referred to, 260, 566, 579.
....., ...., ..... *See also under* Jones, Sir William, Attorney-General.
....., Jane, of Rushock, Worcestershire, pass for, 349.
....., Sir John, letter of, 313, 314.
Finglas, John, of Col. Hamilton's regiment, pass for, 203.
Fisher, Sir C., nephew of, 150.
....., Robert, reference of petition of, 196.
....., Robert, footman to the Duke of York, pass for, 151.
....., Robert, of Threckingham, Lincolnshire, pass for, 337.
Fisherwick, near Ragley, 421.
Fitz Charles, Charles, Earl of Plymouth, natural son of Charles II, letter to, 600.
....., ...., commission to, 554.
....., ...., going as a volunteer to Tangier, 520.
....., ...., a Dutch gentleman to visit, at Tangier, 595.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
Fitzgarret, Mr., plot discovered by, mentioned, 287, 298.
Fitzgerald, David, to give evidence against Lord Brittas and others, 478.
....., ...., should leave for Ireland soon, 506.
....., ...., doubts expressed as to the information of, 516.
....., ...., petition of, mentioned, 540.

Fitzgerald—*cont.*
....., *alias* Villiers, Edward, petition of, report on, 427.
....., ...., ...., recited, 444.
....., ...., ...., referred, 494.
....., ...., and Katherine, his wife, warrants for grants to, 444, 618.
....., Garret, Mabel (Digby), relict of, dower of, warrant concerning, 618.
....., John, late of Dromanny, co. Waterford, 427, 445.
....., ...., Ellen (Countess of Clanricarde), relict of, dower of, warrant concerning, 618.
....., ...., Katherine, daughter of, wife of Edward Fitzgerald, estate of, wrongfully acquired by her guardian, the Earl of Tyrone, 427, 445.
....., John, a Franciscan Friar, said to have come from St. Omer to reveal the plot and the murder of Sir E. B. Godfrey, 197.
....., ...., arrested at Bristol on his way to Ireland, 424.
....., ...., sent by the Council to Ireland, 427.
....., ...., gives information as to treasonable papers hidden in Ireland, 435.
..... *See also* Egan, *alias* Fitzgerald.
....., Robert, Comptroller of the Musters and Cheques in Ireland, grant in reversion after, 213.
....., William, pass for, 352.
....., Capt., warrants granted to, 283.
....., Mr., to take express letters to Tangier, 542.
....., ...., order to Sir Palmes Fairborne to be sent by, 543.
Fitz-Hardinge, Lord. *See* Berkeley, Maurice, Viscount Fitz-Hardinge.
Fitz-Harris, Edward, pass for, 631.
....., Oliver, pass for, 327.
FitzJames, George, cup-bearer to the Duke of York, pass for, 340.
....., Capt. George, commission to, 183.
....., Sir Harry, commission to, 232.
Fitzpatrick, Capt. Edward, commissions to, 1, 425.
....., ...., commission desired for, 3.
....., ...., company of, in the Holland regiment, 45.
....., Col., anecdote about, 72.
Fitzpatrick, Col.—*cont.*
....., ...., to be ordered to leave Dublin, 114.
FitzRoy, Charles, Duke of Southampton, natural son of Charles II, pass for servants of, 84.
....., ...., Mary, wife of, Duchess of Southampton, the Duke of Monmouth said to be carrying on an intrigue with, 240.
....., George, Earl of Northumberland, natural son of Charles II, pass for, 320.
....., Henry, Duke of Grafton, natural son of Charles II, marriage of, to the Earl of Arlington's daughter, consummated, 277.
....., ...., gone to the Straits to study navigation, 397.
....., ...., at Constantinople, 561.
FitzSymonds, Nicholas, murder of, 408.
Flanders, passes to, 79, 151, 152, 155, 164, 186, 204, 213, 254, 320, 327, 328, 331–352, 441.
....., troops returning from, 6, 88, 97.
....., ...., arrangements for mustering, 18, 19, 26, 27.
....., ...., rumour that, will be quartered in the City, 19.
....., artillery ordered for, to be sent to Portsmouth, 38.
....., horses to be transported from, 48.
....., the Duke of Norfolk going to, 82, 92.
....., person left to take care of sick soldiers in, 107.
....., payment for transporting recruits to, 115.
....., payment for extraordinary expenses in, 116, 206, 211.
....., accounts of transporting troops from, 116.
....., tents distributed to troops in, to be collected, 124, 125.
....., payment for transport, &c. in, 134.
....., cost of medicines for sick soldiers in, 135.
....., captains in the Coldstream and Holland regiments not to be prejudiced by absence in, 160.
....., news from, 195.
....., payment for bread furnished to the troops in, 213.
....., the Duke of York said to have no intentions of coming over from, 231.
....., the Duke and Duchess of York to return to, 240.

Flanders—*cont.*
....., the Duke of Monmouth's journey to, payment of debts contracted in, 245.
....., the Duke of York returns to, 252.
....., gentlemen that were in the late expedition to, to replace tradesmen in the Horse Guards, 308.
....., the King of France to visit, 523.
....., the army in, providores general of. *See* Machado, —; Pereira, —.
..... mail, the, 490.
..... and the Empire, the States General alarmed at French pretensions in, 469.
Fleetwood, William, pass for, 331.
Fleming, Daniel, letter to, 28.
Flemynge, Thomas, reference of petition of, 188.
Fletcher, Sir George, possibility of his standing for Cumberland, 82.
Flower, Sir William, lands in Ireland disposed of to, 129, 180.
....., ...., coachhouse at Dublin in the possession of, 307.
....., Mr., indictment of, mentioned, 593.
..... *See also* Molraine.
Floyd, Sir Philip, letter of, mentioned, 427.
Floyer, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Fludd, Ralph, commission to, 456.
Fobert, Solomon de, Order in Council on the proposals of, 145.
Foley, Philip, case of, in the election for Bewdley, 123.
Folkestone (Foulstone), company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
....., the Trained Band at, commissions in, 469, 508, 513.
Fontaine, Anthony la, native of France, pass for, 351.
....., — la, servant of the Duke of Southampton, pass for, 34.
Fontainebleau, news brought to, mentioned, 523.
Fontaines, Sieur des, native of France, pass for, 332.
Fontmell, Dorset, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 246.
Fookes, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Forbes, Sir Alexander, of Tolquhon, fine of, discharged, 156, 209.
....., ...., and Thomas Forbes, his brother, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 236.
Forbes—*cont.*
....., Arthur, Viscount Granard, letters of, 150, 182, 193, 254, 290, 381, 434, 462, 617, 629.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 372, 622.
....., ...., letters to, 255, 576.
....., ...., Mary Rawdon's portion paid to, 114.
....., ...., arrived in Dublin, somewhat troubled with gout, 145.
....., ...., recovered of his distemper, 149.
....., ...., advises Sir G. Rawdon as to the marriage of his son, 150.
....., ...., willing to come to London, if desired by Lord Conway, 151.
....., ...., laid up with the gout, 161, 381.
....., ...., present at a court martial, 162.
....., ...., sends a letter to Lord Conway, 172.
....., ...., left by the Lord Lieutenant in Dublin, 173.
....., ...., gone home from Dublin, 186.
....., ...., to go to Kilkenny to the Lord Lieutenant, 219.
....., ...., letters from Presbyterian preachers to, 255, 576.
....., ...., returning soon to Dublin, 258, 420, 432.
....., ...., takes Lord Orrery's foot company, 272.
....., ...., no news from, as to Fitzgarret's discovery, 298.
....., ...., land at Mullingar claimed by, 307.
....., ...., notice given to, as to the movements of Tories, 373.
....., ...., expecting to go to England, 453.
....., ...., going to Bath, 462.
....., ...., gone to Kilkenny, 465.
....., ...., sent for, to Dublin, 503.
....., ...., uncertain whether he will go to England, 512.
....., ...., attempts to get Sir G. Rawdon's commission changed, 512.
....., ...., gone to Castle Forbes to prepare for England, 518.
....., ...., at Dublin, preparing for England, 531, 534.
....., ...., supposed to be shipped for England, 537.
....., ...., expected at Chester, 556.
....., ...., important information brought from Ireland by, 577.

Forbes, Arthur, Viscount Granard—*cont.*
....., ...., may meet Lord Conway at Ragley, 578.
....., ...., two papers brought by, from Ireland, 589–591.
....., ...., returning to Ireland soon, 596.
....., ...., going to Windsor, 596.
....., ...., returned from Windsor, 604.
....., ...., company chosen by, for garrison at Mullingar, 605.
....., ...., rumour of appointment of, to command at Tangier, 606.
....., ...., at the Duke of Lauderdale's house at Ham, 608.
....., ...., may be in Dublin soon, 627.
....., ...., and Lady Granard, going to Castle Forbes, 119.
....., ...., ...., not willing to let the Rawdon girls go, 241.
....., ...., and the Earls of Arran and Longford, contending as to Sir G. Rawdon's commission, 453.
....., ...., Katherine, wife of, Lady Granard, very pleased with, and kind to, her daughter-in-law, 119, 120.
....., ...., ...., Sir George Rawdon's daughters kindly treated by, 229.
....., ...., ...., loth to part with Doll and Brilliana Rawdon, 258, 572.
....., ...., ...., grief of, for the death of her son, 369, 381.
....., ...., ...., informs Sir G. Rawdon of the birth of a grandson, 537.
....., ...., ...., perhaps to meet Mary Forbes at Dublin, 627.
....., ...., Capt. Arthur, eldest son of, gone with the Lord Lieutenant to Kilkenny, 172.
....., ...., ...., not easy to persuade to live at home, 182.
....., ...., ...., gone home from Dublin, 186.
....., ...., ...., in company with Adam Loftus, 375.
....., ...., ...., going to Bath and Paris for his health, 381, 382.
....., ...., ...., pass for, 630.
....., ...., ...., Mary, wife of, daughter of Sir G. Rawdon and niece of Lord Conway, letter of, 432.
....., ...., ...., ...., ...., mentioned, 369.
Forbes, Arthur, Viscount Granard, Capt. Arthur, son of, Mary, wife of —*cont.*
....., ...., ...., ...., well and likely soon to be a mother, 193.
....., ...., ...., ...., miscarriage of, 229.
....., ...., ...., ...., the favourite of the family and neighbourhood at Castle Forbes, 372.
....., ...., ...., ...., said to be with child, 381.
....., ...., ...., ...., wishes to have her mother's midwife, 420.
....., ...., ...., ...., ready to lie in, 462.
....., ...., ...., ...., anxious for her father to go to Castle Forbes, 518.
....., ...., ...., ...., delivery of, expected, 534.
....., ...., ...., ...., safely delivered of a son, 537.
....., ...., ...., ...., and her child, doing well, 572, 606.
....., ...., ...., ...., not willing to stay long from her mother-in-law and son, 627.
....., ...., Patricius, son of, dies of the smallpox at Edinburgh, 306, 381.
....., ...., Thomas, son of, at Lisburn, 578.
....., ...., Katherine, daughter of, sick of the small-pox, 114, 119.
....., John, brings news to Lisburn of Cameron's defeat, 578.
....., —, of Brux, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., —, of Campfield, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Forcer, George and Peter, pass for, 341.
Ford, Margaret, pass for, 332.
....., Peter, servant of Henry Arundell, pass for, 328.
Ford Abbey, John Speke at, 471.
Fordwich (Fordditch), company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
Foreign Committee, the, letters to be produced to, 475.
....., ...., to speak with a Brunswick merchant, 41.
Forfar, Kincardine, Aberdeen and Banff, shires of, and the locality of Argyle, Dunbarton and Bute, lists of officers of the militia regiment and troop of, 444.
..... *See also* Perthshire.

Formartine, erection of lands into the barony of, 236.
Forrester (Forster), Alexander, of Calnald, lieutenant of horse in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., Andrew, Secretary to the Duke of Lauderdale, letter to, 58.
....., ...., granted the office of Treasurer Clerk, 148.
....., ...., as Treasurer Clerk, warrant for a gift to, 385.
....., Rose, warrant for payment of pension to, 220.
Forsyth, James, late minister of Kinross, 269.
Fortescue, Elizabeth, petition of, Order in Council on, 31.
....., Sir John, and John, William and Elizabeth, his children, pass for, 329.
Forthampton, Viscount Conway's business concerning, 138.
Fortrey (Fawtry), Capt. James, of the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 38.
....., ...., commission to, 417.
....., William and Trever, pass for, 213.
Fortun, Michael, native of Brussels, pass for, 338.
Fossaquhie, lands of, in the shirefdome of Perth, warrant for a charter of, 99.
Fotheringham, Robert, pass for, 347.
Foucoult, Daniel, of the Inner Temple, pass for, 343.
Foules (Fowles), George, brother of Lord Collinton, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
....., Dame Isobell, relict of Sir William Murray of Dreghorne, warrant for a gift to, 218.
Fountaine, James, chirurgeon-general to the army in Ireland and chirurgeon to the Hospital of Dublin, 404.
....., Nicholas la, pass for, 330.
Fourniers, Nicholas, a Dutchman attending on Lord Stafford, 12.
Fowberry, letter dated from, 65.
Fowler, Walter, of Pottisfield, Flintshire, pass for, 152.
....., Mr., notes of the examination of, 44.
Fowles, town of, confirmation of tenements in, 154.
Fowles. *See* Foules.
Fox, Ann, pass for, 346.
....., Charles, servant of the Earl of Carlingford, pass for, 337.
....., Edward, lieutenant in the garrison of Hull, to enjoy full pay during his absence on the *Charles* galley, 318.
Fox, Edward—*cont.*
....., ...., commission to, 325.
....., Sir Stephen, paymaster general of the Land Forces, letters to, 203, 215, 220, 228, 231, 232.
....., ...., certificates by, 233, 257, 262, 266, 461, 500.
....., ...., commission to, 263.
....., ...., order to, mentioned, 200.
....., ...., power of attorney to, 243.
....., ...., warrants to, 233, 248, 262, 264, 271, 292, 299, 383, 431, 461, 500.
....., ...., note about, 92.
....., ...., articles of agreement between, and the Duke of Monmouth, as to the payment of the forces, 144.
....., ...., pensions paid by, 172.
....., ...., levy money to be received from, 172, 173.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 187.
....., ...., to be a Commissioner of the Treasury, 283.
....., William, paymaster general of the Guards and garrisons, warrant to, 456.
....., Col., alleged opposition of, to William Charlton, 514.
....., ...., encourages the corporation of Ludlow to affront the King, 603.
....., Capt., recruiting in the City by order of, 561.
....., Capt., of Lord Morpeth's regiment, company of, 107, 134.
....., Capt., of the Duke of Monmouth's troop of Horse Guards, commission to, mentioned, 228.
Foy, Nicholas, native of France, pass for, 339.
Foyle, Major, of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Fraizer, Sir Alexander, sent for by the King, 227.
....., Thomas, pass for, 351.
Framfield, Sussex, Broyle Park in, 424.
Frampton, Robert, D.D., Dean of Gloucester, and chaplain to the King, letter to, 367.
....., ...., dispensation to, 246.
France, passes to, 3, 84, 90, 152, 155, 157, 167, 168, 194, 319–321, 327–340, 342–351, 353, 419, 438, 460, 492, 630–633.
....., passes for horses to, 78, 320, 321.
....., pass from, 321.

France—*cont.*
....., peace between, and Holland, recommendation that the Duke of Neuburg be included in, 10.
....., news of a designed attack by, on Ireland, 18.
....., the Duchess of Portsmouth and the Lord Treasurer said to be going to, 24.
....., Lord Lumley said to be in, 37.
....., horses to be transported to, 95.
....., fear of a famine and plague in, through failure of corn and grass, 225.
....., peace between, and Turkey, mentioned, 253.
....., practice of ecclesiastical peers in, in criminal cases, 363.
....., Capt. Forbes going to, for a cure, 382.
....., design for carrying on the Protestant religion in, mentioned, 525.
....., the Duke of Anjou arrived from, 561.
....., Mr. Savile returned to, 564.
....., the Duchess of Monmouth going to, for her health, 570.
....., exaggerated report in, of the troubles in England, 570, 574.
....., *placeat* as to marriages between Huguenots and Roman Catholics in, 575.
....., false report of an intrigue between England and, 622.
....., the English conquests in, Jersey and Guernsey the only remains of, 635.
....., King of (Louis XIV), said to have ordered his seamen to be ready, 22.
....., ....., beginning to fall out with England, 25.
....., ....., said to have been asked for 600,000*l.* just before the prorogation of Parliament, 68.
....., ....., the Spaniards said to be resolved to apply to, to secure the surrender of Maestricht, 195.
....., ....., said to be going to attack England, 263.
....., ....., ambassador of, to treat for a closer alliance with the States General, 284.
....., ....., said to have demanded the recall of the English ambassador at Paris, 489.
....., ....., said to have demanded Lower Alsace, 489.

France, King of (Louis XIV)—*cont.*
....., ....., news as to the movements of, 523.
....., ....., regulation issued by, excluding those of the Reformed religion from employment in his farms, 523.
....., ....., apprehensions as to, at Lille and Tournai, 523, 524.
....., ....., peace between, and Algier, 524.
....., ....., reasons for his visit to the Low Countries, 535.
....., ....., petition of French Protestants to, mentioned, 567.
....., ....., unusual reception of the Earl of Oxford by, 570, 571.
....., ....., anger of, with the Jesuits, for using influence with the Dauphiness, 575.
....., ....., a spy supposed to be employed by, 594.
....., ....., grants a request of the States General, 595.
....., ....., said to have forbidden all appeals to Rome, 609.
....., ....., covetous of Jersey and Guernsey, 635.
....., ....., equerries to. *See* Boisseuil, Sieur; Marcoville, Sieur; Paget, Sieur.
....., Ambassador Extraordinary to. *See* Montagu, Ralph.
....., Envoy Extraordinary to. *See* Saville, Henry.
France, La, cook to the Earl of Northumberland, pass for, 321.
Francis, Christopher, deposition of, 20.
....., Thomas, reference of petition of, 146.
Franck, —, ? servant of Robert Ferguson, 277, 284.
Francklin, Samuel, Procurator General, letter to, 625.
Frankfort, Lord Middleton going to, 523.
....., French bills of exchange remitted to Strassburg through, 568.
....., a piece of news from, mentioned, 622, 627.
Franklin, Edward, commission to, 508.
....., John, surgeon, declaration by, 507.
Fraser, Alexander, Lord Saltoun, gift of the escheat of, 478.
Frasne, M. de, a Frenchman, reference of petition of, and report thereon, 563.
Frazier, Mrs., pension to, mentioned, 115.

Free, Samuel, pass for, 331.
Freeman, Sir Ralph, late Master and Worker of the Mint, 531.
....., Mistress, concerned in a rumour of the King's marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 450.
....., —, pass for, 338.
Freeston, Anthony, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Freid, Sieur Christian Frederick de, subject of the Elector of Brandenburg, pass for, 492.
Freitas, Don Gaspar Alreu de, Ambassador from the Prince of Portugal, pass for, 631.
Fremin, Louis, native of Geneva, pass for, 347.
French, the, means taken to prevent any interference from, in bringing the troops from Brabant, 10.
....., ...., statement that the nation is sold to, 21.
....., ...., query as to religious oaths exacted by, 33.
....., ...., talk of great preparations of, against England, 63.
....., ...., Sir John Narbrough said to have been worsted by, 78.
....., ...., Spanish places wholly evacuated by, 107.
....., ...., treaty between, and the Duke of Bavaria, broken off, 284.
....., ...., supposed plot to welcome, in Ireland, 290.
....., ...., besieging Strassburg, 508.
....., ...., attempting to secure an alliance with Sweden, 535.
....., ...., thought to have bought some friends at Strassburg, 569.
....., ...., complaint as to the peace hastily patched up with, by the Dutch, in 1678, 626.
French ambassador, a, to go to Constantinople, 253.
..... ambassador, in England, the, requested to write to the Maréchal d' Humières, 10.
....., ...., everything said to be governed by, 21.
..... ...., pass of, mentioned, 152.
..... ...., memorial of, as to ill-treatment of French fishermen, mentioned, 303, 304.
..... ...., said to be one of four of whom alone the King takes counsel, 429.
..... ...., spoken to, by the King, as to French aggressions, 469.
French ambassador, a—*cont.*
..... ...., story as to, and the Duke of York, 525.
..... ..... *See also under* Stuart, James, Duke of York.
..... ambassador at the Hague, the, memorial of, to the States General, mentioned, 535.
..... colours, Turks men-of-war under, 524.
..... commodities, statutes against the importation of, to be better observed, 375.
..... Congregation in the Savoy, Ministers, &c. of, letter to, 430.
..... ...., Minister of. *See* Primrose, David.
..... consul, the, at Leghorn, boards a Turks man-of-war, 524.
..... designs, vast charges incurred by the Dutch for fear of, 396.
..... engineers, several, said to be among the Moors round Tangier, 520.
..... fencing master, a, 170.
..... fishermen, said to have been ill-treated at Rye and Yarmouth, 303, 304.
..... invasion, a, of Ireland, how to disable the Papists from assisting, 353–357.
..... lords, horses bought for, 339.
..... ministers, the chief, difference among, 284.
..... nobleman, a, said to have been put to death through the means of the Duke of York, 525.
..... plenipotentiaries, the, at Nimeguen, complaint of the dictator-like attitude of, 622.
..... post, the, 524.
..... preparations, people startled at, 23.
..... ...., fears of, in Ireland, 151.
..... Protestants, petition of, to the King of France, mentioned, 567.
..... seamen, query about a scheme as to, 18.
..... service, the, Scotchman sent to, against his will, 117.
..... ...., pass for Irish soldiers that quitted, 328.
..... ...., English regiments that quitted, on the proclamation, 623.
..... shallop, a, hired to convey Mr. Montague beyond seas, 46.
..... ships, the, at Brest, pilots from Gottenburg for, 57.

French—*cont.*
..... soldiers, 40,000 said to be coming to Dunkirk, 22.
..... tailor, a, in prison for words against the King, 185.
..... troops, in Alsace, town and castle of Daubartin captured by, 569.
..... war, a, said to be sought by the King and others as a means of promoting the plot, 67.
..... or Spanish Court, rumour that the Lord Treasurer will be appointed ambassador at, 24.
French, Martin, a friar, sent over from Ireland, 78.
Frenchman, a, found with strange letters, 296.
Frescheville, John, Lord Frescheville, letter to, 170.
....., ...., troop of, in the Earl of Oxford's regiment of Horse, 174, 271, 431.
....., ...., ...., quarter-master of, 294.
....., ...., Governor of York and Clifford's Tower, 440.
....., ...., as Governor of York, letter to, 127.
Fresnie, Philip la, servant of Lord Bruce, pass for, 353.
Frontin, James, the King's confectioner, and Susanne, his wife, pass for, 136.
Frowde (Froud), Philip, Governor of the Post Office, to be consulted as to dispersing proclamations, 15.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 403.
....., ...., report on petition of, 434.
....., ...., warrant in favour of, 548.
Fryars, Mr., report as to ordnance and ammunition with, 17.
Fuller, William, late Bishop of Lincoln, said to have married the King to Mrs. Barlow, 448, 528.
Fullertoun, John, of Auchinhae, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
....., —, of that ilk, memorial of protection to, 155.
Fullwood, William, Mayor of Huntingdon, letter of, 426.
....., ...., note of letter to, 434.
Fulwell (?), —, note about, 52.
Furser, John, affidavit of, 451.
[Furstenberg] Prince William of, ingratitude of, to the King, 564.

## G

Gachell, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Gaches, John James, pass for, 352, 353.
....., Raymond, of Eastwood, Essex, clerk, Mary, wife of, and John, James and Mary, her children, pass for, 346.
Gadbury, Mr., examined by the Council about Sir R. Peyton, 291.
Gage, Sir John, discharged on bail, 81.
..... ...., refused bail, 296.
Gagecombe (*or* Edgcombe), Elizabeth, a kitchen wench of Bristol, person persuaded to commit bigamy with, 42.
Gagneur, Thomas le, native of France pass for, 344.
Gale, Robert, prisoner in Newgate, warrant in favour of, 555.
Gallant, Grace, pass for, 338.
Gallbelly in Munster, abbey of, search at, for hidden treasonable papers, 435.
Galli, Francisco, the King's Italian musician, reference of petition of, 284.
Galloway, Bishop of, and others, warrant for presentation to, 443.
....., ..... *See also* Aitkin, James; Paterson, John; Ross, Arthur.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congés d'élire* to, 114, 261.
Gallowne *alias* Dartree, co. Monaghan, rectory of, warrant for grant of, 49.
Gallway, Andrew, Groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, pass for, 329.
....., Sir William, former servant to the Duke of Gloucester, pass for, 344.
Galway, how to strengthen, against a French invasion, 355.
....., Governor of. *See* Russell, Col. Theodore.
Gamball, Lieut., warrant for a court martial on, 291.
Gambier, Nicholas, pass for, 327.
Gamen, Richard, messenger, reference of petition of, 214.
Games, Capt. Edward, commission to, 321.

Gange, James, of Chard, affidavits concerning, 447, 451.
....., ...., certificate concerning, 459.
Garcia, Augustin, servant of the Comte d' Egmont, pass for, 340.
Gardiner, Thomas, warrant for a grant to, 374.
Gardner, Humphrey, captain in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
....., John, anchor smith, reprieve for, 229.
Gargrave, Robert, the King's servant, letter to, 173.
....., ...., pass for, 123.
Garloch, lands and barony of, warrant for a charter of, 223.
Garman, John, 99.
Garrard, Sir Thomas, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Garstang, Lancashire, town of, reference of petition of, 181.
Garstell, Roger, newsletters to, 523, 535, 567, 609, 623.
Garter, the, the Order of, Chancellor of. *See* Ward, Seth, Bishop of Salisbury.
Garter King of Arms. *See* Dugdale, Sir William.
Garterlade. *See* Dargills.
Garth, Jane, widow, and Elizabeth, her daughter, pass for, 438.
....., Richard, pass for, 438.
Garthland, lands and barony of, in the parochines of Stoniekirk and Inch, and shirefdom of Wigtoune, warrant concerning, 582.
Garven, Mary, pass for, 333.
Gascoigne, Henry, agent for the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, 214.
....., ...., and Henry Bagaley, warrant for a grant to, 166.
....., ...., ...., ...., recited, 472.
....., ...., and Robert Aickins, army deductions to be paid to, 507.
....., Thomas, pass for, 338.
....., Sir Thomas, secured, and to be brought to London, 195.
....., ...., account of trial of, 391.
....., ...., fresh warrants issued for apprehending, 397.
....., ...., said to be going to Rome, 527.
....., ...., new evidence against, 575.
....., William, a priest, information as to the hiding place of, 189.
....., Secretary, letter to, 254.
....., —, Esquire, son of Sir Thomas, date of trial of, unknown, 392.
Gaudy, Thomas, major in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Gaven, John, late of Wolverhampton, a Jesuit, reward for the apprehension of, 33.
....., ...., information about, 51.
....., ...., seized by Sir William Waller, 57.
....., ...., convicted at the Old Bailey, 175.
....., ...., warrant for delivery of the head and quarters of, 184.
Gavers, James, servant of the Earl of Longford, pass for, 353.
Gavre, Prince de, son of the Comte d' Egmont, pass for, 343.
....., ...., pass for footman of, 79.
Gawen, W., receipts by, 210.
Gay, Mr., commission for, desired, 58.
Gearing, Thomas, Vice-Provost of King's College, Cambridge, petition signed by, 290.
Gedney Marsh, petition for fee farm rent of, 219.
Gee, Richard, commission to, 321.
....., Mr., standing as burgess for Cockermouth, 82.
Geffard, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Geleot, Mr., of Liége, affirms that the King was married to Mrs. Barlow, 448.
Gelson, John, reference of petition of, 162.
Geneva, pass for a native of, 347.
....., pass for noblemen of, 631.
George, Richard, pass for, 330.
....., Serjeant, letter to, 104.
Georges, James, granted the Mastership of the hospital of St. Lawrence, Cirencester, 263.
Gerald, —, an Irish priest, named in an account of the Plot, 40.
Gerard, Brandon, said to have been forbidden the Court for getting the Duchess of Portsmouth with child, 26.
....., Charles, Lord Gerard of Brandon, afterwards Earl of Macclesfield, memorandum of a letter to, 5.
....., ...., petition of, mentioned, 472.
....., ...., to be colonel of a new regiment of Horse, 170.
....., ...., Lieut.-General of the Forces during the Duke of Monmouth's absence in Scotland, 183, 325.
....., ...., said to have been made Earl of Newbury, 196.

Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard of Brandon—*cont.*
....., ...., commission of, as Lieut.-General, to be determined, 240.
....., ...., regiment of horse of. *See* Army, the.
....., Col. Charles, commander of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Horse, 324.
....., Sir Gilbert, letter to, 447.
....., ...., commissioner for disbanding the Army, 163.
....., ...., to appear before the Council, 447.
....., ...., story of the Black Box delivered to, by Bishop Cosin, 447, 455, 460.
....., Marguerite, native of France, pass for, 351.
....., Capt., brings news as to Tangier, 520.
....., —, taken near St. Clement's Church, 83.
....., ...., prisoner in Newgate, refused transference to the King's Bench, 185.
German Papists, term applied to Protestants by, 363.
Germany, persons to drink the waters in, 75, 342.
....., pass for a native of, 337.
....., pass to, 343.
....., alarmed at the French preparations and successes, 523, 569.
....., Electors and other Princes of, envoyé extraordinary to. *See* Bertie, Charles.
Gernon, Francis, pass for, 351.
Gibbes, Walter, Alderman of Bath, seditious words spoken to, 403.
Gibbon, John, warrant for payment to, 246.
Gibbons, James, of Hatchlands in East Clandon, Surrey, pardon for, 99.
....., Redman, pass for, 337.
Gibson, John, letter of, 586.
....., ...., pass for, 330.
....., Mr., servant to the Princess of Orange, pass for, 632.
....., —, of Auchinnin, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
Gideon, Rowland, grant of denization to, 326.
Gifford, Daniel, attestation as to sworn testimony of, 87.
....., Maurice, note of evidence of, 7.
....., ...., committed at Southampton, 135.
....., ...., reward for the apprehension of, 135, 136.
....., Thomas, of Broad Hadley, Staffordshire, pass for, 348.
Gifford—*cont.*
....., Thomas, of Cock Street, Wolverhampton, pass for, 347.
....., —. *See* Vavasor.
Gilbert, Lewis, jurat of Rye, letter of, 526.
Giles, John, to be examined by the Council, 524.
....., ...., sentence pronounced on, 560.
....., ...., petition for a reward for the discovery of, 568.
....., ...., petition of, 591.
Gillespie, Patrick, Mary Williamson, spouse to, 511.
Gill's wood, two Tories killed in, 512.
Gilmore, Agatha, pass for, 347.
....., Patrick, debt due from, to Lord Conway, 383.
....., ...., letter delivered by, mentioned, 524.
Glade, John, of Wambroke, Dorset, affidavit of, 447.
Gladwell, James, of the King's regiment of Foot Guards, order for payment to, 232.
Glamis, Auchterhouse and Tannadas, lordship of, lands, &c. annexed to, 153.
..... *See also* Ogilvy.
Glamorgan, Brecknock and Radnor, counties of, prothonotary and clerk of the Crown of. *See* Gwyn, Francis.
Glanally water, great land-fall into, 538.
Glandalough, bishop of. *See* Parker, John.
Glasgow, troops forced to retire on, 169.
....., attacked by the Covenanters, 169.
....., said to be in the hands of the Covenanters, 169.
....., the Covenanters said to have been repulsed at, 173.
....., the Covenanters still at, 175, 177, 181.
....., excepted from a proclamation concerning house conventicles, 195.
....., office of bailziary and justiciary of the barony and regality of, warrant concerning, 616, 617.
....., suspected persons from England in, 624.
....., Archbishop of, to recommend to the King in future fit presentees to void churches in his province, 216.
....., ...., chapter for election of, *congé d'élire* to, 236.

Glasgow, Archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ...., has the legal right of electing the magistrates, 240.
....., ...., presentation of a vassal to, 616.
....., ..... *See also* Burnet, Alexander; Ross, Arthur.
....., Provost of. *See* Bell, John.
....., Provost and Magistrates of, letter to, 240.
....., University of, warrant for a commission for the visitation of, 477.
Gleane, Leonard, captain in the Norwich militia, 32.
Glenarme, black swine in the mountains of, 229.
Glencarradale, the twenty merkland of, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 153.
Glenmead, Palvadock and Blackmyre, lands of, warrant for a charter of, 390.
Glenmure, barony of, warrant for a gift of, 204.
Glenns, Over and Nether, in the barony of Earlestoun and parochine of Dalry, one merk land of, warrant for a confirmation of, 470.
Glin woods, the chief retreat of Hanlan, the Tory, cut down, 241.
Gloth, Daniel, of Lord Douglas' regiment in France, pass for, 203.
Gloucester, letter dated from, 289.
....., place of Comptroller of customs at, petition for, referred, 596.
....., Robert Ferguson at, 604.
....., Bishop of. *See* Prichet, John, Bishop of Gloucester.
....., Dean of. *See* Frampton, Robert, D.D.
....., deanery of, dispensation concerning, 246.
....., Duke of. *See* Stuart, Henry, Duke of Gloucester.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, information of, mentioned, 367.
....., Recorder of. *See* Gregory, Sir William.
Gloucestershire, receiver-general of the revenue for. *See* Smyth, Simon.
Glover, William, commission to, 514.
Gloxin, M., Resident of the Elector of Cologne, memorandum of a letter to, 145.
Glyde, Mr., present at a great meeting at Exeter, 567.
Glyn, Nicholas, major in the Cornwall militia, 61.
Gobert, Anne, pass for, 321.
Godalming (Godleman), Sir Jonas Moore dies at, 234.
Goddin, Mr., Commissioner at Chatham, the King dines with, 611.
Godfrey, Capt. Charles, warrant for payment to, 134.
....., Sir Edmund Berry, murder of, 15, 25.
....., ...., ...., statement that, would have been cleared up if Parliament had sat six days longer, 22.
....., ...., ...., statement that the Duchess of Portsmouth was privy to, 25.
....., ...., ...., Prance's connection with, 33.
....., ...., ...., said to have been long designed, 67.
....., ...., ...., persons tried for, 82.
....., ...., ...., Committee of Council sitting with reference to, 392.
....., ...., anagram on the name of, 41.
....., ...., statement that, was murdered by Fanatics, 82.
....., ...., person come from St. Omer to reveal the murderers of, 197.
....., George, merchant of Rouen, pass for, 335.
....., Richard, major in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., Roger, pass for, 631.
....., Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Godolphin, Francis, letters in favour of, recited, 583.
....., Henry, B.D., grant of a canonry to, 287.
....., Sir John, major and cornet of the Duke of York's troop of Horse Guards, going to France, 321.
....., Sidney, letter of, 580.
....., ...., letters to, 450, 452, 558, 580, 581.
....., ...., appointed a commissioner of the Treasury, 103, 109.
....., ...., to report to the King an information brought from Ireland by Lord Granard, 577.
....., Sir William, colonel in the Cornish militia, 61.
....., ...., late captain of the foot company in the Scilly Islands, 498.
....., Lieut.-Col. William, of the Cornish militia, 61.

Godolphin—*cont.*
....., William, commission to, 498.
Goldegay, Edward, messenger, warrant to, 494.
Gollop, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Gomme, Sir Bernard de, Chief Engineer, letter to, 130.
....., ...., to see to the defence of Portsmouth, 18.
....., ...., commissioner for strengthening the works at Portsmouth and Gosport, 37, 38.
....., ...., estimate by, 138.
....., ...., to be admitted as assistant to the surveyor of the Ordnance, 264.
Goodenough, —, an attorney, appointed under-sheriff of London, 620.
Goodrick, Sir Henry, envoyé extraordinary to the King of Spain, note of a letter to, 57.
....., ...., circular letter to, 88.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 118.
....., ...., pass for, 167.
....., ...., memorandum of taking leave of, 174.
....., ...., pass for servants of, 175.
....., ...., to use his good offices with the Court of Madrid, as to the title of Burgundy, 607.
Goodwin, Burrington, commission to, 321.
....., John, B.D., warrant for presentation of, 213.
..... (Goodwyn), Thomas, to appear before the Duke of Monmouth, 207.
....., ...., award against, 247.
Gordian, Mistress Jane, pass for, 152.
Gordon, Alexander, of Knockgray, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
....., George, Marquess of Huntly, district in the Highlands committed to the care of, 411, 412.
....., Sir George, of Haddo, advocate (Lord Haddo), letter to, 515.
....., ...., to be admitted a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 430.
....., James, of Craichlaw, forfeiture of, warrant for a gift of, 470.
....., John, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
Gordon—*cont.*
....., Robert, Viscount of Kenmure, decreet against, mentioned, 310.
....., Robert, of Garwarey, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
....., William, warrant for a charter on the resignation of, 236.
....., William, and his eldest son, escheat and forfaulture of, mentioned, 310.
....., William, of Craig, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
....., William, late of Culvennan, grant of the forfaultures of, 442.
....., William, of Dyndeuch, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
....., William, of Earlstoun, confirmation of rents formerly belonging to, 443.
....., ...., forfeiture of, warrant for a gift of, 470.
....., ...., warrant concerning lands holden of, 470.
....., William, of Holme, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
....., —, of Over Barre, ferfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
Gore, Hugh, Bishop of Waterford, inquiry to be made of, 579.
....., Thomas, commission to, 483.
Gorge, Col. John, governor of the Fort of Culmore, 621.
Goring, Sir William, discharged on bail, 81.
Gorleston (Golston), troops to be quartered at, 103.
Gorman, John, pass for, 350.
Gosfright (Gosprite), George, a Dutch merchant in London, concerned in the report as to the King's marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 448, 452.
....., ...., to be summoned before the Council, 456.
....., ...., and his brother, a Leghorn merchant, inquiries to be made as to, 451.
Gosport, troops to be quartered in, 97.
....., works at, commission for carrying on, 467.
..... *See also* Portsmouth.
Gosprite. *See* Gosfright.
Gostwick, Sir William, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, dispensation for, 395.

Gottenburg, pilots from, for the French ships at Brest, 57.
Gough, Father, of the Oratory at Paris, letter to, 250.
Gould, Lieut.-Col., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Goulding, Mary, pass for, 346.
Gourney, John, to be a commissioner for the management of the Irish revenue, 80.
....., ..... *See also* Shaen, Sir James.
Gower, William, pass for, 331.
....., William Leveson, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., Capt., letter to, 167.
....., Mrs., note about, 44.
Grabu, Lewis, late master of the King's music, pass for, 338.
Graden, lands in, in the parochine of Lendall and shirefdome of Berwick, bond concerning, 429.
Graeme, David, uncle and tutor to Mungo Graeme, of Gorthie, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 309.
Grafton, Duke of. *See* FitzRoy, Henry, Duke of Grafton.
Graham, Andrew, of Drummeallie, and Agnes Wood, his spouse, lands formerly of, 132.
....., Dame Anne, spouse to Sir Robert Murray, confirmation to, 154.
....., Archibald, minister of Rosa, recommended for the bishopric of the Isles, 391.
....., ...., to be presented thereto, 498.
....., David, commission to, 408.
....., George, of Inchbraikie, tenements held of, in Fowles, 154.
....., James, Marquess of Montrose, warrant for securing annual payments to, 120.
....., ...., warrant for a charter in favour of, 486.
....., ...., troop of, in the Duke of York's regiment, 5.
....., ...., as Captain of the Life Guard of Horse in Scotland, warrant to, 120.
....., ...., ...., pay of, 515.
....., ...., ...., troop of, to wait on the Duke of York, 277.
....., ...., ...., ...., commission in, 562.
....., ...., sisters of, to be allowed to reside in the late Earl of Kinnoul's lodging, 515.
..... (Grahame), Sir James, letter of, 385.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 287.
Graham, Sir James—*cont.*
....., ...., daughter of, considered a likely match for Arthur Rawdon, 150.
....., ...., and his family, gone to England, 229.
....., ...., staying in London, 288.
....., ...., to claim a sequestered estate, 385.
....., ...., Lord Conway asked to visit, 453.
....., ...., Sir George Rawdon must meet, at Drogheda, 465.
....., ...., daily expected in Ireland, 606.
....., ...., match between the daughter of, and Arthur Rawdon, not concluded, 617.
....., ...., Sir G. Rawdon hoping to meet, at Dublin, 627.
....., ...., professes his inclination to Arthur Rawdon's suit, 629.
....., James, of Orthohill, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., Capt. James, of the Coldstream Guards, company of, 43.
....., John, of Claverhouse, warrants in favour of, 442, 443, 470, 471.
....., ...., forced by Covenanters to retreat on Glasgow, 169.
....., ...., sent to disperse a conventicle, 179.
....., ...., troop of horse of, commissions in, 408.
....., Patrick, brother to Graham of Inchbraikie, lieutenant of horse in the new Scotch militia, 444.
..... (Grahame), Capt. Reginald, warrant to, 593.
....., Richard, pass for, 344.
....., Sir Robert, of Morphie, gift of lands formerly belonging to, 365.
....., Robert, late cornet of John Graham of Claverhouse's troop, 408.
....., Robert, of Carnie, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., William, Earl of Menteith and Airth, warrant for a charter in favour of, 486.
....., ...., titles of honour of, to remain as formerly, 486.
....., William, commission to, 408.
....., Capt., letter to, 602.
....., ...., company of, in the Earl of Plymouth's regiment, 586.

Graham—*cont.*
....., Quarter-master, imposed on Lord Conway against his will, 435.
....., Lady, sister of, wife of Baron Hartstonge, 436.
....., —, servant of the Earl of Kinghorn, gift of lands formerly belonging to, 365.
....., —, late quarter-master of John Graham of Claverhouse's troop, 408.
Grahm, James, commission to, 379.
Grahme, James, pass for, 346.
Gramont (Grandmont), the Duc de, equerry to. *See* Boissiere, the Sieur de la.
Grand, Andrew le, pass for, 330.
....., Anne le, and her three daughters of Cologne, reference of petition of, 172.
Grandison, Viscount. *See* Villiers, George, Viscount Grandison.
Grange, Crispe, a brewer on Millbank, concerned in the rumour as to the King's marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 448, 452.
....., ...., inquiries to be made concerning, 451.
....., ...., to be summoned before the Council, 456.
....., William, younger, of Monefieth, memorial of protection to, 617.
Granger, Thomas, common recovery by, 194.
Granges Muntran, Claude des, and Hester, his wife, pass for, 344.
Grant, Nicholas, customs officer at Southampton, complaint of, 124.
Grantham, troop to attend the Duke of York to, 271.
Granville, John, Earl of Bath, Governor of Plymouth and Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall, letters to, 127, 128, 529, 553.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 28, 57, 165, 505.
....., ...., to provide store room for victuals in Plymouth citadel, 18.
....., ...., colonel in the Cornwall militia, 61.
....., ...., to speak with the King for Sir Job Charlton, 514.
Graves, Benjamin, of London, watchmaker, reference of petition of, 575.
....., Charles, pass for, 352.
....., Sackville, searcher in the port of Bristol, 490.
Gravesend, vessel lying at, 9.
Gravesend—*cont.*
....., report of Scotch Nonconformists at, 19.
....., garrison of, warrant for payment of, 233.
....., troops to embark at, 239.
....., forts at, to be reinforced, 308.
....., ...., the King to visit, 611.
....., the officer in chief commanding at, note of a letter to, 98.
....., Blockhouse at, independent company in garrison in, commissions in, 326.
....., ...., order as to the command of, 459.
....., ...., Governor or Captain of. *See* Leeke, Sir Francis.
Gray, Henry, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., Henry, of Pitchfield, Northumberland, and Troth, his wife, pass for, 352.
....., Patrick, Lord Gray, charter on the resignation of, 223.
....., William, sutler to the King's regiment in Whitehall, warrant for payment to, 135.
Greaves, Charles, information of, 454.
Green (Greene), Edmund, of Landneth in Cleveland, pass for, 335.
....., George, pass for, 405.
....., James, information against, and examination of, mentioned, 147.
....., Robert, notes about, 69.
....., ...., trial of, 82.
....., ...., person to have access to, 84.
....., ...., warrant for the reprieve of, 85.
....., ...., wife of, letter in favour of, 70.
....., —, depositions of, mentioned, 466.
Greenland trade, the, Act for the encouragement of, mentioned, 148.
Greenlaw and Balgregan in Galloway, houses of, garrisons to be placed in, 485.
Greenwax, the, Surveyor of, question as to a patent of the office of, 549.
Greenwich, mutineers to be seized at, 98.
....., troops to be taken by barge to, 584.
Greenwood, Elizabeth, pass for, 346.
Gregory, Sir William, Justice of Assize for the Norfolk circuit, warrant to, 193.

Gregory, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ...., Baron of the Exchequer and Recorder of Gloucester, appointed to quiet disorders in Gloucester, 367.
....., ...., Justice of Assize for the Midland Circuit, warrant to, 411.
....., Mr., a barber in Cursitors' Alley, attempts suicide, 594.
Grenville, Chamond, captain in the Cornwall militia, 61.
Gresan, John, pass for, 330.
Gresham, Marmaduke, commission to, 264.
Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke, complaint of, against Sir Richard Newdigate, 280, 284.
....., ...., interest of, with Sir Thomas Overbury, desired, 460.
Grey, Anthony, Earl of Kent, member of a new club at the Swan in Fish Street, 296.
....., Edmund de, major in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., Ford, Lord Grey of Wark, to be colonel of a new regiment of foot for Scotland, 170, 177.
....., ...., refuses to be made colonel, but goes as a volunteer to Scotland, 175.
....., ...., speech of, 221.
....., ...., member of a new club at the Swan in Fish Street, 296.
....., ...., information to be exhibited by, against the Duke of York, 525, 528, 529.
....., Henry, Earl of Stamford, person educated in the family of, 405.
....., Marck, and Elizabeth, his wife, natives of France, pass for, 343.
....., William de, major in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Griffin, Sir Edward, Treasurer of the Chamber, surrender of office by, 157.
....., ...., Edward, son of, to be sworn Treasurer of the Chamber, 157.
....., ...., ...., as Treasurer of the Chamber, warrants to, 246, 413, 533, 588.
....., ...., ...., order for a warrant to, 371.
....., Thomas, soldier of Chepstow Castle, deposition of, 20.
....., Mr., of Gray's Inn, disproves Ireland's attempted *alibi*, 186.
....., —, commission to, 295.
Griffith, Sir John, daughter of, wife of John Parker, 431.
....., Robert, pass for, 340.
....., Alderman, of Ludlow, 616.
Grimaldi, Cardinal, Archbishop of Aix, Archbishop Plunkett said to have solicited aid from, in 1673, 467.
Grosse, Martin le, native of Flanders, pass for, 339.
....., Mary, native of Flanders and Ann, her daughter, pass for, 345.
Grosveneux, Walter, pass for, 349.
Grosvenor, Fulke, Mary wife of, reference of petition of, 70.
Grove, John, likely to be executed, 24.
....., ...., unknown to Parsons, 27.
....., ...., to be executed, 44.
....., ...., note about, 45.
....., ...., person to have access to, in Newgate, 48.
....., ...., body of, to be delivered to his friends, 52.
....., ...., trial of, mentioned, 186.
Groves, Jonathan, warrant for the reprieve of, 140.
Grugfoot, town and lands of, in the parochine of Carreden and shirefdome of Linlithgow, warrant for a charter of, 89.
Gruyel, Daniel, native of France, pass for, 348.
Grymward, Elizabeth, of Aldham, Suffolk, demise to, 107.
Guernsey, troops to be quartered in, 164, 167.
....., Major Beckman to go to, 112.
....., account of fortifications in, required, 130.
....., Capt. Edward Russell's company in, 247.
....., inhabitants of, fellowships for, at Oxford, 530, 531.
....., garrison in, chaplain to. *See* Johnson, Willliam.
....., Bailiff and Jurats of, warrant to, 247.
....., Dean of, petition for further hearing of a cause at law with, 363.
..... *See also* Jersey.
Gueyden, John, huntsman to the Comte d'Egmont, pass for, 79.
Guildford, troops to leave, during the elections, 87.
....., rectory of St. Nicholas in, dispensation concerning, 162.
Guillaume, John, native of Flanders, pass for, 333.

Guillemans, John Paul, painter, pass for, 331.
Guillot, —, merchant, inquiries to be made as to, 451.
Guilta, John, native of Flanders, pass for, 340.
Guinay, Peter, native of Flanders, pass for, 343.
Guintren, Joseph de, native of Portugal, pass for, 327.
Guiraud, Peter, native of France, pass for, 343.
Guitou, Francis, native of France, pass for, 332.
Guittard, —, captain of a privateer, 601.
Guldensterne, Baron John, formerly ambassador and governor of Schonen, death of, 535.
Gulleraw, lands and barony of, warrant for a charter of, 223.
Gulston, William, D.D., recommended for election as Bishop of Bristol, 6.
....., ...., royal assent to the election of, 52.
....., ...., as Bishop-elect of Bristol, warrant for a dispensation to, 49.
....., ...., as Bishop of Bristol, letter to, 615.
....., ...., ...., restoration of temporalities to, 79.
....., ...., ...., stays at Col. Thomas Strangewayes', 471.
....., William, reference of petition of, 278.
Gunman, Capt., of the *Mary* yacht, indisposed, 211.
Gunning, Peter, Bishop of Ely, letter to, 263.
Guy, Henry, letters of, 513, 549.
....., ...., letters to, 128, 174.
Guybon, Francis, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Guyllym (Guillim, Guyllim, Guylm), Meredith, to command a party against the Tories, 258.
....., ...., party of, not yet set out, 287, 369.
....., ...., money coming in slowly for the party of, 298.
....., ...., to undertake a project against Hanlan, the Tory, 373.
....., ...., wife of, dead, 381, 412.
....., Samuel, clerk of the patents to the Solicitor-General, petition of, 60.
Gwither, Henry, 493.
Gwyn (Gwynn, Gwynne), Anthony, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 598.
Gwyn—*cont.*
....., Francis, clerk of the Privy Council, prothonotary and clerk of the Crown of the counties of Glamorgan, Brecknock and Radnor, 598.
....., ...., letters of, 126, 216, 272, 274, 277, 283, 288, 300, 377, 388, 393, 401, 416, 417, 422, 479, 496, 564, 570.
....., ...., letter from, mentioned, 294.
....., ...., letters to, mentioned, 406, 600.
....., ...., defeated at Chippenham by Sir John Talbot, 90.
....., ...., to visit his cousin Seymour, 126.
....., ...., to stand for Chippenham again, 196.
....., ...., likely to be detained in London by the boxes and dice, 200.
....., ...., to go with Lord Ranelagh to Ireland, 210.
....., ...., salary of, mentioned, 222.
....., ...., enclosures delivered to, 279.
....., ...., directs that a book of Sir W. Temple's be sent to Lord Conway, 281.
....., ...., sworn clerk of the Council, 301.
....., ...., chooses courting clothes for Lord Conway, 301, 303, 310.
....., ...., not going to Littlecote with Mr. Seymour, 312.
....., ...., money due from, mentioned, 318.
....., ...., applies for the post of agent for Ireland, 388.
....., ...., expecting Lord Conway in London, 402.
....., ...., gone from town, 410.
....., ...., not going with the King to Newmarket, 413.
....., ...., trustee of Mr. Popham's marriage settlement, 550.
....., ...., succeeds to his office of prothonotary in Wales, 570.
....., ...., waited on by C. Magenis, 596.
....., ...., going to Wales, 604, 619.
....., Thomas, of Abercrave *or* Abercavy, Breconshire, warrant for a reprieve of, 59.
....., ...., pardon to, 195.
Gylby, Col. Anthony, Deputy-Governor of Hull, letters to, 105, 127, 128.

Gylby, Col. Anthony—*cont.*
....., ...., note of a letter to, 165.
....., ...., warrant to, 318.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 292.
....., Capt. William, letter to, 167.

## H

Haarlem *Courant*, the, 610.
*Habeas Corpus* Act, the, complaint that the government is hampered by, 587, 600.
Hackett, James, *alias* Ambrose Hara, suspicious letters signed by, 579.
....., Maurice, pass for, 351.
....., Thomas, Bishop of Down and Connor, still indisposed, 369.
....., ...., intends going to Dublin, 372.
....., ...., recovered from his sickness, 381.
....., ...., person employed by, to receive rents, 394.
....., ...., going to Bath, 452, 464.
....., ...., building a house at Lisburn, 453, 464.
....., ...., in favour of settling a free school for Connor diocese at Lisburn, 518.
Hacon, James, of Norwich, and Elizabeth, his wife, 334.
Haddington. *See* Edinburgh.
Haddo, Lord. *See* Gordon, Sir George, of Haddo.
Haddoway, John, merchant in Douglas, apprehended at London and escaped, 397, 398.
Hadleigh, Suffolk, troops quartered at, 93, 115.
Hadley, private school at, mentioned, 78.
Hagens, Jeremia, pass for, 328.
Haggerstone, Sir Thomas, and Thomas and William, his sons, bonds, &c. forfeited by, petition for a grant of, 136.
Hague, the, letters from, mentioned, 107, 565, 573, 607.
....., ...., the Duke of Monmouth gone to, 251.
....., ...., the Duke of Monmouth at, 284.
Hague, the—*cont.*
....., ...., Lord Arran said to have gone to, 419.
....., ...., Mr. Sydney gone to, 527.
....., ...., news from, 535.
....., ...., ambassador at. *See* Temple, Sir William.
Haincock, Frances, relict of John Swintoune, warrant for a gift to, 516.
Hales, Mr., Francis Nicholson a chaplain to, 532.
Haliburton, George, Bishop of Brechin, declaration under the hand of, mentioned, 310.
....., ...., to be parson of the kirk and parochine of Farnell, 376.
Halifax, Lord. *See* Saville, George, Lord Halifax.
Halkerstoune, David, of Lathillet (Rathillet), concerned in the murder of the Archbishop of St. Andrews, 443.
..... (Halkerstoun), William, student in Divinity, warrants for presentation of, 285, 316.
Halkford, John, common recovery from, 194.
Hall, Henry, and Frances, his wife, pass for, 329.
....., Robert, letters of, 467, 487, 527, 529.
....., Robert, in Exchequer Yard, witness to a document, 475.
....., William, pass for, 352.
....., Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
....., —, house of, to be searched, 539.
Hallbord, Mr., drafts of Lord Conway's house to be sent to Lord Ranelagh by, 623.
Halsall, Col. James, commissioner for strengthening the works at Portsmouth and Gosport, 37.
Halsey, Thomas, high sheriff of Hertfordshire, dispensation for, 377.
Halsted, William, late collector of Customs at Newhaven, letter from, 2.
Halton, Timothy, D.D., Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, letters of, 497, 573.
....., ...., proceedings of, in the case of Francis Nicholson, M.A., 532.
Halton, Lord. *See* Maitland, Charles, of Halton.
Halworthy, Capt., of Sir John Talbot's regiment, 12.
Ham, Surrey, letter dated from, 203.

Ham, Surrey—*cont.*
....., the Duke of Lauderdale's house at, 608.
....., Lord Granard stays with the Duke of Lauderdale at, 617.
Ham, Somerset, letter directed to, 521.
Hamburg, petition in favour of, granted, 41.
....., the Duke of Monmouth said to be going to, 243, 252.
....., English subjects shall be protected in case of siege of, by the Danes, 256.
....., news from, 535, 568.
....., Residents at. *See* Paul, Sir John; Wyche, Sir Peter.
..... Company, the, letter to, 256.
..... ....., petition to be shown to, 41.
Hamilton, prisoners taken at, to be released, 219.
Hamilton, Alexander, of Kinkell, sentence against, execution of, to be suspended, 215.
....., Archibald, Scotch minister, letter of, 576.
....., Claud, mountain belonging to, at Munterloony in Tyrone, 538.
....., Gavin, of Raploch, memorial of protection to, 279.
....., George, pass for, 633.
....., Sir Hans, at a meeting of justices at Hillsborough, 258.
....., ....., in Dublin, 298.
....., ....., troops at the disposal of, against Tories, 369.
....., ....., expected to be chosen knight for county Armagh, 420.
....., ....., Scotch ministers summoned to Armagh by, 576.
....., ....., lady of, death of, 420.
....., ....., ....., funeral of, 436.
....., James, to be sworn a groom of the Bedchamber, 439.
....., James, pass for, 633.
....., James, Earl of Arran, eldest son of the Duke of Hamilton, reference of petition of, 214.
....., ....., proposal for a marriage between, and Mistress Poulett, niece of Edward Seymour, 274, 277, 389, 422, 423.
....., ....., said to have left Wells, 373.
....., ....., said to be short of money, 399.
....., ....., proceedings between, and Mr. Seymour, mentioned, 406, 424.
....., ....., said to be gone to Scotland, 410.
Hamilton, James, Earl of Arran—*cont.*
....., ....., statement that the behaviour of, may cause a stoppage of his pension, 417.
....., ....., said to have gone to the Hague to avoid a warrant, 419.
....., ....., attempt to reconcile, to Mr. Seymour, 570.
....., James, late Earl of Clanbrassil, stopped a projected bridge between Belfast and county Down, 455.
....., John, Lord Bargeny, warrant for the apprehension of, 259.
....., ....., warrant for the prosecution of, 304.
....., ....., warrant for the release of, 469.
....., John, of Bangour, charter on the resignation of, 269.
....., John, Presbyterian preacher, letter from, 255.
....., Sir Robert, letter of, 156.
....., Major Robert, of Dechmont, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 269.
....., Robert, a commander of the Covenanters, 169, 177.
....., ....., said to have been killed at Glasgow, 173.
....., William, Duke of Hamilton, letter of, mentioned, 428.
....., ....., desires that the forces be quartered on those who owe arrears of taxation, 9, 10.
....., ....., cause between, and the Duke of Lauderdale, postponed, 177.
....., ....., proposals of, for the marriage of the Earl of Arran, 274.
....., ....., journey of, to Scotland, mentioned, 422.
....., ....., grant to, mentioned, 515.
....., ....., gift of the bailziary and regality of Glasgow to, mentioned, 617.
....., ....., as Keeper of Holyrood House, command to, 261, 262.
....., ....., ....., warrants to, 412, 428.
....., William, of Olivestob, memorial of protection to, 218.
....., William, the younger, of Raploch, memorial of protection to, 279.
....., —, major in the new Scotch militia, 444.

Hammersmith, troops to march to, 234.
Hammon, Vincent, reference of petition of, 276.
Hammond, George, presented as a Nonconformist minister in Somerset, 425.
....., Manwaring, M.A., recommendation in favour of, 246.
Hamond, John, M.A., granted a canonry of Christ Church, Oxford, 190.
....., Dr., 454.
Hampshire, the militia of, to be ready to go to Portsmouth and Southampton, 18.
....., ...., list of officers in, 60.
....., troops quartered in, to march to Portsmouth in case of alarm, 130.
....., the next assizes in, Sir Anthony Deane to be tried at, 185.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Noell, Edward.
....., *Custos Rotulorum* of. *See* Annesley, James, Lord Annesley.
....., receiver-general of the revenue for. *See* Smyth, Simon.
Hampson, Sir Denis, to be made deputy lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, 439.
Hampton Court, letters dated from, 194, 204.
....., pardons dated from, 195.
....., passes dated from, 213.
....., recommendation dated from, 204.
....., reference dated from, 204.
....., warrants dated from, 192, 194, 195, 205, 213, 214,
....., a great Council held at, 198.
....., office of Keeper of the Stables at, 424.
..... Green, troops to be disbanded at, 4, 5, 6, 9.
Hamptone, W., Presbyterian preacher, letter from, 255.
Hanbury, Robert, recommended for presentation to Leatherhead vicarage, 291.
....., Thomas, M.A., to be admitted a Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 526.
Hancock, Samuel, commission to, 385.
....., ...., servant of Lord Bruce, pass for, 353.
Hanes, John, pass for, 347.
Hanlan (O'Hanlan), Redmond, the Tory, still alive and at large, 161.
Hanlan, Redmond—*cont.*
....., ...., exploits of, in county Leitrim, 241.
....., ...., search party sent out for, 259.
....., ...., hopes of success in killing, 369, 373.
....., ...., reward offered for the head of, 381.
....., ...., narrow escape of, 512.
Hanlans, the, reward offered for the heads of, 258.
....., ...., cannot be found, 436.
Hanover, Sir Gabriel Sylvius returned to, 523.
Hanson, Sir Robert, answer of, to a motion by Sheriff Bethel, 620.
....., Dr., informed against by Sir William Waller, 37.
Hara, Ambrose. *See* Hackett, James.
Harberd, John, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., Philip, lieut.-colonel in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Harcourt, Valentine, brought to London from Shropshire, 10.
....., ...., examination of, before the Council, 11.
....., William, a Jesuit, 11.
....., ...., convicted at the Old Bailey, 175.
....., ...., warrant for delivery of the head and quarters of, 184.
....., ...., discoverer of estate of, 611.
Hardwick, the Earl of Devonshire's house at, Thomas Hobbes dies in, 308.
Hardy, Philip le, commission to, 523.
Hargrave, Mary, pass for, 333.
Harley, Sir Edward, letters of, 459, 504, 550.
....., ...., urged to buy Sir Thomas Overbury's house and estate, 274.
....., ...., going to London, 504.
....., John, huntsman of the Duke of York, pass for, 186.
Harling, East, troops to be quartered at, 101.
Harman, Sir John, Dame Katherine, relict of, warrant in favour of, 532.
....., ...., ...., son of, killed in the last Dutch war, 532.
....., William, postmaster at Chelmsford, can prove delivery of certain libels, 504.
....., Capt. William, son of Sir John, killed in service against the Algerines, 532.
Harmant, Thomas, native of France, pass for, 632.

Harnnage, William, of Bellzardine, Salop, and Henry, his brother, pass for, 341.
Harptree, West, Somerset, petition for licence to dig for lead ore in, 531.
Harrietsham, troops to quarter at, 88.
Harris, Benjamin, pamphlet printed for, 234, 254.
....., ...., sentence against, 392.
....., ...., stands in the pillory, 397.
....., Capt. Edward, of the Duke of York's regiment, 405.
....., ...., commission to, 380.
....., Mary, pass for, 333.
....., Mr., a Scotchman, information as to a woman that travelled with, 527.
....., ...., staying at Rye, 529.
....., Mr., present at a great meeting at Exeter, 567.
Harrison, Edmond, letters of, 268, 289, 380, 492.
....., ...., letter of, mentioned, 406.
....., Capt. Edward, 302.
....., ...., coming from Dublin to Lisburn, 298.
....., ...., desires to be burgess for Charlemont, 420.
....., Henry, reference of petition of, 285.
....., Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
....., ...., ...., at Rochester, 144.
Hart, Mrs., note to, 246.
....., —, a stationer at Chelmsford, seditious libel sent to, 504.
Hartop, Sir John, candidate for election for Leicestershire, 120.
Hartpole, William. *See* Domville, William.
Hartstongue, (Hartstonge), Sir Standish, to be a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 398.
....., ...., house of, in Oxmantown, 150.
....., ...., estate claimed by, 385.
....., ...., daughter of, married to Mr. Brownelow, 436.
Harvey, Sir Eliab, note of warrant for, 221.
....., ...., beaten in the election for Essex, 221.
....., Henry, pass for, 334.
Harvy, Thomas, warrant for a patent to, 71.
Harwich, letter dated from, 542.
....., note about orders to be sent to, 10.
Harwich—*cont.*
....., arrangements for mustering troops on arrival at, 18.
....., troops quartered at, 93.
....., troops to embark at, for Ireland, 94.
....., troops to quarter in, 100.
....., troops to march from, 166.
....., search to be made for Jesuits &c. at, 275.
....., palisadoes at, to be used for fortifications at Portsmouth, 414.
....., Mayor of, letters to, 282, 293.
....., ...., ...., memoranda of, 27, 275.
....., ...., matter to be signified to, 14.
....., customers at. *See* Browne, John; Denham, Nicholas.
Haslam, Mr., schoolmaster at Lisburn, 518.
Hastings, company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
Hastings, Capt. Edward, warrant to 585.
....., George, commission to, 232.
....., Henry, lease to, mentioned, 144.
....., Major Knyvett, of Col. Sydney's regiment, certificate of leave to, 100.
....., Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, letter to, 439.
....., ...., member of a new club at the Swan in Fish Street, 296.
....., ...., *caveat* entered by, to be reported on by the Lord Privy Seal, 439, 446.
Hatfield, the Duke of York well attended to, 272.
Hatley, John, commission to, 481.
Hatton, Christopher, Lord Hatton, Governor of Guernsey, letters to, 127, 128, 164.
....., ...., warrant for a grant to, 232.
....., Sir Robert, matter referred to, for examination, 157.
Havant, letter directed to, 88.
....., East Leigh in, fire caused by lightning in, 235.
Hawkeshead, —, lieutenant of a privateer, 601.
Hawkins, Francis, M.A., formerly of Peterhouse, degree of D.D. to be conferred on, 188, 189.
....., ...., to be granted a prebend and canonry in St. Paul's Cathedral, 620.
....., John, pass for, 351.

Hawkins—*cont.*
....., John, high sheriff of Wiltshire, signification of the King's pleasure to, 86.
....., Alderman William, order as to the disposal of debts due from, 267.
Hawley, Capt. Francis, warrant for a conditional reprieve to, 132.
....., ...., pardon to, 195.
....., Francis, commission to, 555.
....., Capt. Thomas, to act as deputy-constable of the Tower, 64.
....., ...., grant to, of the office of Chief Porter of the Tower, 103.
....., ...., copy of commission to, 104.
....., ...., payment to be made to, 146.
....., ...., as gentleman porter of the Tower, warrant for payment to, 377.
....., William, commission to, 424.
....., Lieut.-Col., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Hay, Henry, commissar clerk of Edinburgh, warrant for a confirmation to, 470.
....., James, a writer, libel said to have been written at the chamber of, 193.
....., Col. James, late lieutenant-colonel of the Militia foot regiment of Edinburgh, 302.
....., John, Earl of Tweeddale, late Commissioner of the Treasury in Scotland, question of pension and fee due to, 13.
....., ...., and Lady Margaret Montgomery, his second wife, only son of, 209.
....., John, of Aberlady, deceased, 391.
....., John, of Haystoun, late ordinary clerk of session, 148.
....., John, son of John Hay of Seafield, warrant for a charter to, 99.
....., John, son of Thomas Hay, deceased, clerk of Council and Session, proviso in favour of, 562.
....., Lady Margaret, sister of the late Earl of Kinnoul, 515.
....., Peter, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., Thomas, clerk of the Privy Council of Scotland, death of, 236.
....., William, late Earl of Kinnoul, lodging of, in Perth, 515.
Hay—*cont.*
....., William, commission to, 391.
....., William, merchant of Edinburgh, warrant for a charter to, 89.
....., William, of Drumelzier, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 209.
....., ...., grant of the wardship and marriage of, 209.
....., —, brother of Hay of Baro, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
Hayes, Sir James, account of Lord Ranelagh's undertaking signed at the request of, 196.
....., ...., suit against, mentioned, 433.
....., John, coffer-bearer in ordinary, place surrendered by, 371.
Haynes (?), Capt., rumour of an extraordinary Council being held with regard to, 198.
Hayrland, Mrs., and Mrs. Frances Hayrland, servants to the Princess of Orange, pass for, 632.
Hayward, Thomas, warrant for a grant to, 540.
....., ...., petition for stoppage of a grant to, 573.
Haywood, Capt., ordered to cruise off Land's End and in the Soundings, 427.
Heale, Robert, recommended as a recipient of Maundy money, 111.
Heart, John, Presbyterian preacher, letter of, 255.
Hearth Money, the, petitions for grants of the office of Controller of, 156, 374.
....., ...., proclamation as to payment of, 250.
....., ...., loans registered on, mentioned, 379.
....., ...., collectors of. *See* Row, Anthony.
Heath, Edmond, Grace, wife of, pass for, 344.
....., Sir John, Attorney-General for the Duchy of Lancaster, 190.
....., Richard, of Baxterley, vote of, refused, in election for Warwickshire, 225.
Heaton, Mr., a priest, information against, 75.
Hebden, Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Hedderwick, Andrew, of Pitcullo, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 366.

Hedlam, John, commissions to, 183, 325.
Heidelberg, pass to, 346.
Heighes, Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Helliar, Samuel, attorney of Bath, 402, 403.
Helly, Helene, native of France, pass for, 335.
Helwis, William, captain in the Norwich militia, 32.
Hemskirk, Monsieur de, to use his good offices with the Court of Madrid, in the matter of the title of Burgundy, 607.
Hen[n], Sir Henry, Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, stays at Lisburn, 228.
....., ...., appointed Lord Chief Baron, 395, 398.
Henley, note of letter sent to, 11.
Henneage, George, Mary, his wife, and family, order in Council for pass for, 3.
Henrietta Maria, Queen (the Queen Mother), lands granted by, to the Earl of St. Albans, mentioned, 130.
Henriques, Francisco Viera, a Portuguese gentleman, pass for, 342.
Henry VIII, King, grant of, recited, 182.
....., ...., mentioned, 314.
Henshaw, Joseph, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, death of, 103.
Hepburn (Hepbourne, Hepburne), Clara, grand-daughter of Sir John Urry, warrant for a gift to, 148.
....., Lieut.-col., circular letter to, 88.
....., ...., memorandum of letter to, 12.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 57, 127.
Herbert, Charles, commission to, 380.
....., Charles, of Colebrook, knighted, 597.
....., Capt. Charles, of the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 38.
....., Henry, votes of, in election for Bewdley, 123.
....., Henry, Lord Herbert, company of, in the Duke of York's regiment, 165, 166, 232, 379.
....., Philip, executor of William Oxley, reference of petition of, 509.
....., Philip, Earl of Pembroke, house of, in Leicester Fields, 399.
Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke, *—cont.*
....., ...., lands purchased from, for Jesus College, Oxford, mentioned, 544.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Wiltshire, note of a letter to, 28.
....., William, Earl of Powys, money said to have been promised by, for the King's death, 27.
....., ...., and Elizabeth, his wife, accused by Willoughby, 274.
....., ...., Elizabeth, wife of, Lady Powys, reflections on, in the trial of Lane, Knox and Osborne, 291.
....., ...., ...., puts in bail for her appearance, 392.
....., Capt., help of, refused by Lord Inchiquin, 520.
....., Mr., examination transmitted by, mentioned, 74, 79.
....., ...., cause of, against Bedloe, postponed, 397.
....., ...., presents articles of misdemeanour against Mr. Arnold, 397.
Hereford, liberties of, alleged priest arrested in, 319.
....., Mayor of. *See* Williams, Richard.
Herefordshire, justices for the next assizes for, warrant to, 59.
..... assizes, person convicted at, 195.
Herford, Emmanuel, presented as a Nonconformist minister in Somerset, 425.
Hergot, Peter, native of France, pass for, 336.
Herlackenden, Colonel Thomas, Receiver General of the Poll Money in Kent, reference of petition of, 533.
Herne, John, and Joan, his wife, and John, Morice and Julian, their children, pass for, 341.
....., Sir Nathaniel, letter of, 77.
Heron, Sir Cuthbert, high sheriff of Northumberland, reference of petition of, 386.
....., Patrick, of Littlepark, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
Herriott, Andrew, commission to, 500.
Hertford, new charter for, warrant concerning, 565.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, charters and privileges of, confirmed with alterations and additions, 481.

Hertfordshire, High Sheriffs of. *See* Halsey, Thomas; Litton, Sir William.
Hervieu, John, native of France, pass for, 332.
....., Moyse, native of France, pass for, 332.
Hesse Cassel, Sir Gabriel Sylvius returned from, to Hanover, 523.
Heusden in Flanders, magazine blown up by lightning at, 568.
Heveningham, —, note about, 45.
Hewbrae. *See* Wrae.
Hewer, William, Treasurer for Tangier, warrant to, 603.
Hewet, Roger, warrants for payment to, 428, 431.
Hewitt, Thomas, corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard, 324.
Hewood, Margaret, pass for, 350.
Hexham, troops to march to, 37.
Heyley, Mr., Mr. Progers' governor, 479.
Hickes, Mary, of Bath, 403.
....., Alderman Walter, of Bath, seditious words of, against the Duke of York, 402.
....., ...., to be prosecuted by the Attorney General, 409.
....., ...., informations against, to be given at the next Somerset assizes, 416.
....., ...., a suggested additional witness against, 416, 417.
....., ...., indictment against, mentioned, 419.
....., ...., not to be found, 429.
Hicks, George, D.D., granted a prebend of Worcester Cathedral, 419.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Higgison, Edward, recommended as quarter-master of the Lisburn militia troop, 306.
Higham Ferrers, disputed election for, 104.
Highgate, 44.
highwaymen and robbers, reward offered for the apprehension of, 410.
Hignet, Daniel, of Limerick, warrant in favour of, 473, 474.
Hildyard, Capt., of Lord Mulgrave's regiment, company of, 45.
Hiliard, Mr., huntsman of the Duke of York, pass for, 186.
Hill, Doll, married to Capt. Eustace, 503.
....., Col. John, Lady Donegall's agent, letter from, mentioned, 419.
....., John, pass for, 334.
....., Laurence, trial of, 82.
Hill, Laurence—*cont.*
....., ...., person to have access to, 84.
....., ...., warrant for the reprieve of, 85.
....., Richard, reference of petition of, 596.
....., Samuel, footman to the Earl of Radnor, affidavit by, 494.
....., Thomas, commission to, 364.
....., Thomas, question as to payment due from, 394.
....., William, of Hillsborough, love affair of, progressing slowly, 120, 162.
....., ...., makes love in his own way, 150.
....., ...., subscribes 15*l.* towards the prosecution of Tories, 258.
....., ...., will enter for a horse race, 373, 381.
....., ...., lodgings of, in Dublin, 404.
....., ...., much wood felled by, 464.
....., ...., son-in-law of Lady Dungannon, 503.
....., ...., and his bride, expected at Hillsborough, 180.
....., ...., ...., dine at Lisburn, 258.
....., ...., ...., set out on a journey, 381.
....., ...., ...., dine with Sir George Rawdon, 464.
....., ..... *See also* Shaen, Sir James.
....., Capt., quarter-master to Capt. Wind's troop in Jersey, 328.
....., Mrs., sister-in-law of Sir G. Rawdon, prevented from settling at Moira, 258.
....., ...., visits Portmore, 512.
....., —, commission to, 445.
Hilleboll, the garrison of, said to have been besieged by the Macleans, 434.
Hilliard, Henry, pass for, 338.
Hillmerton, Wiltshire, vicarage of, warrant for presentation to, 588.
Hillsborough, Mr. Hill and his bride expected at, 180.
....., Capt. Bolton at, 218.
....., meeting of justices at, 258.
....., exchange visits between, and Lisburn, 368.
....., no good society now at, 381.
....., Lady Dungannon at, 503.
....., Sir George Rawdon dines at, 512.

Hillsborough—*cont.*
..... and Dromore, Belfast merchants likely to have agents at, for Down butter, 282.
..... family, the, gone to Dundalk, 258.
Hiltoune, lands of, warrant for a gift of the ward and non-entry of, 581.
Hinton, William, petition of, 203.
Hinton St. George, Monsr. Soubise entertained at, 373.
Hippart, Richard, Mr. Bedloe searching for, 182.
Hippesley. *See* Eapsly.
Hitchin, troops to be quartered at, 104.
Hoar, Thomas. *See* Shaen, Sir James.
Hoare, Daniel, Alderman of Hull, letter in favour of, 530.
....., Mistress Frances, pass for, 347.
Hobart, Sir John, to stand as knight of the shire for Norfolk, 66.
Hobbes (Hobbs), Thomas, of Malmesbury, death of, 308.
Hoddy, Major, of the Somerset militia, 62.
Hodges, Thomas, half-customer of Boston, deceased, 121, 162.
Hodson, Mr., visits Scotch Nonconformists at Gravesend, 19.
Holbeck, manor of, petition for restitution to, 49.
Holboarne, Mary, pass for, 350.
Holden, Thomas, letter of, 85.
....., ...., letter to, 8.
Holder, Thomas, pass for, 139.
....., William, D.D., declaration on petition of, 183.
....., Mr., merchant of London, summoned before the Council, 424.
....., ...., arrested for supplying the Moors with ammunition, 594.
Holland, passes to, 99, 181, 320, 333, 334, 336, 340, 343–346, 349, 352, 394, 441, 631, 632, 633.
....., peace between, and France, recommendation that the Duke of Neuburg be included in, 10.
....., the Duke and Duchess of York embarked for, 95.
....., petition for licence to transport spices from, free of duty, 146.
....., duty on importation of spice from, 201, 202.
....., great tempest in, mentioned, 246.
Holland—*cont.*
....., person in, ready to demonstrate the existence of the plot, 252.
....., the Duke of York to leave, 257.
....., Robert Ferguson's apprehensions with regard to, 281.
....., hawks being sent to, 320.
....., hawks for the King to be fetched from, 341.
....., purchase of arms in, for the late King's forces, 363.
....., retreat of the Duke of Monmouth to, mentioned, 450.
....., alliance with, not yet concluded, 508.
....., Lord Middleton to pass through, 523.
....., proposal to send large cannon to, to be changed for smaller, 545, 547.
....., the States General of, English regiment in the service of, 11, 394.
....., ...., the Marquis de Lyra demands the delivery of Maestricht to the Spaniards by, 107.
....., ...., delay of, in surrendering Maestricht, 195.
....., ...., ambassadors to, from France and England, 284.
....., ...., objections of, to an article in the new treaty, 396.
....., ...., alarm of, at French pretensions, 469, 476.
....., ...., treaties of England and Spain with, mentioned, 494.
....., ...., concern of, in incidents relating to Spain, mentioned, 500.
....., ...., Triple League between England, Spain and, to be ratified, 527.
....., ...., memorial of the French ambassador to, mentioned, 535.
....., ...., civility of the King of France to, 595.
....., ...., attempt to act on letters of reprizal granted against, in 1665, 601.
....., ...., treaty with, demand against the United Provinces extinguished by, 621.
....., ...., person employed in the King's special service to, 633.
....., ...., Ambassador from. *See* Beuningen, Heer van.
..... , ...., Ambassador Extraordinary from. *See* Leeuwen, Heer de Leyden de.

Holland, the States General of—*cont.*
....., ...., Envoyé Extraordinary to. *See* Sydney, Col. Henry.
..... post, the, news by, 489.
Holland, Anne, laundress to the Duchess of York, pass for, 348.
....., Sir John, 75.
....., ...., to stand as knight of the shire for Norfolk, 66.
....., Richard, 99.
Holles, Denzil, Lord Holles, death of, 393, 397.
....., ...., wife of, pass for, 335.
....., Grace, Countess of Clare, would welcome Lord Conway as a son-in-law, 504.
Hollinglie and Thornielie, lands of, in the lordship of Ettrick and shirefdome of Selkirk, warrant for a charter of, 107.
Hollingshead, Isaac, pass for, 631.
Holman, Sir John, pass for, 345.
Holmes, Sir Robert, Governor of the Isle of Wight, 325.
....., ...., letters to, 127, 128, 578.
....., ...., ...., notes of, 57, 165.
....., ...., intrigue of, with Lemuel Kingdon's wife, 378.
....., ...., deputy of, 605.
....., ...., foot company of. *See under* Wight, Isle of.
Holstein, the Duke of, to be restored to his honours and possessions, 83.
....., ...., Envoy Extraordinary from. *See* Cros, M. du.
Holt, Henry, commission to, 499.
Holy Island, troops at, warrant for payment of, 233.
Holyhead, Lord Ranelagh going to Ireland *via*, 200.
....., mysterious stoppage of packets at, 434, 436.
....., Lord Ranelagh landed at, 604.
Holyrood House, to be prepared for the accommodation of the Duke of York, 261, 262.
....., Lord Halton, Treasurer Deput, to return to his lodging in, 412, 428.
....., Keeper of. *See* Hamilton, William, Duke of Hamilton.
Holywood [John], business of, Lord Granard uncertain whether to move in, 151.
Home, Sir Alexander, of Rentoun, protection for, 218.
....., George, of Graden, and Helen Johnston, his spouse, warrant for confirmation of an obligation by, 429.
Home—*cont.*
....., George, of Kaymes, charter on the resignation of, 154.
....., John, of Eccles, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 154.
....., ...., Jannet Home, wife of, daughter of the late Major John Home, of Carrolsyde, 154.
....., Sir John, of Rentoun, late Justice Clerk, father of Alexander, debts of, 218.
....., Patrick, late minister of the kirk of Hutton, 241.
....., Patrick, second son of Sir John, of Rentoun, debts that should be paid by, 218.
....., Sir Patrick, of Polwart, warrant for the release of, 198.
....., —, of Wedderburn, memorial of protection to, 242.
Honeywood (Honywood), John Lomott, returned knight of the shire for Essex, 221.
....., Sir William, approbation of, as deputy lieutenant of Kent, 232.
Honnyman, Andrew, Bishop of Orkney, death of, 285.
....., ...., Robert, son of, warrant for a grant to, 285.
Hoogan, Thomas, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Hooke (Hook), Robert, letters of, 281, 524, 565, 608.
....., ...., engaged on the foundation of Lord Conway's house, 410, 460.
....., ...., sent for by Lord Ranelagh, 623.
Hookes, John, deputy marshal to Col. Russell's regiment, warrant for payment to, 507.
Hooper, Thomas, and Mary, his wife, and Rebecca and Matthew, their children, 351.
Hope, the, in the Thames, soldiers to be embarked at, 211.
Hope, John, commission to, 626.
Hopecartoune, lands of, warrant for a charter of, 209.
Hopton, Ralph, Lord Hopton, person that relieved the late King's army under, 362.
....., Richard, commission to, 325.
Horner, Lieut.-Col., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Horsham, assizes begun at, 575.
Hoste, Mr., standing for Castle Rising, 66.
....., ...., chosen M.P. for Castle Rising, 75.
Houghton, John, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.

Houghton—*cont.*
....., Thomas, commission to, 294.
Hounsden, Major, foot company of. *See under* Portsmouth.
Hove, John vanden, page to the Marquis de Borgomaniero, pass for, 342.
How, Mr., 541.
Howard, Charles, and Mary, his wife, and Henry, his son, pass for, 327.
....., Charles, Earl of Carlisle, as Lord Lieutenant of Cumberland, letter to, 31.
....., ...., as Governor of Jamaica, expected to return to England, 560.
....., Edward, Viscount Morpeth, letter from, mentioned, 581.
....., ...., letters to, 91, 593.
....., ...., circular letters to, 88, 558.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 57.
....., ...., not to stand for Cumberland, 82.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Cumberland, letter to, 31.
....., ...., as Governor of Carlisle, letters to, 128, 177.
....., ...., ...., note of a letter to, 57.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., Lord George, 92.
....., Henry, Duke of Norfolk, to be allowed to go beyond seas, with his wife, sister and children, 50.
....., ...., going to Flanders with his family, 82.
....., ...., sailed for Calais, 92.
....., ...., Order in Council in favour of, 493.
....., ...., said to be hastening beyond seas, 609.
....., ...., presented for recusancy, 624.
....., ...., pass for, 632.
....., Henry, Commissary General of the Musters, letters to, 18, 29, 31, 43, 48, 87, 552.
....., ...., warrants to, 94, 95, 105, 107, 121, 141, 167, 171, 202, 203, 210, 212, 216, 228, 230, 234, 321, 403, 552, 557, 585, 602.
....., ...., warrants for payment to, 271, 629.
....., Henry and Sir Cecil, Commissaries General of the Musters, letter to, 5.
....., Henry, a barber of Buckingham, tried at the suit of the Duke of Buckingham, 575.
Howard—*cont.*
....., James, Earl of Suffolk, as Lord Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire, 34.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Suffolk, letter to, 28.
....., Philip, Cardinal of St. Cecilia, note about, 11.
....., Col. Sir Philip, commander of the Queen's troop of Horse Guards, letters to, 127, 276.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 213.
....., ...., election of, at Carlisle, not certain, 82.
....., ...., troop of Grenadiers of. *See under* Army, the.
....., Capt. Philip, of Col. Russell's regiment, company of, 213.
....., ...., ...., to do duty at the Tower, 458, 459.
....., Sir Robert, Auditor of the Exchequer, note about the papers of, 3.
....., ...., warrant delivered to, 54.
....., ...., to render assistance to the Attorney-General of Ireland, 55, 196.
....., ...., promise by the King to, 55.
....., ...., standing for Castle Rising, 66.
....., ...., chosen M.P. for Castle Rising, 75.
....., ...., references of petitions of, 136, 195.
....., Thomas, to be admitted as lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard, 163.
....., Thomas, Groom of the Bedchamber, 439.
....., William, Viscount Stafford, Harcourt admits having seen, 11.
....., ...., closely locked up in the Tower, 12, 22.
....., ...., examined in the Tower but denies knowledge of the Plot, 13.
....., ...., information against, by Dugdale, 25.
....., ...., reported conversation between, and Lord Aston, 44.
....., ...., notes about, 45, 69.
....., ...., notes of orders as to, 48.
....., ...., desires to see the Archbishop of Canterbury, 49.
....., ...., not to be disturbed during a search at the Tower, 52.
....., ...., incriminating letter of, mentioned, 57.

Howard—*cont.*
....., William, Lord Howard of Escrick, member of a new club at the Swan in Fish Street, 296.
Howell, William, messenger, warrants to, 85, 451.
....., ...., large fees exacted by, 67.
....., —, examinations of, mentioned, 74.
Howkley, Hugh, pass for, 99.
Hownam, kirk of, in the shirefdome of Roxburgh, presentation to, 471.
Howse, Gilbert, pass for, 344.
Hubbins, John, pass for, 331.
Hubin, Nicholas, chirurgeon-major of the forces beyond the seas, reference of petition of, 216.
Huddleston, Dame Mary, pass for, 333.
....., Mr., of Millom, standing as knight of the shire for Cumberland, 82.
Hudson's Bay Company, the, ship lent by the King to, 109.
Huggeford, Charles, money left to, for Popish uses, 392.
Hughes, Mr., a discoverer of Jesuits' estates, attacked in Drury Lane, 611.
....., —, papers in the keeping of, note about, 57.
Hull, person recommended as M.P. for, 53.
....., guard house to be built at, 104, 105.
....., alleged appropriation of quarter-money due to the inhabitants of, 157.
....., troops from, to be quartered in Guernsey, 164.
....., troops ordered to, 165, 166.
....., company of the Holland regiment at, commission in, 461.
..... independent foot company at, commission in, 483.
....., ...., person allowed on the muster roll of, 583.
....., garrison of, payment for repairs &c. in, 292.
....., Governors and Captains of. *See* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth; Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave.
....., Deputy Governor of. *See* Gylby, Anthony.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letter to, 530.
....., Mayor, Aldermen and Freemen of, letter to, 53.
....., Corporation of, letter to, 96.
Hume, Thomas, pass for, 341.
Humières, the Maréchal d', to be asked to permit English troops to pass quietly to Bruges and Ostend, 10, 11.
Humphrey, Dr. Richard, physician in ordinary to the King, reference of petition of, 312.
Humphreys, Humphrey, Dean of Bangor, letter to, 543.
....., Thomas, citizen of London, warrants for payment to, 134, 160, 233.
Hungerford, note of letter sent to, 11.
Hungerford, Sir Edward, question of granting a market to, 108.
....., ...., petition from Wiltshire delivered by, 377.
....., ...., daughter of, Viscount Massereene's son paying his addresses to, 387.
....., ...., ...., married to Viscount Massereene's son, 421.
Hunks, Sir Hercules, letter of, mentioned, 315.
Hunsdon, Lord. *See* Carey, Robert, Lord Hunsdon.
Hunt, Henry, letters of, 144, 200.
....., John, treasurer of money arising from the sale of the late King's and Queen's goods, 407.
....., John le, commission to, 525.
....., Mrs., housekeeper of Lord Conway at Dublin, 249.
....., ...., question of payment of wages to, 222.
....., ...., wages paid to, 305.
....., Mrs. (another), convicted of being a bawd, 399.
Huntingdon, letter dated from, 426.
....., troops to march from, 58.
....., Earl of. *See* Hastings, Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon,
....., sheriff of. *See* Bonfoy, Hugh.
Huntington, Richard, captain in the Yarmouth militia, 32.
....., ...., to stand for Yarmouth, 66.
....., Major, letter to, mentioned, 453.
Huntly, Marquess of. *See* Gordon, George, Marquess of Huntly.
Hurst *alias* Bishopshurst, prebend of, dispensation concerning, 49.
Hurst, Owen, *caveat* concerning, 48.
....., William, servant of the Duke of York, pass for, 351.
Hussey (Hussay), Thomas, commission to, 498.
....., Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61,

Hutchesone, Alexander, Scotch minister, letter of, 576.
Hutchinson, Allen, and Lucy, his sister, pass for, 631.
Hutton, kirk of, warrant for presentation to, 241.
Hutton, Richard, goldsmith of London, note of examination of, as to the Duke of Monmouth's mother, 448.
....., ...., information of, 450.
....., ...., to be summoned before the Council, 456.
....., Richard, approved as deputy lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 456.
Hyde, Edward, late Earl of Clarendon, reported answer of, on being taxed about the King's marriage to the Queen, 528.
....., Henry, Earl of Clarendon, letter of, 70.
....., ...., note of letter to, 505.
....., ...., said to be employed to stifle Oates' and Bedloe's evidence, 68.
....., ...., remark of, about Bedloe, 77.
....., ...., appointed Keeper of Somerset House, 299.
....., ...., to speak with the King for Sir Job Charlton, 514.
....., ...., appointed Chamberlain to the Queen, 610.
....., ...., entertains the King and the Duke and Duchess of York, 624.
....., James, and Frances, his wife, pass for, 341.
..... (Hide), Mistress Katherine, receipts to, 125, 533.
....., ...., acquittance to, 375.
....., Laurence, Commissioner of the Treasury, letters to, 529, 558, 620.
....., ...., appointed a Commissioner of the Treasury, 103, 109.
....., ...., warrant for letters patent for, 151.
....., ...., pension of, to be paid punctually, 157.
....., ...., to be made a Viscount and first in the commission of the Treasury, 283.
....., ...., warrant for payment of pension to, 367.
....., ...., brings orders for a meeting of the Committee for Tangier, 491.
....., ...., to speak with the Lords of the Admiralty from the King, 498.
....., ...., opinion of, cited, 549.
Hyde, Laurence—*cont.*
....., ...., to report to the King on information brought from Ireland by Lord Granard, 577.
....., ...., made a gentleman of the Bedchamber, 610.
....., ...., said to be created Viscount of Killingworth, 624.
....., Dr., Governor of Ewelme Hospital, letter to, 162.
....., Capt., of the Winchester militia, 61.
....., Mrs., case of, commission of review in, to be stopped, 549.
Hyde Park, the Horse Guards mustered in, 102.
Hyrne, Henry, letters of, 513, 534.
Hythe, company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
....., company of trained bands for, 515.

## I

Iceland masters, of Yarmouth, two, brought before the Council, 67.
Idoikowski, Joseph, native of Poland, pass for, 332.
Inchiquin, Earl of. *See* O'Brien, William, Earl of Inchiquin.
Inchkeith, lands and isle of, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 153.
Inchmichael, lands and barony of, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 223.
India, the Dutch governor in chief in, large number of seamen demanded by, 293.
Ingatestone, troops to quarter at, 88.
Ingoldesby, Sir Richard, deputy lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, to be removed from his office, 438.
Ingoldsby, Elizabeth, and Susannah and Mary, her children, pass for, 345.
Ingram, Sir Arthur, operated on, for the stone, 535.
....., Ralph, recognizance of, petition concerning, 276.
Innes, James, warrant for a pardon to, 116.
....., James, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.

Innes—*cont.*
....., John, son of the Laird of Innes, commission to, 462.
....., Thomas, eldest son of the late John Innes, notar in Auldearne, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 224.
....., William, brother to the Laird of Innes, commission to, 222.
....., Capt. William, of the Earl of Linlithgow's regiment, 366.
Innis, William, pass for, 352.
Inniskillen, Capt. Ball to be buried at, 572.
inventions. *See* patents.
Inverkeithing (Innerkeithing), confirmation of two tacks of teinds of lands in and around, 209.
....., Burntisland and other towns on the coast of Fife, grant of the clerkship and keeping of the cocquett seal in, 386.
Inverness. *See* Elgin.
....., shire of, committed to the care of the Earls of Argyle, Moray, and Seaforth, 412.
Invernytie, the Maines of, in the shirefdomes of Perth and Clackmannan, warrant for a charter of, 259.
Ipswich, troops quartered at, 45, 100, 115.
....., troops to march to, 94.
Ireland, the Lord Lieutenant of, question whether, has a veto on the Council, 52.
....., ..... *See also* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde; Capel, Arthur, Earl of Essex.
....., Lord Lieutenant and Council of, letter of, 495.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 505.
....., ...., ...., read before the Council, 579.
....., ...., order of, mentioned, 119.
....., ...., packets from, to be read before the Council, 575, 577.
....., ...., papers from, mentioned, 128, 129.
....., ...., rules as to quit rents made by, mentioned, 415.
....., the Privy Council of, question whether the Lord Lieutenant has a veto on, 52.
....., ...., persons to be admitted to, 86, 103, 110, 507.
....., ...., debate in, as to Bills for incapacitating Roman Catholics, 311.
....., ...., to be consulted as to a shortage of coin in Ireland, 367.
Ireland, the Privy Council of—*cont.*
....., ..... *See also* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.
....., the, Act of Settlement in, 8, 73, 270, 556.
....., ...., the Commissioners for executing, 205, 280.
....., the Act of Explanation in, 206, 267, 400, 431.
....., the Acts of Settlement and Explanation in, 270.
....., ...., the Commissioners for executing, 129, 180, 473, 615.
....., ...., quit rents payable under, 112, 206.
....., the late Court of Claims in, 51, 73, 112, 206, 270, 415, 495.
....., proposed Parliament in, Council meeting at Kilkenny with regard to, 228, 229.
....., ...., discussion as to difficulties that might arise from, 230, 231.
....., ...., argument against calling, at present, 300.
....., ...., question as to a Bill for disqualifying Roman Catholics from sitting in, 311.
....., ...., should have a short Session only, 360.
....., ...., no certain news as to, 369, 381.
....., ...., tests to be taken by members of, as in England, 414.
....., ...., expected to meet soon, 416.
....., ...., expected to be held in May, 419.
....., ...., discussion as to elections for, 420.
....., ...., not likely to meet till August, 422.
....., ...., report of, received joyfully at Belfast, 455.
....., ...., Bills for, transmitted to England for the previous approbation, 523.
....., ...., ...., list of and considerations on, 517, 518,
....., ...., ...., account of the consideration of, by the Privy Council, 625.
....., ...., the Duke of Ormonde disappointed at the opposition in England to the sitting of, 590, 591.
....., ...., expected to sit soon, 618.
....., Lord Chancellor of. *See* Boyle, Michael, Archbishop of Dublin.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., the Court of Chancery in, offices of Clerk of the Hanaper and Clerk of the Crown in, grants in reversion of, 166, 472.
....., ...., offices of cursitor or clerk and engrosser of all original writs out of, 371.
....., Masters in Chancery in, mistake of, in a suit touching Sir Maurice Eustace, 579.
....., the Court of King's Bench in, 188.
....., ...., Lord Chief Justice of, witnesses against Archbishop Plunket delivered to, 516.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Booth, Sir Robert ; Povey, Sir John.
....., the Court of Common Pleas in, action of ejectment in, 307.
....., ...., Lord Chief Justice of, dispute heard before, 574.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Booth, Sir Robert ; Keating, John.
....., the Exchequer in, petition for release of a chief rent out of, 393.
....., the Court of Exchequer in, informations exhibited in, 129, 180.
....., ...., orders to be given to, 267.
....., ...., Lord Chief Barons of. *See* Bysse, Sir John ; Hen[n], Sir Henry.
....., ...., Chief Remembrancer of, office of, 615.
....., the Court of Admiralty in, sentence in, mentioned, 188.
....., the Attorney-General of, warrant to, 55.
....., ...., ...., to be prepared, 54.
....., ...., *nolle prosequi* to be entered by, 180.
....., ...., recommendation to be made to, 196.
....., ...., report by, mentioned, 280.
....., ...., reports by, recited, 400, 401, 445.
....., ...., petition for a *nolle prosequi* by, 439.
....., ...., papers to be delivered to, 491.
....., ..... *See also* Domville, Sir William.
....., the Solicitor-General of, certificate of, recited, 205.
....., ...., reports by, 427, 433.
....., ...., ...., recited, 458, 473.
....., ..... *See also* Keating, John ; Temple, Sir John.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., King's Counsel in. *See* Becket, William.
....., the Auditor-General of, office of, 307, 615.
....., the Vice-Treasurer of, orders to be given to, 184, 199.
....., ...., the Commissioners for taking the accounts of, payments to be allowed by, 266.
....., ...., moneys to be paid to, 267.
....., the Commissioners of Appeal in, 37.
....., the Commissioners for examining accounts &c. in, office of auditor and assistant to, 74.
....., the Commissioners of Inspection in, inadequate account of the condition of the farmers of the revenue sent in by, 79, 80.
....., the Revenue of, new commission for the management of, 79, 80.
....., ...., letter concerning the farm of, mentioned, 85.
....., ...., account of sources of, and proposals for increasing it, 358–359.
....., ...., demise of, recited, 448.
....., ...., Commissioner of. *See* Ellis, William.
....., the Establishment of, regiment to be inserted in, 96.
....., ...., pension to be placed on, 113.
....., ...., pension on, 312.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 379.
....., ...., ...., warrant concerning, 586.
....., ...., stop to payment of pensions on, mentioned, 157, 388.
....., ...., complaint of the insufficiency of, 589–591.
....., the Military Establishment of, 131.
....., ...., sums due on, up to 25 December, 1675, to be paid off in instalments, 184, 199.
....., the Civil List of, sums due on, up to Michaelmas, 1675, to be paid off in instalments, 184, 199.
....., Lord Almoner in. *See* Boyle, Michael, Archbishop of Armagh.
....., the pursuivants in, messenger of. *See* Wakefield, George.
....., the Secretary at War in. *See* Lane, George, Viscount Lanesborough.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., the Muster Master General of, orders to be given to, 214.
....., the Muster Master General and Clerk of the Cheque in, office of, 213.
....., Comptroller of the Musters and Cheques in. *See* Fitzgerald, Robert.
....., Masters of the Ordnance in. *See* Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford; Chicheley, Sir Thomas.
....., officers of the Ordnance in, 172.
....., Ordnance Office in, the Treasury of, 42.
....., chief engineer in. *See* Robinson, William.
....., Army in, printed declaration for the officers of, 218.
....., ...., deduction to be made from the pay of, for maintenance of old soldiers, 265, 266.
....., ...., office of chirurgeon general to, grant in reversion of, 404.
....., ...., complaint of the insufficiency of, 589–591.
....., Col. Justin Macarty's regiment in, money to be provided for, 9.
....., ...., to be disbanded, 30.
....., troop of Horse Guards in, captain of. *See* Berkeley, Maurice, Viscount Fitz-Hardinge.
....., company of Foot Guards in, said never to have been raised, 131.
....., ...., warrant with regard to, 243.
....., regiment of Guards in, 590.
....., the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment (the regiment of Douglas) ordered to, 101.
....., Scotch regiment in, deductions from pay of, 507.
....., ...., detachment of, for Tangier, 538, 586.
....., ...., ...., countermanded, 603.
....., a foot company in, captain of, 162.
....., passes to, 140, 327, 328, 330, 334, 335, 338–340, 343–346, 350–353, 632, 633.
....., complaint that little is done to secure the English interest in, 18.
....., news of a designed French attack on, 18.
....., statement that the English foot regiments will be sent to, 25.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., laxity of measures against Papists in, deplored, 71, 72.
....., Hearth Money in, the farmers of, 72.
....., troops to be transported to, 94.
....., Strafford's survey and the Down survey of lands in, 112.
....., inquiry as to Papists in the cities and great towns of, to be made, 119.
....., question as to regulating arrests of ships in, 128, 129.
....., recruits from, 140.
....., troops to be sent to Scotland from, if necessary, 170.
....., sudden depression of trade in, 173, 179.
....., Lord Ranelagh determined to go to, 196.
....., Lord Ranelagh's journey to, approved by the King, 200.
....., orders for the levy and payment of the lapsed money in, 205.
....., petition for a grant of chiefries of lands in, referred, 248.
....., the Doubling Ordinance in, 267.
....., rate of exchange to and from, 268, 387.
....., persons to be apprehended in, 283.
....., question as to a Bill for incapacitating Roman Catholics in, 311.
....., account of how the Protestants of, may disable the Papists from rebelling or assisting a French invasion, 353–357.
....., essay on the state and settlement of, 357–361.
....., scarcity of small coins in, to be remedied, 366, 367.
....., Tories in, how to get rid of, 355.
....., ...., expeditions against, 368, 369, 373.
....., ...., still increasing, 436.
....., ...., seven killed, 512.
....., Francis Gwyn applies for the post of agent for, 388.
....., militia of, draft Act for establishment of, mentioned, 420, 436.
....., possibility of lords lieutenant being established in, in place of commissioners of array, 420.
....., reported Papist designs in, 394, 424, 426, 427, 435.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., farthing tokens in, not allowed to be issued as lawful coin, 425.
....., grant of power to issue copper half-pence in, 425.
....., murderers of the Bishop of St. Andrews suspected to have hidden in, 452.
....., 60,000 men said to have been ready to assist the Papists in, in 1673, 467.
....., papers &c. to be sent to, for the prosecution of Oliver Plunket, 475.
....., Lord Ranelagh obtains permission to leave, 479.
....., complaints as to commissions issued for inquiring into the King's title to pretended forfeited and concealed lands in, 495, 506.
....., the Duke and Duchess of York said to be going to, 561, 575.
....., Scotch ministers in, disavow the rebellion in Scotland, 576.
....., the Duke of Ormonde said to be recalled from, 594.
....., troops to embark for, 601, 602.
....., troops from, for Tangier, 603.
....., considerations shewing the difficulty of raising an extra 200,000*l.* from, 611–615.
....., state of the coinage in, 612.
....., duty arising by French tonnage in, petition for a lease of, 626.
....., North of, payment of the extraordinary charge of the forces in, allowed, 266.
....., ...., Scots in, said to be going to assist the rebellion in Scotland, 609.
Ireland, Elenor, widow, to have access to William Ireland, 48.
....., William, the Duchess of Portsmouth's confessor, 22.
....., ...., notes as to the *alibi* pleaded by, 7.
....., ...., not known to Harcourt, 11.
....., ...., opinions as to the petition of, to the King, 21.
....., ...., report that, will not be executed, 24.
....., ...., certain to be pardoned, 25.
....., ...., Dugdale's information against, 25.
....., ...., the King satisfied by Dugdale's testimony as to, 27.
Ireland, William—*cont.*
....., ...., almost unknown to Parsons, 27.
....., ...., Lord Aston's evidence about, 44.
....., ...., to be executed, 44.
....., ...., at Tixall, 44, 45.
....., ...., persons to have access to, in Newgate, 48.
....., ...., body of, to be delivered to his friends, 52.
....., ...., false evidence against, pointed out, 86.
....., ...., vindication of Oates' evidence as to, 186.
....., ...., Ann, sister of, petition of, 362.
....., ...., ...., discharged of her recognizances, 409.
Irish Acts, to be brought to the Council, 10.
..... affairs, the Committee of (the Irish Committee), Francis Gwyn recommended for, 377, 378.
..... ...., ...., documents to be read before, 577.
..... army, the, person recommended for the first vacancy in, 65.
..... cattle, illegal importation of, 20.
..... post house, the, let by the Duke of York for three years, 489.
..... priests, examination of, mentioned, 484.
Irish, the, said to have predicted the Plot, and later developments, 71, 72.
Irishmen, two, seized in Westminster Hall, 452.
....., certain, to be kept under restraint, 468.
Irnespie and Suffock, lands of, confirmation of rent out of, 443.
Ironside, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Irvine, Robert, of Bieldsyde, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 391.
Irving, Alexander, of Drum, warrant for a gift to, 581.
....., Alexander, of Hiltoune, lands of, warrant concerning, 581.
....., ...., Francis, eldest son and heir of, marriage, escheat and life-rent of, warrants concerning, 581.
....., Alexander, of Linturk, warrant for a gift to, 581.
Isack (Isaack), Nicholas, of Devon, estate of, petition concerning, 410.

Isack, Nicholas—*cont.*
....., ...., recommendation on petition of, 588.
Isham, John, M.A., candidate for a Fellowship at Christ's College, Cambridge, 119.
....., ...., to be admitted a fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 506.
Isles, the, service of furnishing six tenants with bows and arrows in the King's wars against the inhabitants of, 153.
....., Bishop of, *congé d'élire* to, 236.
....., ..... *See also* Graham, Archibald; Wood, Andrew.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* to, 391.
Isted, Ambrose, reference of petition of, 126.
Italian Players, the Band of, pass for, 83.
Italians, at Leghorn, seized on Turks men-of-war, 524.
Italy, pass to, 346.
Ivory, Capt., troop of Dragoons of, pay to be allowed to, 228.
Izod, Francis, commission to, 379.

## J

Jackman, Mr., escape of the murderer of, 155.
Jackson, Mary, pass for, 159.
....., Peter, servant to the Duke of Savoy, pass for, 411.
....., Randolph, clerk of the kitchen, security given by, 159.
....., Thomas, servant of the Earl of Peterborough, pass for, 352.
Jackstoun, lands of, warrant for a gift of, 365.
Jamaica, note as to victuals and stores for, 9.
....., ships from, 560.
....., appeal to the Privy Council from a judgment in, 567, 568.
....., Governor of. *See* Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle.
James I, statute of, as to swearing members of Parliament, 83.
....., grants by, mentioned, 434, 548.
....., case of a baronetcy created by, 464.
James, John, reference of petition of, 386.
....., Sir John, spoken with, about Lord Conway's business, 432.
....., Dr., 158.
Jane, William, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford, Francis Nicholson appears before, 532.
Janicius, Georgius, a gentleman of Poland, pass for, 633.
Jansis, Jean, pass for, 331.
Janson, Henry, doctor of Civil Law, pass for, 343.
Jarvis, Alderman, Sir G. Rawdon to write to, 174.
Jedburgh, inquiry to be made as to a slaughter committed in, 516.
..... *See also* Newbattle.
Jeffreys (Jeffrey), Sir George, Recorder of London, warrants to, 260, 438, 555.
....., ...., speaks with the King for Sir Job Charlton, 514.
....., ...., opinion of, as to declaring the poll for the election of sheriffs, 564.
....., ...., conduct of, at Ludlow, blamed, 606, 607.
....., ...., house of, letter dated from, 564.
....., Capt. Herbert, company of, in Virginia, 267.
..... (Jeffryes), Col., letter from, mentioned, 84.
....., ...., to be requested to stand for Brecon town, 64.
....., ...., standing for Brecon, 74.
....., Capt., of Col. John Russell's regiment, 322.
....., Mr., intercedes with Secretary Jenkins for Mr. Powell, 544.
Jenkins, Sir Leoline, Secretary of State, letters of, 408, 419, 433, 438, 450, 452, 455, 463, 467, 468, 469, 472, 475, 478, 481, 484, 488–491, 494–496, 500, 503–506, 508, 509, 512, 519, 522, 529, 530, 535, 543, 557, 558, 560, 564–566, 569, 570, 573, 579–582, 586–588, 592, 593, 595, 600, 601, 605, 607, 608, 615, 617, 618, 620, 621, 625–627.
....., ...., circular letters from, 474, 481, 558.
....., ...., letters to, 247, 402, 416, 425, 426, 428, 430, 453, 465, 467–469, 475, 479–484, 487, 491, 492, 494, 497, 503, 508, 509, 513, 514, 516, 519, 521, 522, 526, 527, 529, 534, 540, 542, 543, 548, 549, 560,

Jenkins, Sir Leoline, letters to—*cont.*
563, 564, 573–575, 577, 578, 580, 584, 602, 615, 628.
....., ...., order of, mentioned, 453.
....., ...., persons to be brought before, 464, 539, 607.
....., ...., warrant from, 451.
....., ...., to be recalled from Nimeguen, 65.
....., ...., a founder of the Oxford University Press, 370.
....., ...., Secretary Coventry surrenders his office to, 388.
....., ...., sworn of the Privy Council, 392.
....., ...., not to enter on his duties as Secretary of State until 25 March, 392.
....., ...., plate delivered to, for his embassy to Nimeguen, order as to disposal of, 439.
....., ...., informations taken before, 454, 460.
....., ...., grant of the office of principal Secretary of State to, 464.
....., ...., instructions to, as to the King's indisposition, 474.
....., ...., endorsement by, 475.
....., ...., complains that he is misjudged by the Dutch ambassador, 490.
....., ...., order to, as to a declaration to be made by the King, 502.
....., ...., going to Windsor, 506, 508.
....., ...., papers to be showed to, 532.
....., ...., note sent to, 534.
....., ...., advowson purchased by, for Jesus College, Oxford, 544.
....., ...., Col. Blood's son told to apply to, 556.
....., ...., to inquire at St. Malo for one Hackett *alias* Hara, 579.
....., ...., memorandum as to commissions countersigned by, 611.
....., Thomas, commission to, 513.
....., William, pass for, 350.
....., —, petition for pardon for the death of, 246.
Jenks (Jencks), Francis, petitions of, 584, 585.
....., ...., talked of as a possible member for London, 63.
....., ...., Sir Thomas Armstrong said to have had conferences with, 240.
Jenks, Francis—*cont.*
....., ...., indictment against, 585.
Jenkinson, Robert, prisoner in Derby gaol, to be pardoned, 155.
Jennings, —, brother[in-law] of John Speke, 176.
Jennison, Justice Ralph, information sent by, mentioned, 503.
..... (Jenison), Mr., of Berwick, disproves Ireland's attempted *alibi*, 186.
....., ...., further confession of, mentioned, 214.
....., ...., information of, mentioned, 231.
....., ...., evidence of, possible confirmation of, 239.
Jepson, Lieut. Norris, pass for, 349.
Jermyn, Henry, and Judith, his wife, pass for, 327.
....., Henry, Earl of St. Albans, reversion of lands granted to, intended for the Earl of Burford, 130.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 233.
....., ...., person confined in the house of, 410.
....., ...., the King and the Duke of York dine with, 466.
....., ...., ordered to summon Mr. Seymour to Windsor, 570.
..... (Jermin), Thomas, company of. *See under* Jersey.
Jersey, letter dated from, 468.
....., Major Beckman to see to the defence of, 112, 117, 118.
....., blank commission as Commander-in-Chief and Governor of, 128.
....., survey of fortifications at, to be made, 130, 367.
....., troops to be transported to, 167.
....., garrison of, relations of, with the civil power, 313.
....., additional forces for, instructions as to, 323.
....., inhabitants of, fellowship for, at Oxford, 530, 531.
....., reasons for continuing the English troop of Horse in, 635, 636.
....., Capt. Wind's troop in, quarter-master to. *See* Hill, Capt.
....., independent foot company in garrison in, 322.
....., Capt. Frederick Cornwallis' company in, commission in, 523.
....., Thomas Jermin's company in, commission in, 212.

Jersey—*cont*
....., Governor of. *See* Lanier, Sir John; Morgan, Sir Thomas.
....., Bayliffs and Jurats of, order in Council as to the rights of, 313.
....., Castle Elizabeth in, 322.
....., Mount Orgeuil Castle in, to be demolished, 112, 322.
..... and Guernsey, the only remains of the English conquests in France, 635.
Jervis, Elizabeth. *See under* Lane, Col.
Jesse, William, late vicar of Broad Hempston, Devon, 114.
Jesson, Sir William, to indict Sir Richard Newdigate for riot, 550.
Jesuits, reported offer to discover the lands and moneys of, in England, 183.
....., search to be made for, at Dover and Harwich, 275.
....., reward offered for the apprehension of, 279.
....., dealings of, with alleged prophets at Toulouse, 609, 610.
Jeune, Laurence le, native of France, pass for, 345.
Jewell, Abel, affidavit by, 494.
Jews, the East India Company's sale adjourned because of absence of, 253.
....., proposal for a discussion between, and Christians, 582.
Jeyne, Capt. Henry, letter to, 99.
....., ...., commission to, 321.
....., ...., order for payment to, 109.
....., ...., company for Tangier to be commanded by, 121, 321.
....., ...., company of, to stop at Portsmouth, *en route* for Tangier, 167.
....., ...., ...., certificate as to the dispersal of, 243.
Jodrell, Edmund, reference of petition of, 190.
John of Austria, Don, falsehood of Oates' assertion of his negotiations with, 86.
....., ...., said to be recovered, 253.
Johnsen, Isabella, native of Flanders, pass for, 344.
Johnson, Benjamin, Collector of the Hearth Money in London and Westminster, surety of, 32, 33.
....., Isabel, timber needed by, for the weir at Lisburn, 453.
Johnson, Isabel—*cont.*
....., ...., husband of, ill, 368.
....., Sir James, to stand for Yarmouth, 66.
....., John, coachmaker, reference of petition of, 509.
....., Nathaniel, army money in the hands of, 31.
....., Nicholas, Paymaster General of the guards and garrisons, certificate by, 513.
....., ...., receipt to, 428.
....., ...., warrants to, 428, 456, 507, 513, 526, 541, 583, 629.
....., Richard, pass for, 332.
....., Theodore, debts due to, mentioned, 577.
....., William, to be chaplain to the garrison in Guernsey, 272.
....., William, high sheriff of Lancashire, dispensation to, 365.
....., Dr. William, letter of, 621.
....., ...., Sir George Rawdon writing to, 120.
....., ...., story of, proves true, 419.
....., Mr. Justice, letter to, 178.
Johnston, Helen. *See* Home, George, of Graden.
....., —, papers relating to the affair of, mentioned, 577.
....., — (*alias* Dormoe, *alias* Webb, *alias* Wall), a Romish priest, executed at Worcester, 235.
Johnstone (Johnson, Johnston, Johnstowne) *alias* Veatch, George, memorandum about, 53.
....., ...., to be sent before the Scotch Privy Council, 53, 54.
....., ...., delivered up at Berwick, 65.
Johnstoun (Johnstown), Robert, Town Major of Edinburgh, memorial of protection to, 89.
....., ...., presented as tenant to the Archbishop of St. Andrews, 563.
Jolly, —, a tailor, note of papers taken at the house of, 69.
Joly, Capt. William, and Johanna, his wife, 338.
Jones, Ambrose, late Bishop of Kildare, death of, 8.
....., Anne, head and quarters to be delivered to, 184.
....., Barzillai, clerk of the stables, licence to sue, for a debt, 219.
....., Gabriel, certificate by, 542.
....., Humphrey, receiver to the trustees appointed for the sale of the late King's and Queen's goods, 188, 189, 407, 408.

Jones—*cont.*
....., John, pass for, 204.
....., Philip and Edward, pass for, 335.
....., Richard, manslaughter of, 285.
....., Richard, of Chepstow, deposition of, 20.
....., Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, letters of, 90, 95, 98, 103, 106, 196, 199, 210, 226, 232, 299, 311, 316, 416, 600, 623.
....., ...., letter to, mentioned, 318.
....., ...., expects nothing but civility and justice from the Duke of Ormonde, 90.
....., ...., says that he has overpaid his liabilities by his contract, 100.
....., ...., pension of, to be put on the Irish establishment, 113.
....., ...., solicitor of, in Dublin, question of compensation for, 144.
....., ...., partners of, desire nothing but a fair hearing in Ireland, 156.
....., ...., accounts of, to be stated, 162.
....., ...., determined to go to Ireland to defend the account of his undertaking, 196.
....., ...., report that all his houses and estate have been seized, 199.
....., ...., delayed in his journey to Ireland, 210, 227.
....., ...., favour of, to the Lisburn companies, 218.
....., ...., great inquiries about insolvencies in the time of, 221.
....., ...., said to be coming to Ireland soon, 221.
....., ...., not yet come to Ireland, 230.
....., ...., expected in Dublin, 241.
....., ...., landed in Dublin and gone to Kilkenny, 249.
....., ...., 'Cocky' brought over to, 272.
....., ...., petition for quit rents of lands to be granted to, 272.
....., ...., to spend Christmas with Lord Granard, 290.
....., ...., concern of, at London, mentioned, 294.
....., ...., said to be angry with Lord Conway for not going to Ireland with him, 297.
....., ...., business with, as to Lord Conway's debentures, &c., 297, 302, 304, 305, 311, 312, 317, 374, 538, 617.

Jones, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh—*cont.*
....., ...., troubled at not hearing from Lord Conway of his courtship and promotion, 299, 300.
....., ...., tailor of, in London, to make suits for Lord Conway, 300, 301.
....., ...., complains of being misrepresented to Lord Conway, 316, 317, 318.
....., ...., and his mistress, cause much talk in Dublin, 375.
....., ...., hoping to come to London soon, 378.
....., ...., ill in mind and body at Dublin, 404, 414, 416, 422.
....., ...., reported to be parted from 'Cocky,' his mistress, 417, 420.
....., ...., undertaking of, mentioned, 473.
....., ...., obtains permission to leave Ireland, 479.
....., ...., expected in London, 496, 596.
....., ...., said to be kept in Ireland by the physicians, 520.
....., ...., departure of, from Ireland, uncertain, 531.
....., ...., expected to land in England soon, 570.
....., ...., desires to be met at Birmingham by Lord Conway's coach, 599, 600.
....., ...., landed at Holyhead, 604.
....., ...., gone to Windsor, 619.
....., ...., well received by the King, 623.
....., ...., and his partners, late farmers of the Irish revenue, claim of 80,000*l.* from, relinquished, 80.
....., ...., ..... sums to balance defalcations claimed by, 184, 185.
....., ...., ...., notice as to assignments for debts and other sums payable by, 222.
....., ...., ...., new account to be tendered by, not likely to be accepted, 230.
....., ...., ...., sum to be paid to, 305.
....., ...., Elizabeth, wife of, Countess of Ranelagh, grieves for the death of Lord Brereton, 421, 422.
....., ...., ...., in great affliction, 570.
....., ...., ...., waited on by C. Magenis, 596.

Jones, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh —*cont.*
....., ...., daughter of, Viscount Conway rumoured to be married to, 259.
....., Sir Theophilus, land in the possession of, 189.
....., ...., the King's anxiety that, should do the two Mrs. Sarsfields all possible justice, 191.
....., ...., land surrendered by, to the Mrs. Sarsfields, 379, 380.
....., ...., difference between. and the Mrs. Sarsfields, mentioned, 574.
....., Sir Thomas, justice of the King's Bench, present at Sir Thomas Gascoigne's trial, 391.
....., ...., excellent charge of, at the Taunton assizes, mentioned, 429.
....., Thomas, huntsman of the Duke of York, pass for, 186.
....., Capt. Thomas, quartermaster to the King's regiment of Foot Guards, 215.
....., ...., letter to, 88.
....., ...., warrants for payment to, 220, 228, 271.
....., Walter, pass for, 337.
....., Walter, auditor to the Commissioners for examining accounts in Ireland, 74.
....., Sir William, Attorney-General, letter of, 10.
....., ...., letter to, 240.
....., ...., petitions referred to, 126, 142, 155, 181, 184, 188, 190, 201, 204, 245.
....., ...., warrants to, 31, 194.
....., ...., note about, 3.
....., ...., opinion of, as to discharge of persons committed by the House of Lords, 13.
....., ...., ...., as to searching peers' houses, 14.
....., ...., ...., on Carlin's case, 57.
....., ...., ...., as to the eligibility of Cornish and Bethel for election as sheriffs, 558.
....., ...., upholds the King's title to lands in Ireland, 54.
....., ...., clause in a commission omitted in deference to, 64.
....., ...., commission to be prepared by, 83.
....., ...., refuses to take a fee from Viscount Conway, 138.
....., ...., to draw up an information against Mr. Pepys, 185.
Jones, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ...., proclamation to be drawn up by, 231.
....., ...., resignation of, accepted, 263.
....., ...., person that was much employed by, 454.
....., ...., or Heneage Finch, Solicitor - General, petitions referred to, 216, 236.
....., ...., ...., signification of the King's pleasure to, 233.
....., ...., ...., warrants to, 158, 239.
....., Mr. and Mistress, 144.
Joyce, —, mentioned in an information, 448.
judges, the, opinion, of, as to reporting a trial, 6.
....., ...., notes as to the opinions of, about the trial of the Lords, 6, 7.
....., ...., replies of, to queries by the Middlesex justices, 37.
....., ...., opinion of, as to the design of turning the Popish plot on the Protestants, 296.
Jues, Christopher, pass for, 337.
Juliers, note about affairs of the Duke of Neuburg at, 10.
Jures river, the, near Tangier, 594.
Jurevez, Stephen, native of Poland, pass for, 347.
Jurin, Francis, Jane, Elizabeth and Mary, natives of France, pass for, 339.

## K

Karney (Kearney, Kerney, O'Karney), Donogh, note of the taking of, 33.
....., ...., Order in Council concerning, 80, 81.
....., ...., reward for the apprehension of, 238.
....., ..... to be apprehended in Ireland, 283.
....., Philip, footman to the Duchess of York, pass for, 151.
Keating (Keting), John, warrant for a grant to, of the office of Solicitor-General of Ireland, 112.
....., ...., granted the office of Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, 129, 155.

Keating, John—*cont.*
....., ....., Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace in Ulster, 155.
....., ....., not to be appointed Judge of Assize or Justice of the Peace in Ulster, 155, 156.
....., ....., said to be secretly a friend of Lord Ranelagh, 375.
....., John, late soldier in the King of Spain's service in Flanders, pass for, 352.
Keck, Mr., looking out for a purchase of land, 525.
Keeble, Joseph, edition of the Statutes by, 471.
Keeling, John, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70, 321.
....., Sir John, said to be succeeding Judge Pemberton, 397.
....., ....., rumour that, will succeed Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, 597.
Keels, boats, &c., Act for the admeasurement of, differences amongst the Commissioners for executing, to be heard in Council, 238.
Keene, Edward, M.A., warrant for presentation of, 240.
Keightley, Frances, pass for, 343.
....., Mary, pass for, 347.
..... (Keightly), Thomas, pass for, 343.
....., ....., and Catherine, his wife, and William, his son, pass for, 332.
Keirie, John, servant of the Earl of Mar, commission to be surrendered by, 179.
Keith, Anne, Countess Marischal, the King dines with, 527.
....., Sir James, memorial of protection to, 443.
....., —, major in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Kelley, Dominick, a priest, imprisoned in the Marshalsea under the name of Daniel Edmunds, 39, 40.
Kells, sheep bought at, 534.
Kelly, Daniel, *alias* Josuah Brown, to be taken into custody, 85.
....., Capt., house of, in the Tower, to be searched, 51.
....., ....., note of papers of, 69.
....., ....., taken in Staffordshire, 83.
Kemp, Anthony, and Mary, his wife, and Philip, Henry and Anthony, his children, pass for, 329.
Kempthorne, Sir John, Commissioner at Chatham Dock, death of, 267.
Kendall, James, commission to, 506.
Kenmure, Kenmore, Viscount. *See* Gordon, Robert, Viscount Kenmure.
Kennedy, John, a foot boy, pass for, 187.
....., John, of Auchtinfardall, warrant for a gift to, 571.
....., Marjory, mother of Grissell Beaton, reservation in favour of, 582.
....., Sir Richard, Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, stays at Lisburn, 228.
....., Robert, late servant of the Duke of Hamilton, warrant for a pension to, 210.
Kenniston, Elizabeth, reference of petition of, 198.
Kensington, letters dated from, 513, 534.
....., troops to march to, 234.
Kent, battalion to be quartered in, 45.
....., lists of militia in, mentioned, 70.
....., Sir J. Williamson gone down to, 83.
....., troops quartered in, to move to London, 165.
....., quarter sessions for, person condemned at, 229.
....., petition to be delivered by, 376.
....., grand jury of, renounces petitioning, 607.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, letter to, 43.
....., ....., warrant to, 92.
....., ..... *See also* Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of. *See* Culpeper, Sir Thomas; Lenard, Stephen; Smith, Robert.
....., Receiver General of the Poll Money in. *See* Herlackenden, Colonel Thomas.
....., Lord. *See* Grey, Anthony, Earl of Kent.
Kent, Richard, John son of, pass for, 342.
....., Major Thomas, passes for, 338, 342.
Kenyon, Mr., letter to, 411.
Kerckham, Francis, native of Brussels, pass for, 337.
Kernan, John, Groom of the Great Chamber to the Queen, and Edmond, Mary and Margaret, his children, pass for, 345.
Kerney, George and Elizabeth, servants of the Duke of York, pass for, 348.

Kerney—*cont.*
....... *See also* Karney.
Kerr (Ker), Andrew, of Moriestoun, confirmation of bond to, 429.
....., James, barber in the Canongate, memorial of protection to, 310.
....., John, cooper in Leith, appointed Master Cooper to the King in Scotland, 310.
....., Robert, Earl of Lothian, warrant for a discharge to, 132.
....., ...., question as to precedency of, 181.
....., Robert, Earl of Roxburgh, claims right of precedency before the Earl of Lothian, 181.
....., ...., to be admitted to the Scotch Privy Council, 511.
Keting. *See* Keating.
Ketins, kirk of, in the diocese of St. Andrews, warrant for presentation to, 511.
Kew, Mr. Loftus settled at, 520.
Key, Sir John, anxious to go beyond seas before Parliament sits, 596.
Kidd, Esther, pass for, 347.
Kilconnell, barony of, lands in, warrant concerning, 220.
Kildare, Bishops of. *See* Dopping, Anthony, D.D.; Jones, Ambrose.
....., Dean of. *See* Digby, Simon, D.D.
....... *See also* Wicklow.
Kilfenora, Bishop of. *See* Vesey, John.
....., bishopric of, to be united to the archbishopric of Tuam, 50.
Kilkenny, letter dated from, 230.
....., visits of the Duke of Ormonde to, 71, 172, 173, 179, 200, 434, 537.
....., Popish school set up at, 72.
....., some of the Irish Council to appear at, 219.
....., no news about the Council at, 228.
....., the Earl of Ranelagh at, 249.
....., Lord Granard at, 254.
....., grief at, for the death of the Earl of Ossory, 606.
Killala, Bishops of. *See* Otway, Thomas; Smith, John.
Killaloe, titular Bishop of. *See* Moloney, John.
Killcoyne. *See* Ballycullen.
Killigrew (Killegrew), Henry, Groom of the Bedchamber, 439.
....., ...., references of petitions of, 371, 441.
Killigrew—*cont.*
....., Sir Peter, petition for succession to, in the receivership general of the Duchy of Cornwall, 400.
....., ...., appointed Recorder of Falmouth, 540.
....., Thomas, recommendation of petition of, 374.
....., Dr., Judith, wife of, pass for, 334.
Killernan. *See* Newtoune of Reidcastle.
Killmagemoge. *See* Dargills.
Kilmackeoge, co. Dublin, *nolle prosequi* concerning, requested, 51.
Kilmainham, Mills of, warrant concerning, 539.
Kilmaronock, lands and barony of, warrant for a grant of, 616.
Kilmore, Bishop of. *See* Marsh, Francis, Bishop of Kilmore.
....... *See also* Turnings.
Kilpatrick, rectory of, warrant for a grant of, 8.
Kilravock, lands dissolved from the barony of, 366.
Kilsaran, manor of, in the baronies of Ferrard and Atherdee, co. Louth, correction of a previous grant of, 400, 401.
Kilulta, not yet disturbed by Tories, 369.
....., burgesses for, in the expected Parliament, 420.
....... *See also* Moira.
Kimball, —, informed against by Sir William Walter, 37.
Kinalea and Courceys, co. Cork, baronies of, remission of quit rents in, 401.
Kincardine. *See* Forfar.
King, the, arguments to prove that cannot change the ecclesiastical constitutions, 308.
King, Elizabeth, examined by the Council, 291.
....., John, drummer, warrant for a reprieve for the death of, 247.
....., Robert, Lord Kingston, reference of petition of, 272.
....., William, ensign in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
Kingdon, Lemuel, Paymaster General of the Forces, 257.
....., ...., letters of, 432, 450, 453.
....., ...., letters to, 1, 29, 30, 31, 51, 109, 121, 228.
....., ...., certificates by, 160.
....., ...., instructions to, 9, 93.
....., ...., orders to, 136, 144, 152, 160.

Kingdon, Lemuel, orders to—*cont.*
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 104, 246.
....., ...., warrants to, 1, 95, 116, 134, 135, 206, 210, 213, 245, 262.
....., ...., quarters and arrears of troops discharged by, 16.
....., ...., recommended as burgess for Hull, 53.
....., ...., letter forwarded by, 96.
....., ...., payments from, mentioned, 118.
....., ...., report that, has seized all Lord Ranelagh's houses and estate, 199.
....., ...., contract in the books of, mentioned, 204.
....., ...., said to have treated Adam Loftus unjustly, 375.
....., ...., turned out of his house, 378.
....., ...., wife of, intrigue between, and Sir Robert Holmes, 378.
....., ...., account under the hand of, mentioned, 403.
....., ...., partners of, say that they can meet all demands, 406.
....., ...., petitions Lord Conway on behalf of his mother, 433, 450.
Kinghorn, barony of, lands &c. annexed to, 153.
Kingoldroume, kirk of, in Brechin diocese, warrant for presentation to, 487.
King's Bench, the Court of, affidavit in, 451.
....., ...., persons committed by the Lords should be bailed by, 13.
....., ...., likely to be held at the Guildhall during the trial of the Lords, 25.
....., ...., action of trespass and ejectment in, mentioned, 386.
....., ...., petition for release of a judgment in, 390.
....., ...., bar of, Sir Robert Peyton to appear at, 296.
....., ...., ...., account of Sir Thomas Gascoigne's trial at, 391, 392.
....., ...., ...., Mr. Reading stripped of his gown at, and fined, 520, 522.
....., ...., ...., persons to be tried at, 522.
....., ...., ...., trial of Lord Aston at, postponed, 524.
....., ...., Lord Chief Justice of. *See* Scroggs, Sir William.
King's Bench, the Court of—*cont.*
....., ...., Judges of, 550.
....., ...., ...., petition presented to, 527.
....., ...., king's coroner and attorney in. *See* Astrey, Samuel.
....., ...., Marshal of, letter to, 190.
....., ...., rule of, 536.
..... Prison, the. *See under* London and Westminster, places in.
Kingsmill (Kinsmill), Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
....., —, of Sedmington, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Hampshire, 393.
Kingston-on-Thames, alleged appropriation of quarter-money due to the inhabitants of, 140.
....., troop to march to, 271.
....., the Surrey assizes begun at, 567.
....., sheriff fined at the assizes at, 575.
....., curious case of trial for murder at, 623.
Kingston upon Hull. *See* Hull.
Kinmachlone, Easter and Wester, and other lands in the lordship of Strathaven and shirefdome of Banff, warrant for a charter of, 14.
Kinnaird, Sir George, of Rossie, and Sir Patrick Kinnaird, his eldest son, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 223.
....., John, of Insheture, charter on the resignation of, 223.
Kinneir, Andrew, Minister of Edinburgh, confirmation of rent to, 443.
Kinnoul, Earl of. *See* Hay, William, Earl of Kinnoul.
Kinross, kirk of, warrant for presentation to, 269.
..... *See also* Fife.
Kinsale, the new fort near, Governor of. *See* Armorer, Sir Nicholas.
....., ordnance for the new fortifications at, 244.
....., how to strengthen, against a French invasion, 355.
....., the Lord Lieutenant to visit, 503.
....., troops to embark at, for Tangier, 538.
....., troops ordered to, countermanded, 603.
Kinsmill. *See* Kingsmill.
Kiplome and Croftmore, lands of warrant for a charter of, 309.

Kippen. *See* Arngibbon Campbell.
Kirby, Francis, memorandum of seditious words by, 475.
....., Capt., of Sir Charles Wheler's regiment, complaint against officers of the company of, 124.
Kirkby, Thomas, lieutenant in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.
....., Mr., discovery of the plot by, mentioned, 628.
Kirkcaldy (Kirkcaldie), Corporation of, warrant for a gift to, 511.
....., kirk of, warrant for presentation to, 316.
Kirkcudbright, stewartry of. *See* Roxburgh.
Kirke, Mary, widow, reference of petition of, 128.
....., Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Piercy, 571.
....., ...., letters to, 130, 234, 271, 552, 553, 601.
....., ...., commission to, 323.
....., ...., order to, mentioned, 553.
....., ...., warrants to, 552, 585.
....., ...., matter referred to, for examination, 140.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 410.
....., ...., warrants for delivery to, 553, 583, 630.
....., ...., to be assisted in embarking troops for Tangier, 602.
....., ...., troop of, in the King's regiment of Dragoons, 125.
....., Capt., of the Holland regiment, company of, 45, 165, 166.
Kirkhoven, Charles Henry, Lord Wotton, reference of petition of, 626.
Kirkwall, cathedral of, steeple of, destroyed by lightning, 285.
....., magistrates of, sum to be paid for, 285.
Kirkwood, John, servant of the Duke of Lauderdale, warrant for a gift to, 124.
Knapton, Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Knight, Anthony, huntsman of the Duke of York, pass for, 186.
....., Edward, warrant for a grant to, 112.
....., ...., Thomas, brother of, lands purchased by, 112.
....., John, the King's principal chirurgeon, payments to be made to, 367, 371, 500.
....., Ned, landed at Dublin, 502.
..... ...., waiting to transport horses from Dublin, 617.
Knight—*cont.*
....., Sir Richard, lieut.-colonel and captain in the Hampshire militia, 60, 61.
Knightley, Sir John, letter of, 284.
....., ...., in the election for Warwickshire, 224.
....., ...., met at Stoneleigh, 549.
..... (Knightly), Margaret, widow, and Joseph and Elizabeth, her children, pass for, 351.
Knightsbridge, troops to quarter at, 88, 234.
Knockbragh. *See* Castletown.
Knockbridge, person murdered by Tories near, 241.
Knockmota. *See* Ballycullen.
Knollys, Mrs. Lettice, pass for, 332.
Knowles, Thomas, returned M.P. for Southampton, 147.
Knox, John, notice by, 222.
....., Thomas, indicted by Oates for perjury, 290.
....., ...., found guilty of defamation, 296.
....., ...., fine imposed on, granted to Titus Oates, 380.
Knyvett, John, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., Thomas, colonel in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Kyd, —, a priest, examination of, sent to the Council, 79.
Kzreminski, Casimir, native of Poland, passes for, 70, 331.

## L

La Fontaine. *See* Fontaine.
La Rue. *See* Rue.
Lackington, White, near Crewkerne, Mr. Bedloe to meet Hugh Speke at, 214.
....., ...., John Speke at, 471.
....., ...., William Crosse at, 505.
Lacop, town and lands of, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 154.
Lacy, Col., information against, mentioned, 478.
....., Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62, 63.
Ladd, —, a milliner, question of testing evidence given by, 480.
Lady Castle. *See* Turnings.

Laere, Jan van, secretary and agent to the King of Poland, letter of, 39.
....., ...., desires reparation for an insult to his house, 39.
....., ...., Order in Council on the complaint of, 46.
....., ...., complaint of, sent to the Lord Mayor, 59.
Laherne, Anne, pass for, 344.
Lambeg, Lord Conway's horses at, 287, 373.
Lambert, Henry, native of Brabant, pass for, 336.
....., Joyce, pass for, 159.
..... Mary, servant of the Countess of Shrewsbury, pass for, 321.
....., Alderman, of Hull, letter to, 104.
Lambie, John, student of Divinity, presentation of, 204.
Lammie, John, parson of Farnuall, reservation in favour of, 279.
....., ...., decease of, 376.
Lamplugh, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, letter of, 10.
....., ...., circular letter to, 558.
....., ...., letter to, mentioned, 65.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 535, 605.
Lanark (Lanerick, Lanrick), Shireff Deputs of, instructions to, mentioned, 122.
....., commission of the Privy Council to meet at, 122.
..... *See also* Edinburgh.
Lancashire, gaol delivery for, person convicted at, 141.
....., petition for a grant of forfeitures, wrecks, treasure trove, &c. in, 202.
....., a Protestant Justice of, set upon by ruffians, 489.
Lancaster, examinations to be taken at, 411.
....., Duchy of, Attorney-General for. *See* Heath, Sir John.
....., ...., Chancellor of, petitions referred to, 202, 214.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Carr, Sir Robert.
....., ...., Court of, petition for rehearing of a decree granted in, 190.
Lanckester, Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Landguard Fort, Governors of. *See* Lyttelton, Sir Charles; Manley, Sir Roger.
Landscroon in Sweden, terrible fire at, 253.
Land's End, ship ordered to cruise off, 427.
Lane, George, Viscount Lanesborough, Secretary at War in Ireland, 188.
....., ...., informs Lord Ranelagh of Lord Conway's earldom, 300, 316.
....., ...., James, son of, warrant for a pension to, 188.
....., Col. John. the daughters of (Grace, Lettice, Frances Offley, Elizabeth Jervis, Jane and Dorothy), warrant for letters patent to, 99, 100.
....., ...., ...., sum payable to, out of quit rents, 151.
....., ...., ...., interest due to, warrants concerning, 473, 508.
....., John, indicted by Oates for perjury, 290.
....., ...., found guilty of defamation, 296.
....., ...., fine imposed on, granted to Titus Oates, 380.
....., Thomas, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., Capt., papers said to have been found by, 57.
....., Mistress, niece of Col. Sankey's lady, proposed as a match for Arthur Rawdon, 114, 119.
Langhorne, Richard, money said to have been discovered by, 102.
....., ...., convicted of treason, 175, 176, 177.
....., ...., reprieved, 183, 185.
....., ...., executed, 197, 198.
....., ...., grant of his goods in trust for Elizabeth, his relict, 232.
Langley, Col. or Lieut.-Col. Roger, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, 321.
....., ...., letters to, 112, 127, 167.
....., ...., warrant for delivery of coats to, 248.
....., ...., arms &c. to be delivered to, 180.
....., Capt. Roger, of Col. John Russell's regiment, 325.
....., ...., company of, to march to London, 163, 166.
....., ...., ...., to return to Westminster, 459.
....., Capt. Thomas, letter to, 14.
....., Capt., of the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, 1.
Langston, Capt., letter to, 584.
....., ...., troop of, in the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, 71.
....., ...., troop of Horse to be raised by, for Tangier, 557.

Langston, Capt.—*cont.*
....., ...., troop of, to be embarked, 583.
Langton, Henry, page of the Backstairs to the Lady Anne, pass for, 631.
Lanier, Sir John, Governor of Jersey, letter of, 583.
....., ...., letters to, 127, 128, 323, 367.
....., ...., commission to, 322.
....., ...., instructions for, 322, 323.
....., ...., troop of Horse to be raised by, for Tangier, 557.
....., ...., question of payment of horsemen under the command of, 620.
Lanrick. *See* Lanark.
Lansanor, Glamorganshire, letter dated from, 216.
Lansdowne, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Lanty. *See* Bolton, Capt. Lancelot.
Lanyon, Philip, captain in the Plymouth militia, 62.
Larder, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Largimore, report that coals may be found in, 381.
Larne and Glenarme, Capt. Barkly's company at, 229.
Lashal (Lashalls), Richard, goldsmith of London, report spread by, as to the Duke of Monmouth's mother, 448.
....., ...., information of, 450.
Lassells, Ensign William, of Lord Morpeth's regiment, respites of, to be taken off, 107.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 134.
Lathillet (Rathhillet), lands of, confirmation of rents out of, 443.
Latimer, Lord. *See* Osborne, Edward, Viscount Latimer.
Latimore, Major Thomas, to be examined as to alleged concealed moneys, 410.
Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, decree of, as to Eton College, confirmed by the King, 289, 290.
Lauderdale, Duke of. *See* Maitland, John, Duke of Lauderdale.
Laugharne, Mr., letter to, 535.
Laughlin, —, reward offered for the head of, 381.
Laughton, Sussex, Broyle Park in, 424.
Launceston, Lord Chief Justice North going to, 566.
Laurence, Avis, James, son of, to be admitted a scholar of Sutton's Hospital, 413.
Laurence, Avis—*cont.*
....., ...., Nathaniel, son of, 413.
Lavallyan, Capt., reward for the apprehension of, 238.
....., ...., to be apprehended in Ireland, 283.
Lawly, Sir Francis, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
Lawrence, Mr., surveyor, to appear before the Duke of Monmouth, 207.
Lawson, Aaron, half-customer of Boston, reference of petition of, 121.
....., Capt. Charles, of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, 1.
....., ...., letter to, 33.
....., ...., company of, to be disbanded, 36.
....., John, reference of petition of, 245.
....., Sir John, daughters of. *See* Atwood, Anne; Kenniston, Elizabeth.
....., Mr., seditious words spoken in the hearing of, 403, 417.
Laxton, Philip, pass for, 351.
Laycock, vicar of, 264.
Layham, Suffolk, common recovery of lands in, 194.
Le Franc, Jane, native of France, pass for, 344.
Le Gross, Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 165, 166.
Le Marr, Philip, persons tampering with, to be made public examples, 432.
....., ...., and his mother, committed for subornation, 488, 489.
....., ...., lately dead, 519.
....., ...., mother of, put in the pillory, 520, 521.
Leach, Mary, pass for, 339.
lead and coals, proposal for a lease of customs on export of, 363.
Leaf, James, of Col. Hamilton's regiment, pass for, 203.
....., John, huntsman of the Duke of York, pass for, 186.
Leah Baylywood, in the Forest of Dean, petition concerning, 575.
Leath, Tom, 464.
Leatherhead, Surrey, vicarage of, recommendation for presentation to, 291.
Leave, Thomas, reference of petition of, 219.
Leaviston, William, a Scotch Presbyterian of Lisburn, transfer of a lease to, stopped, 382.

Lecally, Mrs., and Leonard, her son, pass for, 320.
Lecandury, Don Gabriel de, Secretary of the Spanish embassy, pass for 342.
Lee, Sir C., looking for another wife, 281.
....., Edmond, swears himself off being sheriff of London, 244.
....., Sir Edward Henry, Earl of Lichfield, accompanies the King to Chatham, 611.
....., ...., and Charlotte, his wife, reference of petition of, 250.
....., Henry, commission to, 213.
....., Capt. John, of Col. George Legge's regiment, 1.
....., ...., foot company of. *See* Portsmouth.
....., Redmond, pass for, 340.
....., Thomas, of Lyme, note of letter to, 411.
....., Sir Thomas, warrant in favour of, 221.
....., ...., to be made deputy lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, 439.
....., Mr., of Boothes, note of letter to, 411.
....., Mrs., servant to the Princess of Orange, pass for, 632.
Leeke, Sir Francis, Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury Forts, letters to, 124, 127, 128, 304.
....., ...., commission to, 326.
....., ...., granted the captaincy of West Tilbury and Gravesend blockhouses, 326.
....., ...., orders to, 459, 588.
Leeson, John, petition for a reprieve for the death of, 551.
Leeuwen, Heer de Leyden de, ambassador extraordinary from the States General, pass for, 632.
Leeward Islands, the, vessels from, in the Thames, 610.
Legat, Henry, reference of petition of, 214.
Legay, Mr., settled at Leyden, 263.
Legge (Legg), Col. George, Governor of Portsmouth, letters to, 97, 125, 127, 128, 130, 165, 167, 366, 506.
....., ...., circular letter to, 124.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 57, 127.
....., ...., certificate from, 413.
....., ...., to see to the defence of Portsmouth, 18.
....., ...., commissioner for strengthening the works at Portsmouth and Gosport, 37, 467.
Legge, Col. George—*cont.*
....., ...., palisadoes to be delivered to, 414.
....., ...., as master of the horse to the Duke of York, warrant for delivery to, 264.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., ...., company of, at Portsmouth, commission in, 99.
....., ..... *See also* Armstrong, Sir Thomas.
....., Katherine, and Rose, her daughter, pass for, 346.
....., William, Groom of the Bedchamber, 439.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 202.
....., Col. William, mistake in letters patent to, to be rectified, 400, 401.
....., ...., George (Col. George Legge), son and heir of, warrant for a grant to, 400, 401.
....., Capt. William, of the Earl of Oxford's regiment, letter to, 271.
....., ...., order to, 87.
....., ...., matter referred to, for examination, 140, 157.
Legh, Richard, commissions to, 94, 456, 533.
Leghorn, person sentenced to death for desertion at, 261.
....., pass to, 351.
....., a merchant of, 451.
....., Turks' men-of-war seize ships before, 524.
....., news from, 561.
Leicester, Sir Robert, note of letter to, 411.
Leicestershire, disputed election for, 120.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Manners, John, Earl of Rutland.
Leifland, Swedish ships to be built at, 535.
Leigh, Charles, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70, 321.
....., Thomas, Lord Leigh, to with on Lord Conway, 522.
....., ...., offers his services to Sir Richard Newdigate, 549, 550.
....., Capt., of the King's regiment of Horse, 12.
Leinster, offices of clerk of the crown and clerk of the peace in, grant in reversion of, 318.
....., the Irish said to be masters in parts of, 361.
Leith, gunners pressed from, mentioned, 545.

Leith—*cont.*
....., troops to sail from, for Tangier, 586.
..... Road, troops to be embarked at, 616.
Leithshead, lands of, warrant for a gift of, 391.
Leitrim (Lettrim), county of, the Tories said to have gone into, 241, 373.
....., accounts from, received, 318.
....., barony of, lands in, warrant concerning, 220.
..... rents, received by Phelim O'Neill, 222.
....., ...., none expected, till May, 305.
Lenard, Stephen, approved as deputy lieutenant of Kent, 286.
Lenburne, —, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Lendall, parochine of. *See* Graden.
Lenham, troops to quarter at, 88.
Lennard, Elizabeth, Lady Dacre, created Countess of Sheppey, 605.
....., Thomas, Earl of Sussex, 605.
....., ...., references of petitions of, 49, 126.
Lennox, Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, natural son of Charles II, reference of petition of, 438.
....., ...., signature to be prepared in favour of, 515.
....., ...., warrant for a grant to, 616.
Lennox, dukedom, earldom, lordship, barony and regality of, warrant for a grant of, 616.
..... and Richmond, Dukes of. *See* Stuart, Charles, and Lennox, Charles, Dukes of Lennox and Richmond.
Lenthall, William, approved as deputy lieutenant of Oxfordshire, 109.
Lepine, Susanna, native of France, pass for, 339.
Lesley, Th., letters of, 158, 206.
..... (Lestley), Capt., news from Tangier brought by, 603, 607.
Leslie, Elizabeth, Dowager Lady Lindores, receipt to, 125.
....., ...., acquittance to, 375.
....., Jane, spouse of John Stewart of Invernytie, 259.
....., John, Earl of, afterwards Duke of Rothes, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, letters to, 2, 54, 105, 136, 149, 168, 173, 181, 183, 193, 195, 196, 203, 208, 211, 219, 222, 241, 273, 279, 285, 287, 301, 304, 397, 404, 411, 418, 430, 442, 476, 484, 501, 502, 536, 539, 572, 624.
....., ...., instructions for, 510, 559.
....., ...., warrants to, 208, 237, 265. 292, 385, 434, 469, 476, 511, 559, 562, 572, 577.
....., ...., to be allowed to retain his lodgings in Holyrood House, 261, 262.
....., ...., arrives at Whitehall, 431.
....., ...., to be created Duke of Rothes, Marquess of Bambreich, Earl of Leslie, Viscount of Lugtoun and Lord Auchmouty and Caskiberry, 497.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 511.
....., Capt., militia company of, not yet armed, 161.
....., Mr., recommendation of, 129.
Lesmahago, rebellion near, mentioned, 122.
L'Espier, Paul, native of Ath in Flanders, pass for, 344.
Lessly, William, of Aikenway, or John Lessly, his father, lands that pertained to, warrant for a gift of, 217.
Lester, Dorothy, pass for, 332.
L'Estrange, Roger, letter to, 487.
....., ...., informations sworn before, 525, 528.
....., ...., sealed papers from, mentioned, 530.
....., ...., ordered to cease writing provocative papers, 596.
Letellier, François Michel, Marquis de Louvois, gentleman of the horse to. *See* Ville Lune, Chevalier de.
Letterbannochie, town and lands of, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 154.
Leversuch, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Levinz (Levins), Sir Cresswell, Attorney-General, letter to, 563.
....., ...., petitions referred to, 386, 464, 509, 566, 579.
....., ...., warrants to, 279, 541, 565.
....., ...., petition for an order to, 370.
....., ...., petition for a reference to, 392.
....., ...., petition for a warrant to, 584.

Levinz, Sir Cresswell—*cont.*
....., ...., proclamation to be drawn up by, 307.
....., ...., ordered to prosecute Hickes, 408.
....., ...., indictment sent out by, 419.
....., ...., person much employed by, 454.
....., ...., bill against the Duke of Buckingham brought by, 466.
....., ...., would not have the depositions as to the Black Box published, 492.
....., ...., to make a motion for the King in Chancery, 505.
....., ...., ordered to draw up an enrollment of the King's declaration against his marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 519.
....., Dr. William, President of St. John's College, Oxford, and Sub-Dean and Prebendary of Wells, recommended for the next vacant canonry of Wells, 303.
....., ...., letter in favour of, mentioned, 369, 463.
Levison, Edward, late of Wilmot, a Jesuit, reward for the apprehension of, 33.
Lewchairs. *See* Pitcullo.
Lewes. *See* Skye.
Lewin, John, passes for, 337, 441.
Lewis, lands and barony of, few duties of, warrant concerning, 461, 462.
Lewis (Lewes, Lewys), Simon, afterwards Sir Simon, a linen draper in Cornhill, chosen sheriff of London, 244.
....., ...., letters to, 569, 579.
....., ...., assaulted at a Common Hall, 554.
....., ...., going to Windsor, 559.
....., ...., the King to dine with, 565.
....., ...., table of, at the poll for sheriffs, 569.
....., William, pass for, 441.
Leyden, Robert Ferguson at, 263.
Leyenberg, Sir John *or* the Chevalier, Envoy Extraordinary of Sweden, memorandum of a letter to, 145.
....., ...., wife of, niece of. *See* Askue, Jane.
L'Hostein, Augustin, late commander of the *Newcastle*, recommendation on the petition of, 202.
Liani, William, an Italian, pass for, 346.
Lichfield, Bailiff of, to be taken into custody, 291.
....., Earl of. *See* Lee, Sir Edward Henry, Earl of Lichfield.
Licktounhill. *See* Arrott.
Liége, Harcourt denies having been at, 11.
....., the King said to have been married to Mrs. Barlow at, 448.
....., inquiries to be made as to Guillot's connection with, 451.
....., a great storm at, 523.
....., bed showed at, where the King and Mrs. Barlow were received after marriage, 528.
Liford, John, servant of the Earl of Longford, pass for, 353.
Ligenham, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Lightfoot, Francis, Collector of Customs at Rye, letter of, 534.
....., Thomas, waiting to transport horses from Dublin, 617.
lighthouses, warrant for erecting, 395.
Lilburne, John, wine thought to have been sold by, 120.
Lille, apprehensions at, as to the French King, 523.
Lille, Lieut.-Col., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Lilles, John, alleged concealed lands in possession of, 473.
Lillo, affair of, mentioned, 490.
Limavady, bridge at, carried away, 538.
Limerick, Lord Blessington obtains the government of, on Lord Orrery's death, 272.
....., how to strengthen, against a French invasion, 355.
....., Dr. Creagh in custody at, 491.
....., the judges to sit at, 516.
....., Bishops of. *See* Digby, Simon, D.D.; Vesey, John.
....., Dean of. *See* Smith, John, D.D.
....., county of, list of Sir Robert Southwell's lands in, 401.
Lincoln, Bishop of. *See* Barlow, Thomas; Fuller, William, Bishops of Lincoln.
....., Earl of. *See* Clinton, Edward, Earl of Lincoln.
Lincolnshire, Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey.
....., receiver of duties in. *See* Broxholme, William.
Lincy, John, of Col. Hamilton's regiment, pass for, 203.

Lindenau, M. de, Envoy Extraordinary from Denmark, memorandum of a letter to, 145.
Lindo, Francisco Rodrigues, and Gabriel Rodrigues, natives of Teneriffe, pass for, 343.
Lindores (Lundoris), Lady. *See* Leslie, Elizabeth, Dowager Lady Lindores.
Lindsay, Colin, Earl of Balcarres, warrant in favour of, 108.
....., ...., to be admitted to the Scotch Privy Council, 418.
....., David, merchant in Edinburgh, warrant in favour of, 461.
....., Lady Henrietta, daughter of Alexander, Earl of Balcarres, warrant for payment to, 108.
....., Robert, burgess of Dundee, memorial of protection to, 133.
Lindsey, Earl of. *See* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey.
Lingano, Francis, native of Antwerp, pass for, 338.
Lingoe, James, master of a Dover packet-boat, deposition of, 46.
Linlithgow. *See* Edinburgh.
....., Earl of. *See* Livingstone, George, Earl of Linlithgow.
Linton on Ouse, priests hiding at or near, 189.
Linz, letter from, mentioned, 621.
....., the Earl of Middleton expected to write from, 565.
Lion, Thomas, pass for, 331.
Lisburn, letters dated from, 161, 173, 179, 218, 241, 258, 259, 282, 287, 298, 302, 306, 368, 372, 374, 380, 382, 412, 419, 435, 436, 452, 464, 502, 512, 518, 534, 537, 572, 578, 599, 605, 607, 625, 627.
....., letters from, mentioned, 249.
....., letter sent to, 318.
....., militia company of, at Belfast, 161.
....., all well at, 172, 187.
....., two Judges stop at, 228.
....., no one at, capable of managing a foreign traffic, 282.
....., trade of, nearly ruined, owing to the Scotch merchants of Belfast, 298.
....., house in Bow Lane in, 383.
....., the schoolmaster of Ballinderry unable or unwilling to remove from, 394.
....., Lord Conway asked for money for the encouragement of trade at, 396.
Lisburn—*cont.*
....., question as to burgesses to be chosen for, 420.
....., would benefit by a bridge at Belfast, 456.
....., question of provision of a free school for the diocese of Connor at, 518.
Lisle, Thomas, reference of petition of, 170.
Liston, Philip, Presbyterian preacher, letter from, 255.
Littlecote, letter dated from, 437.
....., Mr. Gwyn unable to visit Lord Conway at, 216.
....., Lord Conway's visit to, referred to, 289, 300, 303.
....., Mr. Seymour going to, 310, 311, 312, 423.
....., conversation at, mentioned, 378.
....., Mr. Seymour at, 410.
....., Mr. Seymour to return from, 417.
....., Mr. Seymour to meet Edward Strode at, 424.
....., Mr. Gwyn to visit, 496.
....., express to, mentioned, 570.
Littleton, Sir Edward, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., George, pass for, 347.
....., Sir Henry, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
Litton, Sir William, High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, licence to, 100.
Liverpool, holder of a sequestered benefice near, 454.
Livingstone, Alexander, Earl of Callendar, principal sheriff of Stirlingshire, 179.
....., George, Earl of Linlithgow, commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland, orders to be given to, 17.
....., ...., instructions to, mentioned, 122.
....., ...., surrenders his commissions as Major-General, 222, 223.
....., ...., Alexander, second son of, commission to, 370.
....., George, Lord Livingstone, foot company of, 391.
....., ...., warrant in favour of, 562.
....., ...., commission to, 562.
Livingstoun (Livingstoune), John, major in the new Scotch militia, 443.
....., —, of Westquarter, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.

Llandaff, Archdeacon and Chapter of, warrant for a *congé d'élire* to, 146.
....., Bishop of. *See* Beaw, William, D.D., and Lloyd, William, D.D., Bishops of Llandaff.
Llandrynio, Montgomeryshire, rectory of, presentation to, 540.
Llanvihangel, letter dated from, 483.
Lloyd, Sir Richard, Judge of the Admiralty, letter to, 129.
....., ...., presentation in the hands of, mentioned, 544.
....., Capt. Trevor, recommendation of, 65.
....., ...., no Tories yet taken by, 381.
....., William, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff, note of papers delivered to Williamson by, 20.
....., ...., recommended as Bishop of Peterborough, 103.
....., ...., successor of, 146.
....., ...., as Bishop of Peterborough, royal assent to election of, 123.
....., ...., ...., restitution of temporalities to, 155.
....., ...., ...., allusion to, 191.
....., William, D.D., Dean of Bangor and chaplain in ordinary to the King, recommended for election as Bishop of St. Asaph, 533.
....., ...., canon residentiary of Salisbury, promoted to the bishopric of St. Asaph, 581.
....., ...., as Bishop Elect of St. Asaph, letter to, 592.
....., Dr., to be allowed access to Henry Berry, 85.
Loarebanks, town and lands of, warrant for a charter of, 391.
Lochaber. *See* Badenoch.
Lochrinnie and Trosten, lands of, warrant for a charter of, 390.
Lockett, Adam, warrant for payment to, 456.
Lockey, Thomas, D.D., late canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 190.
Lockhart, Allan, warrant for a charter on the resignation of, 89.
....., Sir George, to be employed for the King, 515.
Loddon, troops to be quartered at, 102.
Lodwick, John, commissioner of the passage at Dover, deposition of, 46.
Loftus, Sir Adam, Sir Philip Percival and Sir Robert Meredith, letters patent to (1639), mentioned, 458.
....., Adam, letter of, 375.
Loftus, Adam—*cont.*
....., ...., to go with Lord Ranelagh to Ireland, 196.
....., ...., likely to be tempted by the boxes and dice of London, 200.
....., ...., to be acquainted with Lord Ranelagh's excuse for not coming to Ireland, 227.
....., ...., Lord Ranelagh hopes to meet, at Ragley, 232.
....., ...., arrived in London, 378.
....., ...., report of, as to Lord Ranelagh, 417.
....., ...., concerned at Lord Ranelagh's sickness, 422.
....., ...., and his lady, settled at Kew, 520.
....., ...., dealings of Sir Richard Newdigate with, mentioned, 550.
Loghcrew, in the barony of Half Fore, Meath, warrant concerning, 473, 474.
London, letters dated from, 90, 118, 123, 175, 185, 201, 219, 252, 257, 260, 268, 279, 281, 288, 289, 294, 295, 300, 301, 303, 310, 312, 315, 377, 380, 385, 387, 396, 401, 406, 410, 413, 416, 417, 418, 421, 422, 433, 438, 468, 479, 484, 492, 496, 514, 519, 521, 525, 543, 550, 566, 570, 586, 593, 596, 604, 608, 611, 617, 619, 622, 623.
....., letter from, mentioned, 182.
....., newsletters dated from, 57, 83, 101, 197, 231, 245, 290, 295, 364, 376, 391, 399, 409, 431, 466, 488, 523, 527, 560, 567, 569, 575, 580, 594, 596, 607, 608.
....., pamphlet dated at, 234.
....., warrant dated from, 455.
....., ships of, 88, 89, 577.
....., ship arrived at, 213.
....., Lord Mayor of, letters to, 59, 315, 592.
....., ...., ...., with accounts of the King's health, 224–227, 229, 231, 234, 482.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 480.
....., ...., petition to, 582.
....., ...., the King's speech to, well received, 19.
....., ...., petition to, circulating in the city, 19.
....., ...., complaint of the King of Poland's agent to be sent to, 46.
....., ...., informer sent to, 198.
....., ...., promises to call the Lieutenancy, 244.

London, Lord Mayor of—*cont.*
....., ...., the Earl of Shaftesbury dines with, 296.
....., ...., Frenchman examined before, 296.
....., ...., bonfire prohibited by, 376.
....., ...., question as to Lord Chief Justice Scroggs' behaviour at the house of, 376.
....., ...., the King and Duke of York sup with, 414.
....., ...., asked by Sir W. Waller to summon a Common Council, 426.
....., ...., to be acquainted with the King's indisposition, 474, 478.
....., ...., no further accounts of the King's health to be sent to, 484.
....., ...., conduct of, during the election of sheriffs, 560.
....., ...., in perfect health again, 575.
....., ...., speech of, mentioned, 580.
....., Lord Mayor and Aldermen of, letters to, 204, 312, 369.
....., ...., appear before the Council, 102.
....., ...., petition of, mentioned, 108.
....., ...., gone to Windsor to congratulate the King, 244.
....., ...., summoned to the Council Board, 307.
....., Lord Mayor and Sheriffs of, petition for the sitting of Parliament presented to the King by, 597.
....., Lord Mayor and a Sheriff of, attend a sitting of the Council, 423.
....., Lord Mayor and Recorder of, welcome the Duke and Duchess of York on their return, 399, 400.
....., Lord Mayor and the Lieutenancy of, letter to, 393.
....., Lord Mayor and citizens of, petition for the meeting of Parliament being drawn up by, 24.
....., Aldermen of, two, to attend the King successively during his illness at Windsor, 231, 235.
....., ...., half of, said to be papists, 475.
....., Court of Aldermen of, discussion as to the conduct of, in the election of sheriffs, 558, 559.
....., ...., sheriffs declared at, 581.

London, Court of Aldermen of—*cont.*
....., ...., motion in, 620.
....., Common Council of, instructions from the King as to the elections for, 312, 313, 369.
....., ...., nine members of, dismissed as not legally qualified, 376.
....., ...., to be summoned for securing the peace, 426.
....., Sheriffs of. *See* Bethell, Slingsby; Cornish, Henry; Lewis, Sir Simon; Raymond, Jonathan.
....., Recorder of, letters to, 303, 374.
....., ...., petitions referred to, 42, 246, 276, 285, 289.
....., ...., report by, 42.
....., ...., warrants to, 132, 140.
....., ...., anxious to secure the Bishop of London's influence in the election of sheriffs, 557.
....., ...., discusses the election of sheriffs with Secretary Jenkins, 558.
....., ...., going on circuit, 559.
....., ...., sentence pronounced by, 560.
....., ..... *See also* Jeffreys, Sir George.
....., Remembrancer of. *See* Dereham, Sir Richard.
....., Common Serjeant of, document delivered to Secretary Jenkins by, 475.
....., ...., asks Sir G. Jeffreys' advice, 564.
....., Bishop of. *See* Compton, Henry, Bishop of London.
....., Commissioners of the Lieutenancy of, letter to, 97.
....., ...., decide not to double the guards, 240.
....., ...., Sir Thomas Player's account of proceedings of, 245.
....., ...., to be more strict in future, 253.
....., ...., the King desires to speak with, 315.
....., militia of, tax to be levied to defray the charges of, 97.
....., ...., Popish Recusants to be displaced from, 393.
....., the Trained Bands of, satisfaction at the continuance of, 19.
....., ...., doubled, 169.
....., ...., ordered out night and day, 177.
....., collector of the Hearth Money in. *See* Johnson, Benjamin.

London—*cont.*
....., Commissionership of Appeals for the Excise of, 122.
....., Customs officers at, warrant to, requested, 133.
....., Honorable Artillery Company of, marches to Baums, 253.
....., ...., to be imitated at Bristol, 635.
....., companies of :—
Carpenters', warrant for a licence to, 551.
Goldsmiths', foreign silversmiths ask for protection against, 362.
Stationers', an Almanack printed for, 364.
Watermen's, Masters of, petition to be transmitted to, 269.
....., College of Physicians of, Elector and Censors of, certificate by, mentioned, 535.
....., merchants of, Lord Conway asked to secure interest with, in favour of Lisburn trade, 298.
....., port of, 319.
..... *Gazette*, the, 176, 183, 185, 308, 378, 505, 513, 521.
....., ...., address inserted in, 592.
..... ...., advertisement to be put into, 56.
..... ...., order printed in, 414.
..... ...., paper printed in, 425.
..... ...., proclamation printed in, 415.
....., rumour that troops from Flanders are to be quartered in, 19.
....., dangerous speech of an Alderman of, mentioned, 77.
....., falsehood of Oates' statement that he was at the Jesuit Consulta in, 86.
....., the Duke and Duchess of York required to leave, 95.
....., difference between, and the Water Bailiff, 102.
....., reported conspiracy to set fire to, 136.
....., proposal to erect a royal Academy for military exercises in, 145.
....., troops to march to, 163, 165.
....., papers dispersed in, inciting the apprentices, 177.
....., prisoners to be sent to, 182.
....., place of head searcher in, petition for, referred, 183.
....., libel printed at, dispersed in Edinburgh, 193.
London—*cont.*
....., no recruiting to be done in, without showing warrant to the Lord Mayor, 207, 465.
....., money waiting for Lord Conway at a goldsmith's in, 216.
....., crowds from, at Whitehall, to enquire about the King, 227.
....., joy in, at the Duke of Monmouth's return from abroad, 295..
....., said to be going to address the King for the sitting of Parliament, 296.
....., unrest among the apprentices of, 421, 422, 423.
....., the Duke of York to be charged with abetting the burning of, 525.
....., soldiers for the Earl of Plymouth's regiment to be recruited in, 552, 553.
....., election of sheriffs for, proclamation for preventing riots, &c. during, 554.
....., ...., the Bishop of London requested to use his influence in, 557.
....., ...., discussion as to the management of, 558, 559.
....., ...., accounts of, 560, 564.
....., ...., importance of, minimised, 564, 565.
....., ...., finished, 568, 569.
....., choice of aldermen of, should be deferred until the election of sheriffs be over, 560.
....., drums beating for volunteers for Tangier in, 561.
....., the French congregation in, minister of. *See* Primrose, David.
..... and Middlesex, Sheriffs of, warrants to, 52, 119, 132, 140, 184.
..... ...., Recorder and Sheriffs of, warrant to, 408.
..... ...., an intermediate Quarter Session for, 534.
..... and Westminster, Papists ordered to depart 10 miles from, 135, 297.
..... ...., bills of mortality for, 191.
..... ...., design to pull down conventicle houses and bawdy houses in, 423.
..... ...., streets, places, &c. in and about :—
Amsterdam coffee-house, 528.
Artillery Garden, feast at, 272.
Artillery Ground, 620.
Axe Yard, 447.
Bartholomew Lane, 561.

London and Westminster, streets, places, &c. in and about—*cont.*
Blackfriars, the Wonder tavern in, 69.
Bow Church in Cheapside, bonfire near, prohibited, 376.
Bow Street, the Muzzled Bear in, 92.
Bridewell, Frenchman sent to, 296.
....., deserters sent to, 576.
Broad Sanctuary, 375.
Chancery Lane, letter dated from, 453.
....., the Judge's Head in, 56.
Charing Cross, Bedloe said to have been attacked near, 41.
Charterhouse, the, or Sutton's Hospital, Governors of, letters to, 59, 135, 431, 502, 510.
....., ...., ...., petition to, mentioned, 207.
....., Trustees of, letters to, 78, 264, 588.
...., ...., warrant to, 413.
....., petitions for admission to, 58.
....., a scholar of, in 1641, 78.
....., tenants of, award in favour of, 247.
Cheap ward, contested election of a Common Councillor for, 592.
Chelsea Fields, 493.
Christ's Hospital, summons to attend a Court at, 92.
Clerkenwell Workhouse, Governors of, letter to, 553.
..... ...., companies of the new Tangier regiment to be lodged in, 553.
Coleman Street, letter dated from, 39.
Compter, the, informer to be secured from harm in, 198.
....., ...., person committed to, 560.
Cornhill, sign of the Lion and Lamb in, 139.
Covent Garden, 604.
....., quarters to be provided in, 58.
....., house taken by Viscount Massereene in, 421.
Cross Keys tavern, 28.
Cursitors' Alley, 594.
Custom House, the, report dated from, 148.
....., ...., books seized at, 3.
..... ...., petition for a grant of the wine-taster's place in, 315.
London and Westminster, streets, places, &c. in and about—*cont.*
Doctors' Commons, letter dated from, 408.
....., Secretary Jenkins at, 569.
Drapers' Hall, proposed discourse between Jews and Christians in, 582.
Drury Lane, person attacked in, 611.
Duchy Lane in the Savoy, bailiff killed in, 252.
Essex House, letter dated from, 138.
Exchange, the, manuscript said to have been taken up at, 63.
Exchequer Yard, 475.
Fetter Lane, 27, 424.
Fish Street, the Swan in, account of club to be established at, 296.
Fleet prison, a prisoner in, petition of, 133.
Fleet Street, the Devil tavern in, 480.
Gatehouse, the, keeper of, warrant to, 494.
....., ...., Jesuit sent to, 82.
....., ...., persons committed to, 291, 399, 427.
....., ...., prisoner in, 432.
....., ...., person to be taken to, 494.
....., ...., Col. Blood confined in, 561, 568.
Gray's Inn, fire at, 393.
Great Queen Street, a bookseller of, 460.
....., the Bull in, 628.
Gresham College, letters dated from, 565, 608.
Guildhall, the, person tried at, 536.
....., ...., election of sheriffs held at, 560, 561, 568.
....., ...., petition for the sitting of Parliament presented at, 579, 580, 581.
Hatton Garden, letters addressed to, 263, 635.
Haymarket, the, petition for a market in, referred, 184.
....., ...., grant of the toll of, petition concerning, 554.
Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, a linen-draper in, 460.
Heralds' Office, the, declaration to be entered at, 165.
Hicks' Hall, fine imposed at, 184.
....., person convicted at, 399.

London and Westminster, streets, places, &c. in and about—*cont.*
Holborn, a bookseller in, committed to Newgate, 252.
....., prophecy of the burning of, 423.
Horse Guard, the, 104.
Hyde Park, letters dated from, 392, 402.
....., troops reviewed in, 57, 185, 409.
King Street, Westminster, 450.
King's Bench Prison, the, prisoners refused transference from Newgate to, 185.
....., petition for discharge without fees from, 469.
Knightsbridge, Spittlefields near, 284.
Leather Lane, 27.
Leicester Fields, the Earl of Pembroke's house in, 399.
Lincoln's Inn Fields, 82.
....., person to stand in the pillory in, 561.
Little Tower Hill, petition to build on, 99.
Love Lane, receipts for rent of a tenement in, 210.
Marshalsea prison, the, mutineers committed to, 101.
....., ....., Sir Anthony Deane and Samuel Pepys sent to, 185.
....., ....., Papists committed to, 365.
Martin Tower, house called, petition concerning, 410.
Mews, the, the Duke of Monmouth returns to his house at, 295, 296.
Milbank, the Duke of Monmouth said to have been bred at, 448.
Minories, the, persons married in, 594.
Mint, the, inconveniences and lack of accommodation at, 191, 192.
....., ....., Masters and Workers of. *See* Freeman, Sir Ralph; Slingsby, Henry.
Mitre Court, Fleet Street, 451.
Montague House, building of a staircase at, 565.
New Palace Yard, Popish books and relics burnt in, 83.
Newgate, the three prisoners in, rumours as to the probability of the execution of, 15, 26.
....., crowds resorting daily to, 21.
....., the apprentices said to be ready to pull down, 47.
....., prisoner that escaped from, 48.
London and Westminster, streets, places, &c. in and about:—Newgate—*cont.*
....., persons desirous of seeing prisoners in, 70.
....., general pardons for poor convicts of, 140, 260, 555.
....., prisoner visited by the Earls of Shaftesbury and Essex in, 183.
....., more Jesuits sent to, 245.
....., persons committed to, 252, 424.
....., warrant for poor convicts in, 438.
....., Mr. Dangerfield discharged from, 521.
....., Keeper of. *See* Richardson, Capt. William.
Old Bailey, the, persons convicted and condemned at the sessions at, 48, 140, 147, 175, 176, 408, 555.
....., ....., opening of the sessions at, 399.
....., ....., the Duke of Norfolk to appear at the next sessions at, 624.
Old Change, the Golden Ball and Coffin at the upper end of, 235.
Old Spring Garden, 436.
....., letter dated from, 453.
Old Swan, the, 76.
Pall Mall, letters dated from, 387, 405, 414.
Petty France, Westminster, 447.
Piccadilly, Six Acres Close near, 284.
Plough Yard, 69.
Poultry Compter, the, 423.
Queen Street, 489.
Royal Exchange, the, the Piazza under, the Stationer's Arms in, papers printed at, 234, 254.
....., ....., the pillory over against, 392.
....., ....., libel dispersed on, 487.
....., ....., merchant arrested at, 594.
Russell Street, 362.
St. Bartholomew Close, 607.
St. Clement's Church, 83.
St. Clement Danes, parish of, quarters to be provided in, 58.
St. Giles' Church, marriage at, 421.
..... parish, quarters to be prepared in, 58.
St. James', Prance said to have slept at, 33.
....., the apprentices incited to go to, 177.

London and Westminster, streets, places, &c. in and about:—St. James'—*cont.*
....., the Duchess of York to remove from Whitehall to, 409.
....., the Earl of Rothes waits on the Duke of York at, 431.
St. James' Fields, the square in, 234.
St. James' Park, 423, 521.
....., ground taken in on the enclosure of, 189.
....., new door to be opened into, 447.
....., payment for attendance of gunners on six cannons in, 292, 583.
....., chief under-keeper of. *See* Price, Gervas.
St. James' Street, 6, 284.
St. James', Clerkenwell, churchwardens and parishioners of, petition of, 207.
....., ....., parishioners of, award in favour of, 247.
St. Margaret's, Westminster, parish of, quarters to be provided in, 58.
St. Martin's in the Fields, 41.
....., quarters to be provided in, 58.
....., poor people of, the workhouse and parish of, measures for the relief of, during the absence of the Court from Whitehall, 194.
....., constable of, priest arrested by, 234.
....., vicar, churchwardens and parishioners of, reference of petition of, 554.
St. Martin's Lane, Sir Edward Hungerford's house in, 421.
....., widening of, mentioned, 554.
St. Paul's Cathedral, the workmen employed in building, said to be discharged, 23.
....., two masons working in, said to be great wrestlers, 489.
....., building of, experience gained in, 565.
....., grant by the King for the re-building of, 626.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 620.
St. Paul's School, Usher of, a witness for Oates, 176.
St. Thomas' Hospital, sick soldiers to be sent to, 210.
London and Westminster, streets, places, &c. in and about—*cont.*
Savoy, the, a College of the Benedictines said to have been discovered in, 40.
....., ....., continual digging for money at, 102.
....., ....., troops to lodge in, 210.
....., ....., troops in, orders for discipline among, 211, 212.
....., ....., two drakes to be removed to, 215.
....., ....., compensation to five sisters belonging to, for disturbance, 220, 228.
....., ....., bailiff of, petition for pardon for the death of, 276.
....., ....., porter of. *See* Prichard, —.
....., .....,Minister or Pastors and officers of the French Congregation in, letter to, 430.
Scotland Yard, the Commissioners of, grant refused by, mentioned, 554.
Serjeants' Inn, letter dated from, 514.
Somerset House, *alias* Denmark, *alias* Scrone House, Keeper of. *See* Hyde, Henry, Earl of Clarendon.
....., the Duchess of Portsmouth said to have been privy to the murder at, 25.
....., the apprentices incited to go to, 177.
....., guard and sentinel house at, payment for mending and glazing, 271.
....., the guards at, payment for fire and candles for, 292.
....., troops quartered in, 364.
Spittlefields near Knightsbridge, 284.
Spring Garden, letters dated from, 126, 277.
....., Sir Leoline Jenkins' house in, 455.
Stable Yard, the 284.
Stanhope House, near Charing Cross, to be rebuilt, 436.
Strand, the, 299.
....., ....., quarrels in, 252, 365.
....., ....., the Golden Horse Shoe in, 628.
....., ....., the Maypole in, person to stand in the pillory at, 561.
....., ....., the Sun tavern in, 454, 455.
....., ....., the Unicorn in, 450.

London and Westminster, streets, places, &c. in and about—*cont.*
Strand Bridge, the Angel near, 387.
Suffolk Street, 610.
....., Lord Conway's lodgings in, 504.
Sugar Loaf, the, 92.
Sutton Street, *alias* Swan Alley, dispute and award as to a turnpike in, 207, 247.
Sutton's Hospital. *See under* Charterhouse, the.
Temple, the, the late fire in, reward for recovery of writings lost in, 56.
....., ...., ...., said to have been by design, 63.
....., ...., ...., powder used by the Coldstream regiment at, 304.
....., ...., two lawyers in, information said to have been received from, 525, 528.
....., ...., copy of Dr. Tonge's depositions found in, 628.
Temple Bar, person to stand in the pillory at, 561.
Temple Lane, 480.
Thames Street, 76.
....., the Three Cranes in, 539.
Thavies' Inn, 69.
Threadneedle Street, Richard's coffee-house in, 528.
Tilt Yard, the, 135, 319.
Tower, the, letter dated from, 12.
....., ...., examination of the Lords in, mentioned, 49.
....., ...., statement that the King was to have been put in, 102.
....., ...., alterations to be made in, 192.
....., ...., troops in, to attend a funeral, 230.
....., ...., troops ordered to, 260, 458, 459, 589.
....., ...., suspicious person taken in, to be examined by the Council, 445.
....., ...., lodgings for officers of the Guards to be furnished in, 445.
....., ...., committal of the Duke of Monmouth's mother to, mentioned, 450.
....., ...., person reported to have been committed to, 536.
....., ...., stores to be delivered out of, 552, 553.
London and Westminster, streets, places, &c. in and about:—
Tower, the—*cont.*
....., ...., independent foot companies in, commissions as captains of, 323.
....., ...., ...., commissions in, 424, 456.
....., ...., Lord Alington's company in, warrant for pay of, 233.
....., ...., Capt. Cheeke's company in, minute of warrant for pay of, 319.
....., ...., Sir Thomas Chicheley's company in, commission in, 421.
....., ...., ...., warrant for pay of, 233.
....., ...., Sir John Robinson's foot company in, commission in, 321.
....., ...., Chief Governor of. *See* Alington, William, Lord Alington.
....., ...., Constable of, firelocks to be delivered to, 227, 228.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Compton, James, Earl of Northampton; Alington, William, Lord Alington.
....., ...., Constable or Lieutenant of, letter to, 230.
....., ...., Deputy Constable of. *See* Robinson, Sir John.
....., ...., Lieutenant of, letter to, 370.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Cheeke, Capt. Thomas; Robinson, Sir John.
....., ...., Chief or Gentleman Porter of, oath of, 104.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Hawley, Thomas; Robinson, Sir William.
Tower Hamlets, quarters for troops to be provided in, 6.
Tower Hill, 235.
....., troops to embark near, 584.
Tower wharf, 325.
Warwick House, offered to, but refused by, the Lord Chancellor, 118.
Westminster Hall, impending trial of the Lords at, 25.
....., two Irishmen seized in, 452.
....., Privy Councillors requested to attend in, 505.
....., ill news from, referred to, 529.

London and Westminster, streets, places, &c. in and about—*cont.*
Wild House, seal and writings of a Popish corporation found near, 24.
Wood Street, Titus Oates preaches in, 57.
York Buildings, 628.
Londonderry (Derry), Presbyterian preachers in and around, declaration by, 255.
....., how to strengthen, against a French invasion, 355.
....., trees might be got from, for a bridge at Belfast, 456.
....., woods of, said to be almost wasted, 464.
....., five or six companies to be garrisoned at, 578.
Long, Benjamin, vintner, reference of petition of, 315.
....., Richard, warrant for presentation of, 540.
....., Major, of Lord Morpeth's regiment, letter to, 17.
Longford, barony of, lands in, warrant concerning, 220.
....., county of, lands in, warrant concerning, 73.
....., Earl of. *See* Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford.
Longhermeistoune, town and lands, of, in the parochine of Currie and shirefdome of Edinburgh, warrant for a charter of, 582.
Longworth, Berkshire, rectory of, warrant for presentation to, 626.
Loosemore, George, ensign in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
Loraine, William, commission to, 1.
Lords, House of, address of, order in pursuance of, 114.
....., ...., ...., concerning a Lord High Steward, mentioned, 137, 138.
....., ...., Journals of, Mr. Mearne to be allowed to take extracts from, 529.
....., ...., motion of, mentioned, 143.
....., ...., order of, 20.
....., ...., persons committed by, are not discharged on prorogation of the House, 13.
....., ...., danger of the Presbyterian peers gaining the upper hand in, 23.
....., ...., book of, for 4 Car. I, mentioned, 52.
....., ...., conference between, and the House of Commons, as to the Earl of Danby, 106.
....., ...., King's Speech in, 125.
Lords, House of—*cont.*
....., ...., reported excuse made by the late Earl of Clarendon in, 528.
Lorne, Lord. *See* Campbell, Archibald, Lord Lorne.
Lorraine, the Duke of, ill success of the King's exertions at Nimeguen on behalf of, 622.
....., ...., Envoyé Extraordinary from. *See* Serainchamp, Baron de.
Lothian, Earl of. *See* Kerr, Robert, Earl of Lothian.
Loudoun, William, of Sunnyside, memorial of protection to, 605.
Lough Neagh, line of communication across, to be maintained, 446.
....., hay carried away by flood to, 566.
....., a supposed coal mine near, 606.
....., Admiralty of, to be included in the governorship of Carrickfergus, 421.
....., captains of the boats and barques on. *See* Clotworthy, Sir John, and Skeffington, John, Viscounts Massereene.
Loughbrickland, troopers at, to attack Tories, 369.
..... *See also* Tanderagee.
Loughrea, half barony of, lands in, warrant concerning, 220.
Louvois, Marquis de. *See* Letellier, François Michel, Marquis de Louvois.
Love, Alderman, talked of as a possible member for London, 63.
Lovelace, John, Lord Lovelace, warrant for revocation of patents to, 56.
Lovell, Gregory, M.A., recommended for presentation to a living, 78.
Lovett, Mr., deputy lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, 16.
....., —, licence to, mentioned, 72.
Low Countries, the, reasons for the King of France's visit to, 535.
Lowen, Roger, pass for, 405.
Lower [Dr. Richard], sent for by the King, 227.
Lowery, John, pass for, 341.
Lowestoft, troops to march to, 38.
....., troops to march from, 166.
Lowman, —, note about, 69.
Lowther, Sir John, to stand as knight of the shire for Westmoreland, 82.
Lucan, manor of, petition for grant of part of, 189.

Lucan—*cont.*
....., estate of, part of, delivered to the Mrs. Sarsfields, 379.
Lucy, Davenport, commission to, 497.
....., Capt. Thomas, of the Earl of Oxford's regiment, 497, 533.
....., ...., letter to, 271.
....., ...., commission to, 325.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 383.
....., Major, of the Somerset militia, 62.
Luddington, Lord Conway's loss at, mentioned, 150.
Ludford, letters dated from, 606, 615.
Ludgershall (Lugderiall), Lord Ranelagh disappointed in his hopes at, 90.
Ludlow, Aldermen and Common Council men of, letter of, 602.
....., High Bailiff of, illegal action of, in election of Recorder, mentioned, 616.
....., ..... *See also* Robinson, George.
....., Bailiffs, Aldermen and Common Council of, letter to, 123.
....., Corporation of, letter to, 531.
....., ...., refuses to elect the King's nominee as town clerk, 602, 603, 606.
....., magistrates of, Lord Sunderland refuses to hear objections against the election by, 628.
....., dispute as to election of town clerk of, 514.
....., royal disapproval of person elected as town clerk of, 531.
Luke, Ralph, customs officer at Southampton, complaint of, 124.
Lumley, Richard, Viscount Lumley of Waterford, said to be in France, 37.
....., ...., going as a volunteer to Tangier, 520.
Lumm, Elnathan, warrants for payment to, 134, 135, 144.
Lumsdean, John, student in divinity, warrant for presentation of, 540.
Lumsdell, —, informed against by Sir William Waller, 37.
Lun, —, said to have discovered a design against Lord Shaftesbury, 25.
Lundie, James, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Lundin *or* Lundon, family of, heralds' declaration as to the descent of, 265.
Lundin—*cont.*
....., Lairds of, grant to, of the right to bear the royal arms of Scotland, 265.
Lundoun Hill, a great conventicle at, 169.
Luneberg. *See* Brunswick.
Lunsford, Sir Thomas, daughter of. *See* Collier, Mary.
Lurgan, Lady Hartstonge at, 436.
..... and Moira, Belfast merchants likely to have agents at, for Armagh butter, 282.
Luttrell, Henry, native of Ireland, pass for, 327.
....., Katherine, pass for, 232.
....., Mr., sounded as to getting Hugh Speke in at Minehead, 207.
....., —, constantly in Dublin Castle in spite of the proclamation, 72.
Lydall, Elizabeth, pass for, 347.
Lydd, company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
....., trained bands for, commissions in, 480, 514.
Lyme, company of militia in, 61.
Lynchy, Pierce, 254.
Lynde, Sir Humphrey, 89.
....., Humphrey, M.A., recommendation of, 89.
Lyndon, Capt. George, son of Roger Lyndon, letter of, 606.
....., ...., service of, as deputy-governor in the Isle of Wight, 605.
Lynn, captains of the militia at, 32.
....., persons standing for burgesses of, 66.
....., burgesses chosen for, 75.
Lyon, lordship and barony of, lands, &c. annexed to, 153.
Lyon, Henry, groom, passes for, 152, 344.
....., John, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., Patrick, Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 152.
....., ...., warrant in favour of, 153.
....., ...., to be admitted as Lord of the Treasury and Commissioner of the Exchequer in Scotland, 561.
....., ...., demission of, mentioned, 562.
....., ...., Patrick, second son of, commission to, 562.
....., Patrick, Judge of the Court of Admiralty in Scotland, to be knighted, 572.

Lyra, the Marquis de, demands the delivery of Maestricht to the Spaniards, 107.
Lytcott, John, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, dispensation for, 371.
Lyttelton, Sir Charles, colonel of the Duke of York's regiment, letters to, 38, 103, 127, 166, 167.
....., ...., circular letter to, 124.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 56, 164.
....., ...., to be governor of Sheerness Fort, 380.
....., ...., as Governor of Landguard Fort, letter to, 128.
....., Sir Thomas, letter to, 606.
....., Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 165, 166.

## M

Mabill, John, pass for, 334.
McCartney (Macartney), George, letter of, 455.
....., ...., will again be returned sheriff, 241.
....., ...., bill of, mentioned, 258.
....., ...., to be paid off soon, 259.
..... (Mackartney), George, of Bleckett, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
Maccarty (Macarty, MacCarte), Charles, late Viscount Muskerry, and Margaret, his wife, daughter of the Marquess of Clanricarde, royal regulation of estate of, 555.
....., Daniel, an Irish priest, taken in St. James' Fields and committed to the Gatehouse, 234.
....., Col. Justin, regiment of. *See* Army, the.
Macclesfield, Earl of. *See* Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard of Brandon, afterwards Earl of Macclesfield.
McCreery, Thomas, letter of, 499.
McDonald, Lady Elizabeth, sister of the Duke of Norfolk, to be allowed to go beyond seas, 50.
MacDonnell, Randal, Marquess of Antrim, sentence against, 188.
McDougall (Mackdougall), Christopher, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., Patrick, late of Freuch, grant of the escheat and forfaulture of, 442, 443.
....., Robert, lieutenant of horse in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., William, of Garthland. *See* Beaton, Grissell.
MacGill (Mackgill), Robert, Viscount of Oxenford, fine to be paid to, 314.
....., ...., George, brother of, commission to, 501.
Macgragh, Capt., to be examined as to alleged concealed moneys, 410.
Machado, —, providor general of the army in Flanders, references of petition of, 158, 187.
....., ...., recommendation on the petition of, 204.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 213.
Mackenzie, Alexander, of Coull, signature in favour of, mentioned, 462.
....., Alexander, of Garloch, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 223.
....., Alexander, of Suddie, and Kenneth Mackenzie, his son, submission by, to arbitration, mentioned, 366.
....., Colin, of Reidcastle, signature in favour of, mentioned, 462.
....., ...., and Rory Mackenzie, his eldest son, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, &c., 365, 366.
....., Sir George, of Rosehaugh, Lord Advocate, warrant to, 304.
....., ...., to audit the accounts of Sir Adam Blair, 209.
....., ...., warrant for a gift to 386.
....., ...., to be employed for the King, 515.
....., Sir George, of Tarbet, Lord Justice General of Scotland, letters to, 196, 215, 285.
....., ...., signature in favour of, mentioned, 89, 462.
....., ...., to go to London, 137.
....., ...., rumour that, will succeed the Duke of Lauderdale as Secretary for Scotland, 182.

Mackenzie, Sir George, of Tarbet—*cont.*
....., ...., warrant for a gift to, 208.
....., ...., to audit the accounts of Sir Adam Blair, 209.
....., ...., ratification of disposition by, 365.
....., Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth, charter on the resignation of, 365.
....., ...., arbitration by, ratified, 366.
....., ...., district in the Highlands committed to the care of, 411, 412.
....., ...., warrant for a gift to, 461.
....., Kenneth, of Suddie, of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 462.
....., Murdoch, Bishop of Orkney, 285.
....., Roderick, the elder, advocate, appointed an ordinary clerk of session, 148.
....., Rory, ratification of disposition to, 365.
....., —, of Suddie, major in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Macker, Philip, pass for, 328.
Mackgie, Patrick, of Larg, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
Mackgreigor, Patrick, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Macklellan, Robert, of Barscob, and Samuel, his brother, forfeiture of, warrant concerning, 562.
Maclean, the Laird of, estate to be bestowed on, to settle his differences with the Earl of Argyle, 544.
Maclean, Hector, minister at Eastwood, recommended for the bishopric of Argyle, 418.
....., ...., to be presented thereto, 498.
....., —, of Brolosse in Tiree, brother of, party in arms under, mentioned, 434.
Macleans, the, the Earl of Argyle's dealings with, approved, 273.
....., ...., protection to, said to have been abused, 434, 435.
....., ...., proposed settlement of differences between the Earl of Argyle and, 487.
Macnamara, John, pass for, 632.
McNeill, Donald, of Crear, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 153.
Maddison (Mattison), —, a barber in High Holborn, imprisoned, 22.
....., ...., note about, 28.
Madock, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Madrid, letters from, mentioned, 627.
....., the Queen of Spain to go to, 253.
....., execution of Jews and heretics at, 568, 569.
....., Court of, to be reasoned with as to retaining the title of Burgundy in the King of Spain's style, 607.
Maes, Juan Baupp, merchant of Flanders, pass for, 332.
Maestricht, delivery of, demanded by the Spaniards, 107.
....., the Spaniards offended at the delay of the States General in surrendering, 195.
Magee, Isle of, rectory of, to be held *in commendam* with the bishopric of Cloyne, 80.
Magenis (Magennis, Maginnis), Constance, the Queen's footman, pass for, 329.
....., C., letters of, 279, 281, 295, 301, 303, 310, 312, 406, 410, 413, 418, 596, 604, 608, 619, 622.
....., ...., letter from, mentioned, 306.
....., ...., letters to, 468, 524.
....., ...., money to be received by, in London, 114.
....., ...., pamphlets delivered to, 272, 277.
....., ...., money sent to, 282.
....., ...., bills sent to, 287.
....., ...., bills delivered by, 289.
....., Eve, pass for, 328.
Magheralin, parish of, night patrol in, 369.
..... *See also* Moira.
Maguire, Emelia, Baroness of Enniskillen, reference of petition of, 533.
....., —, informed against by Sir William Waller, 37.
Maiden Bradley, letter addressed to, 373.
....., question as to Lord Conway meeting Edward Seymour at, 289.
....., Mr. Seymour at, or intending to go to, 402, 410, 422, 479.
....., Edward Strode at, 424.
Maidenhead, note of letter sent to, 11.
....., troops to quarter at, 85.
....., cost of carriage of troops from, to London, 526.
Maidstone, troops to quarter at, 88, 95.
....., troops to remove from, during the assizes, 110.

Maidstone—*cont.*
....., the officer in chief commanding at, letters to, 97, 124.
Mailletot (Maltot), Sieur de, passes for, 320, 339.
Maine, the Duc de, medicines for, 331.
Maine. *See* Mayne.
Maire, Nicholas le, pass for, 327.
Maitland, Charles, lieutenant in the Scotch militia, 444.
....., Charles, of Halton (Lord Halton), Treasurer Depute of Scotland, letter to, 515.
....., ...., warrant for confirmation to, 209.
....., ...., warrant to, 238.
....., ...., to return to his lodging in Holyrood House, 412, 428,
....., ...., instructions for, 510, 559.
....., ...., as General of the Mint in Scotland, order to, mentioned, 371.
....., ...., Richard, of Duddop, eldest son of, to be Justice Clerk of Scotland, 429.
....., ...., ...., warrant for a pension to, 429.
....., ...., John, second son, of, warrant for a gift to, 370.
....., George, of Eccles, ensign in the Earl of Mar's regiment, 408.
....., John, Duke of Lauderdale, Secretary for Scotland, letters of, 2, 9, 54, 136, 168, 173, 183, 190, 193, 203, 208, 257, 262, 277, 301, 397, 487, 515, 572.
....., ...., letter to, 452.
....., ...., letters to, mentioned, 105, 122, 137, 273, 285, 315, 484, 536, 539, 571.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 505.
....., ...., answer of, to a deputation in favour of banished Scotch Nonconformists, mentioned, 19.
....., ...., memorandum of questions to be asked of, and reply given by, 53.
....., ...., to be informed of the bad disposition of the burgesses of Berwick, 58.
....., ...., said to be one of the Duke of York's "twelve disciples," 68.
....., ...., said to have been dismissed from the Council, 138.
....., ...., blamed for his conduct in the Privy Council, 169.
....., ...., instructions for the Duke of Monmouth drawn up by, 175
Maitland, John, Duke of Lauderdale—*cont.*
....., ...., houses of, destroyed by the Covenanters, 177.
....., ...., cause between, and the Duke of Hamilton, postponed, 177.
....., ...., rumour that, would resign secretaryship, 182.
....., ...., said to have cleared himself from certain accusations, 198.
....., ...., fresh pardon granted to, 245.
....., ...., declaration from Presbyterian preachers to be shown to, 255.
....., ...., said to have fallen out with Lord Sunderland, 417.
....., ...., said to be one of four of whom alone the King takes counsel, 429.
....., ...., charges against, mentioned, 451, 492.
....., ...., deposition against, sent to him by Secretary Jenkins, 452.
....., ...., frequent reports to be made to, from Scotland, 511.
....., ...., payments to, charged on the Inland Excise of Scotland, 511.
....., ...., agreement concluded by, for settlement of differences between the Earl of Argyle and the Laird of Maclean, 544.
....., ...., copies of papers to be delivered to, 577.
....., ...., Lord Granard much with, at Ham, 608, 617.
....., ...., secretary to. *See* Forrester, Andrew.
....., ...., servant of. *See* Kirkwood, John.
....., ...., Elizabeth, wife of, Lady Lauderdale, 629.
Malabar, Nicholas, lieutenant in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
Maldon, Essex, person recommended as M.P. for, 58.
....., ...., troops to quarter at, 88.
Malines, the Duke of York's regiment to return from, 38.
....., certificate under the seal of, mentioned, 187.
Malling, troops to quarter at, 88.
Maltot. *See* Mailletot.
Mamura (Mamora, Menora), a Spanish town, besieged by the Moors, 568, 570.
Man, George, servant to the Duke of York, pass for, 155.

Man—*cont.*
....., Jeremy, warrant for a pardon to, 367.
....., Thomas, commission to, 232.
....., William, reference of petition of, 156.
....., Mr., coffee-house of, 15.
....., —, sutler at the Tilt-Yard, warrant for payment to, 135.
Manchester, Collegiate Church of, Warden and Fellows of, letters to, 249, 541.
..... ware, person making, at Lisburn, 381.
Mandelslo, Sieur Philip Ernest de, subject of the Elector of Brandenburg, pass for, 492.
Manley, Sir Roger, deputy governor of Portsmouth, commissioner for strengthening the works at Portsmouth and Gosport, 37.
....., ...., to be Governor of Landguard Fort, 383.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 400.
Mannaring. *See* Manwaring.
Manners, John, Earl of Rutland, death of, 260.
....., John, Lord Roos, circumstances of the election of, as knight of the shire for Leicestershire, 120.
....., ...., as Earl of Rutland, and Lord Lieutenant of Leicestershire, note of letter to, 437.
Manning, Nicholas, pass for, 331.
Manningtree, troops quartered at, 93.
Mansell (Mansel), Col., minutes of examination of, 447, 448.
....., ...., deposition of, mentioned, 450.
....., Mr., standing for Brecon, 74.
Mansfield, Major Thomas, powder to be delivered to, 304.
Manson, Mistress Elizabeth, pass for, 342.
Manwaring (Mannaring), Capt. Charles, of Lord Mulgrave's regiment, company of, 45.
....., ...., commission to, 418.
Mapes, Leonard, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Mar, Earl of. *See* Erskine, Charles, Earl of Mar.
Marbrock, two merkland and half merkland of, parts of the barony of Earlstoun, in the parochine of Dalry, warrant for a gift of, 309, 310.
Marchant, Philip, pass for, 345.
Marches, the, Solicitors-General of. *See* Eyton, Kenrick; Morgan, —.
Marcoville (Marcouville), the Sieur, equerry to the King of France, passes for, 206, 279, 319.
Mare Park, in Lisburn, question as to sale of a lease of, 382, 383.
Margate, troops quartered at, 92.
Marischal, Lady. *See* Keith, Anne, Countess Marischal.
Market Wickham, troops to be quartered at, 101.
Markham, Anthony, commission to, 43.
....., Thomas, of Ollerton, Nottinghamshire, and Anne, his wife, pass for, 333.
Marlborough, note of letter sent to, 11.
Marnock, kirk of, in the diocese of Moray, warrant for presentation to, 540.
Mariot (Marriot), Mr., complained against, by the Earl of Denbigh, 284.
....., ...., removed from the commission of the peace, 288.
....., ...., most of the Fanatics said to have voted for, in the Warwickshire election, 395.
Marsden, Henry, approved as deputy lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 456.
....., —, muster-master, gone to Tanderagee and Loughbrickland, 412.
Marseilles, 467.
Marsh, Francis and Jeremy, pass for, 632.
....., Francis, Bishop of Kilmore, debt of Sir G. Rawdon to, to be paid off, 627.
....., Mary la, servant of the Duchess of Portsmouth, pass for, 332.
Marshall, Charles, messenger of the Chamber, warrant for payment to, 533.
....., Robert, business of, recommended by the King, 438.
....., ...., heirs and assigns of. *See under* Petty, Sir William.
....., Samuel, of St. Martin's in the Fields, shoemaker, pass for, 353.
....., —, a priest, unknown to Bedloe, 11.
Marsham, Robert, reference of petition of, 155.
Martin, Benjamin, illegally chosen Mayor of Rye, 526.
....., Devereux, lieutenant in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.
....., Edward, pass for, 345.
....., Edward, Mayor of Winchelsea, not legally qualified, 487.

Martin—*cont.*
....., Capt. John, of the Plymouth militia, 62.
Maryn, Theodore, native of Brussels, pass for, 334.
Mason, John, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, relict of. *See* Edmonstone, Jane.
....., Marion, spouse of Andrew Kinneir, and Margaret Mason, her sister, confirmation of rent to, 443.
....., Sir Richard, Clerk Comptroller of the Board of Green Cloth, letter of, 628.
....., ...., commission to, 263.
....., ...., and his lady, and Dorothy and Ann, his daughters, passes for, 419, 631.
Massereene, Viscounts. *See* Clotworthy, Sir John, and Skeffington, John, Viscounts Massereene.
Massey, William, of Pottington, Cheshire, pass for, 340.
Masters, John, mayor of Bath, order to, requested, 403.
....., Jonathan, to pay off a troop, 48.
....., Alderman, of Hull, letter to, 104.
Mather, Eleanor, widow of Capt. William Mather, reference of petition of, 115.
Matthews (Mathews, Matthew), George, and Cecily, his wife, passes for, 335, 343.
....., William, late ensign in Col. John Russell's regiment, 213.
....., ...., commission to, 464.
....., Archdeacon, promotes the settling of a free school at Lisburn, 518.
....., Capt., bounty money to be paid to, 215.
Mattison. *See* Maddison.
Maubert, Nicholas and Judith, natives of France, pass for, 339.
....., Sarah, native of France, pass for, 339.
Maugridge, John, Drum-Major-General, warrant to, 571.
Maule, George, Earl of Panmure, warrant for a gift to, 264.
Mauleverer, Sir Thomas, approved as deputy lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 456.
Mavelé, Adam, and Henry, his son, natives of Brussels, pass for, 334.
Mawson, Charles, to be created Blanch Lyon Pursuivant of arms extraordinary, 410.
Mawson—*cont.*
....., Hamilton, letter of, 405.
....., ...., ...., expected, 406.
....., ...., will wait on Lord Conway at Wickham, 418.
Maxtoune, kirk of, in the presbytery of Selkirk, warrant for presentation to, 501.
Maxwell, Robert, Earl of Nithsdale, memorial of protection for, 435.
....., Robert, of Cainsalloch, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
....., Thomas, pass for, 344.
....., Capt., company of, 94.
May, George, chaplain in ordinary to the King, 313.
....., ...., George, son of, to be elected a scholar of Winchester school, 313.
....., Richard, of Kent, personal estate of, petition concerning, referred, 581.
....., Mr., spoken with as to Lord Conway's house, 623.
Mayan, Comte de, envoyé extraordinary from the Duke of Savoy, pass for, 632.
....., ...., pass for servants, horses, &c. of, 632.
Maymain, James, native of France, pass for, 346.
Maynard, William, Lord Maynard, note of letter to, 505.
Mayne, Major and Lieut.-Col. Edmond, letter to, 173.
....., ...., troop of Horse of, pay to be allowed to, 228.
....., ...., warrants in favour of, 470.
....., Sir John, employed in purchasing arms for the late King's forces, 363.
Mayors and sheriffs, Act (*temp.* Philip and Mary) for regulating expenses of, mentioned, 620.
Mazarin, Duchess of, passes for footmen of, 338, 345.
Maze, the, a horse race at, 512.
Mead, George, late one of the Queen's organists, 182.
....., ...., Eleanor, wife of, and Mary, daughter of, pass for, 182.
Mearne, Samuel, King's stationer, to be allowed to take extracts from the Journal of the House of Lords, 529.
Mearnes, Aberdeenshire and Banffshire, committed to the care of the Marquess of Huntly, 412.
Meckvine. *See* Monivaird.
Medbourne, —, evidence against, 69.

Mediterranean, the, notes about victualling the Navy in, 9, 17, 55.
Medowes, Sir Thomas, standing for Yarmouth, 66.
Meeching. *See* Newhaven.
Meeres, Sir Thomas, the King's nominee for the Speakership, 98.
Meersman, Francis, pass for, 331.
Megott, Richard, D.D., chaplain to the King, granted the deanery of Winchester, 254.
Melcher, Sieur Charles, subject of the Elector of Brandenburg, pass for, 492.
Mellins, Lieut. John Leonard, warrant for a grant to, 193.
Mendlesham, to be eased in quartering, 17.
Mendwell, Samuel, pass for, 346.
Menin, Melchior de, pass for, 334.
Mensar, Francis, of Lincolnshire, and Mary, his wife, pass for, 341.
Menteath. *See* Arngibbon Campbell.
Menteith, Earl of. *See* Graham, William, Earl of Menteith and Airth.
Menyll, Ann, pass for, 350.
....., Thomas, pass for, 350.
Menzies, Robert, of Glassie, memorial of protection to, 412.
Meoles, John, commission to, 325.
....., Capt., of the Holland regiment, 324.
Mercer, Francis, 281.
....., Jane, pass for, 338.
Merchant Adventurers, the, petition of, granted, 41.
Meredith (Meredyth), Sir Charles, orders to be given to, 458.
....., ...., examination taken before, 493.
....., Edward, pass for, 333.
....., ...., and Amos, his brother, and Margaret and Mary, his sisters, pass for, 329.
....., Hugh, commission to, 99.
....., Sir Robert. *See* Loftus, Sir Adam.
Merley, Thomas, and Penelope, his wife, servants of the Duke of York, pass for, 339.
Messenger, —, said to have been deputed to kill the King, 69.
Messina, inhabitants of, deprived of their privileges, 83.
Mesurier, John Le, of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, petition of, 363.
Metham, William, of Bullington, Lincolnshire, pass for, 332.
Methven, lands of, warrant for a grant of, 616.
Metz, Royal Chamber of, declaration by, mentioned, 569.
....., bishopric of, pretensions of France in, mentioned, 622.
..... and Brisach, decrees of the Royal Chambers of, mentioned, 523.
Meugrave, Adriana, native of France, pass for, 339.
Mew, Peter, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, 158.
....., ...., letters of, 394, 428.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 402, 419.
....., ...., letters to, 465, 488, 593, 600, 605.
....., ...., circular letter to, 558.
....., ...., attends the assizes at Taunton, 428.
Meyer, Mary, wife of the Comte d' Egmont's trumpeter, pass for, 333.
Meyre, Michael, pass for, 331.
Mezandiere, René, grant in reversion to, mentioned, 109.
Middlesex, election for, troops not to be present at, 234.
....., the Justices of, note about, 9.
....., ...., queries brought to the Council by, 33.
....., ...., queries of, Order in Council on, 35.
....., ...., ...., the judges' replies to, 37.
....., Grand Jury of, petition of, mentioned, 524, 527.
....., ...., alleged information to be exhibited before, 525, 528.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Craven, William, Earl of Craven.
....., collector of the Hearth Money in. *See* Johnson, Benjamin.
..... *See also* London.
Middlesex and Dorset, Earl of. *See* Sackville, Charles, Earl of Middlesex and Dorset.
Middlethwaite, Dr., sent for by the King, 227.
Middleton, Benjamin, pass for, 340.
....., Charles, Earl of Middleton, envoyé extraordinary to the Emperor, 509.
....., ...., letters to, 565, 573, 587, 607, 618, 621, 626.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 509.
....., ...., to leave England soon, 522, 523.
....., ...., memorandum of taking leave by, 525.
....., ...., not heard from, since he left the Hague, 595, 607.

Middleton, Charles, Earl of Middleton —*cont.*
....., ...., rumoured recall of, 607.
....., ...., pass for, 632.
....., John, and Peter, his brother, pass for, 338.
....., John, Earl of Middleton, late Governor of Tangier, debt charged on, 215, 216.
....., ...., ...., Martha, widow of, Dowager Countess of Middleton, recommendation on petition of, 215, 216.
....., Peter, Jane and Elizabeth, pass for, 350.
....., Sir Thomas, beaten in the election for Essex, 221.
....., William, letter of, 591.
....., Capt., letter to, 88.
Midhurst, troops to quarter at, 88, 140.
Midland Circuit, the, general pardon for poor convicts of, 155.
Midlothian, the heritors of, agreement by, mentioned, 571.
Milbanke, Sir Mark, high sheriff of Northumberland, licence for, to live out of his county, 16.
Milborne, Mr., discharged on bail, 81.
Mildmay, Richard, Lord Conway's receiver, 258.
....., ...., letters of, 259, 302, 374, 382, 599.
....., ...., letter of, mentioned, 305.
....., ...., letter to, mentioned, 149.
....., ...., accounts sent by, mentioned, 161.
....., ...., has difficulty in answering a bill of Lord Conway, 229.
....., ...., agrees with Sir George Rawdon as to not prosecuting the Belfast customs suit, 283.
....., ...., reminded of Lord Conway's need of money, 288.
....., ...., recommended as captain of Capt. Spencer's troop, 306.
....., ...., bill paid by, 368.
....., ...., very fit to be made lieutenant, 413.
....., ...., refuses a loan on behalf of Lord Conway, 420.
....., ...., ready to accept a bill of Lord Conway's, 453.
....., ...., growing very infirm, 502.
....., ...., money received by John Totnall from, 534.
....., Walter, of Tackley, Oxfordshire, passes for, 340, 342.
....., Col., returned knight of the shire for Essex, 221.
Militia, the, lists of the regiments of, to be prepared, 28.
....., ...., all peers to be assessed towards, 83.
Militia Act, the, of 1662, mentioned, 97.
..... ...., oaths mentioned in, referred to, 635.
Mill, Sir John, colonel in the Hampshire militia, 60.
....., Capt. John, of the Hampshire militia, 60.
....., Stanhop. *See* Shaen, Sir James.
....., Major, of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Millecent, John, captain in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.
Miller, Andrew, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment in France, pass for, 203.
....., Nicholas, footman to the Duke of York, pass for, 151.
....., Dr. Robert, debentures in the custody of, 200.
....., ...., warrant for immediate payment of pension to, 388.
....., Thomas, mercer of Rye, an Independent, arms found in the shop of, 527.
Miltoun of Reidcastle, town of, erected into a burgh of barony, 366.
Minehead, election at, question of Mr. Luttrell's help in, 207.
Miners, Capt., Governor of Upnor Castle, letter to, 128.
Minshall, Anne, pass for, 348.
Mint, the. *See under* London and Westminster, places in.
Mitcheldean (Michael Dean), 575.
Mitchell, Thomas, servant of the Duke of York, pass for, 351.
....., William, pass for, 338.
Mitton, St. John, groom assistant of the Privy Chamber, 390.
Modena, Duke of, Envoyé from. *See* Montecuculi, the Marquis.
....., Duchess of, to visit the Duchess of York, 409.
....., ...., visited by the Duke of York, 422.
Mohoone, Major, of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Moira, the Bishop of Dromore forced to reside at, 258.
....., troops constantly at, in case of Tories, 287.
....., parish of, night patrol in, 369.
..... and Kilulta, leader of Tories near, killed, 436.
..... and Magheralin, constant night patrol in and about, 412.

Moira—*cont.*
..... *See also* Lurgan.
Molins, —, commission to, 1.
Moloney (Mullony), John, titular Bishop of Killaloe, to be apprehended, 478.
....., ...., not yet apprehended, 491.
Molraine, *alias* Flower, Derby, reward offered for the apprehension of, 136.
Mompesson, Mr., Mr. Poulett's ladies visit, for two days, 419.
Monaster Boyce, town and lands of, part of the manor of Kilsaran, warrant for a grant of, 400, 401.
Moncke, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, 464.
....., ...., letters to, 58, 499.
....., ...., memorandum of a letter to, 5.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 28.
....., ...., to be colonel of a new regiment of Horse for Scotland, 170, 177.
....., ...., appointed captain of all the Life Guards of Horse in place of the Duke of Monmouth, 292, 295.
....., ...., resolves to replace tradesmen by gentlemen in the Horse Guards, 308.
....., ...., not present at a muster of the Horse and Foot Guards, 409.
....., ...., wager between the Earl of Peterborough and, 489.
....., ...., spoken to, about an affront to the Earl of Radnor, 494.
....., ...., recommendation of, mentioned, 504.
....., ...., likely to be appointed governor or general at Tangier, 580, 594.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Devon, note of a letter to, 28.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Essex, warrant to, 3.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., George, late Duke of Albemarle, grant by, in 1667, mentioned, 629.
Moncreef (Moncreefe), Sir John, deceased, company lately commanded by, 222.
....., —, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Monemusk, kirk of, warrant for presentation to, 400.
Monivaird, part of the lands and barony of, called Meckvine, in the parochine of Methven, warrant for a charter of, 309.
....., mansion house and park of, warrant for a charter of, 309.
Monmouth, John Arnold met by his friends at, 483.
....., Duke of. *See* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth.
Monnock, Sir F., bail refused to, 57.
....., William, and his wife, and Francis and Ursula, his children, pass for, 340.
Monoux, Philip, commission to, 523.
Monox, Sir Humphrey, approved as deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70.
Monro, John, late minister of Urney and Ardstra, warrant for presentation of, 190.
....., ...., minister at Stirling, to be a chaplain in ordinary, 223.
Monroe (Munroe), Capt. and Lieut.-Col., letter to, 100.
....., ...., company of, 94.
Mons, letter dated from, 86.
....., pass for a native of, 336.
Montagu, Ralph, late Ambassador Extraordinary to France, paper about, and the Lord Treasurer, mentioned, 19.
....., ...., stopped at Dover, 42, 43.
....., ...., circumstances of the stopping of, 46.
....., ...., note about, 49.
....., ...., released on bond, 53.
....., ...., to be summoned before the Council, 65.
....., ...., certificate of the return of, 157.
....., ...., explanation of the Earl of Danby's letter to, of March 25, 1678, 191.
....., ...., letters of, read in the House of Commons, 191.
....., ...., as Master of the Great Wardrobe, warrants to, 168, 220.
Montecuculi, the Marquis, Envoyé from the Duke of Modena, *valet de chambre* of. *See* Besnard, Nicholas.
Montgomery, Hugh, Earl of Mount Alexander, reference of petition of, 115.
....., ...., to take part in a horse race, 373, 381.
....., ...., going to Dublin to settle lands on Sir Robert Colvill, 465.

Montgomery, Hugh, Earl of Mount Alexander—*cont.*
....., ...., at Connor with his wife, 572.
....., ...., Eleanor, wife of, Countess of Mount Alexander, mentions a supposed love affair of Lord Conway, 229.
....., ...., ...., in love with the neighbourhood of Lisburn, 465.
....., ...., ...., going to England, 572.
....., Lady Margaret. *See under* Hay, John, Earl of Tweeddale.
Montpellier, pass to, 342.
Montrose, Marquess of. *See* Graham, James, Marquess of Montrose.
....., parochine of. *See* Burrowfield.
Moody, Robert, peruque maker, Jane, wife of, pass for, 352.
....., William, servant of the Earl of Longford, pass for, 353.
Moor Park, Hertfordshire, power of attorney with regard to, 243.
Moore, Basil, to be fetched from a seminary in Flanders, 164.
....., Capt. Francis, of the Hampshire militia, 60.
....., Col. Garrett, pass for, 350.
....., Sir Jonas, surveyor-general of the Ordnance, commissioner for strengthening the works at Portsmouth and Gosport, 37, 38.
....., ...., death of, 234.
....., ...., troops to attend the funeral of, 230.
....., John, pass for, 631.
....., Mary, and Henry, William, Maudlin and Mary, her children, pass for, 347.
....., Robert, warrant for a grant to, 158.
....., Roger, full satisfaction of debentures obtained by, 297.
....., William, pass for, 348.
....., William, waterman, petition of, 269.
....., Dr., book of, mentioned, 3.
..... (More), Dr., 418.
....., ...., importunity of, for his legacy, mentioned, 436.
....., Mr., of Mitre Court, Fleet Street, 451.
Moors, the. *See* Tangier.
Moray, Bishops of. *See* Aitkin, James; Douglas, Alexander; Falconer, Colin.
....., commissar of. *See* Stewart, David, of Newton.
....., Dean of. *See* Falconer, Colin.
Moray—*cont.*
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* and letter missive to, 388.
....., Earl of. *See* Stuart, Alexander, Earl of Moray.
..... and Nairne, shires of, committed to the care of the Earl of Moray, 412.
Mordaunt, Charles, Lord Mordaunt, going as a volunteer to Tangier, 520.
....., Henry, Earl of Peterborough, letter to, 4.
....., ...., one of the Duke of York's "twelve disciples," 68.
....., ...., troop of, in the Duke of York's regiment of Horse, 144.
....., ...., passes for servants of, 346, 352.
....., ...., wager between the Duke of Albemarle and, 489.
....., ...., grant to, of the Greenwax, recalled, 549.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Northamptonshire, warrant in favour of, 168.
....., ...., and Penelope, his wife, pass for, 348.
....., Capt. John, letter to, 102.
Mordington, Lord. *See* Douglas, William, Lord Mordington.
More, Robert, commission to, 509.
..... *See also* Moore.
Morel, Peter, native of Brussels, pass for, 328.
Moret, Benjamin, pass for, 330.
Morfey. *See* Murphy.
Morgan, Charles, servant of the late Portuguese ambassador, pass for, 340.
....., Sir Edward, to succeed Mr. Morgan as M.P., 483.
....., Henry, pass for, 329.
....., John, warrant for the reprieve of, 140.
....., John, of Bristol, upholsterer, certificate in favour of, 219.
....., Mary, pass for, 332.
....., Capt. Rowland, of the Holland regiment, 404, 425.
....., ...., company of, 165, 166, 168.
....., Sir Thomas, Governor of Jersey, letter to, 64.
....., ...., warrant to, 322.
....., ...., succeeded by Sir John Lanier, 322, 323.
....., William, letter of, 74.
....., ...., death of, 452.
....., William, pass for, 327.
....., Col. William, interrogatories by, 460.
....., ...., examination of, 462.

Morgan, Col. William—*cont.*
....., ...., will prove certain words against Clinton, 492.
....., Lieut.-Col., of the Somerset militia, 62.
....., Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
....., —, deceased, late Solicitor General of the Marches, 441.
Morice, Sir William, order to, mentioned, 363.
Morin, Thomas, pass for, 327.
Morlaix, news from, note of, 18.
Morley, Richard, reference of petition of, 163.
....., ...., warrant in favour of, 165.
Morley and Mounteagle, Lord. *See* Parker, Thomas, Lord Morley and Mounteagle.
Morpain, John, native of France, pass for, 327.
Morpeth, troops to march to, 37.
....., newsletter sent to, 81.
....., postmaster of. *See* Pye, Francis.
....., Viscount. *See* Howard, Edward, Viscount Morpeth.
..... gaol, a Scotchman in, 53.
Morphey. *See* Murphy.
Morris, Castillian, petition of, report on, 472.
Mortimer, George, crimes against, warrant for a pardon for, 116.
....., ...., spouse of. *See* Ruthven, Margaret.
....., —, sometime of Fleymingtoune, ward and non-entry of lands of, warrant concerning, 511.
....., ...., now of Fleymingtoune, marriage of, warrant concerning, 511.
Morton, George, Mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, letters to, 433, 503.
Mortown, barony of, lands in, in the regalities of Dalkeith and Drumlanrig, and shirefdome of Dumfries, warrant for a charter of, 390.
Moscow, news from, 253.
Mossom, Robert, Bishop of Derry, death of, 368, 369.
Mote, Mr., of Essex, witness to a document, 475.
Mouchau, Anthony, servant of the Duke of York, pass for, 351.
Mount Alexander, Earl of. *See* Montgomery, Hugh, Earl of Mount Alexander.
Mountjoy, co. Tyrone, petition for a lease of, 403.
....., castle or fort and lands of, report on petition concerning, 434.
Mountjoy, castle or fort and lands of—*cont.*
....., ...., warrant for a lease of, 548.
....., communication with, by Lough Neagh, to be maintained, 446.
....., Lord. *See* Blount, Mountjoy, Lord Mountjoy.
Mountsteven, John, reference of petition of, 583.
Moustier, William, servant of the Earl of Castlehaven, pass for, 339.
Mowbray, James, pass for, 333.
....., Mr., evidence of, against Sir Thomas Gascoigne, 391.
Moyer, —, depositions as to a letter seen by, mentioned, 467.
....., ...., sent to give evidence against Archbishop Plunkett, 478.
....., ...., the Lord Lieutenant uncertain how to deal with, 491.
....., ...., delivered to the Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, 516.
Mulgrave, Lord. *See* Sheffield, John, Lord Mulgrave.
Mull, disorders in, mentioned, 536, 537.
Mulleneux, Edmund, of Westminster, and Ann, his wife, and Mary, Edward and Robert, his children, pass for, 349.
Mulligan, William, born in Nithsdale, examination of, 494.
....., ...., to be taken to the Gatehouse, 494.
Mullingar, Sir George Rawdon designing an improvement at, 149.
....., land near, claimed by Lord Granard, 307.
....., company in garrison at, captain of, 605.
Mullony. *See* Moloney.
Mulloy, Theobald, pass for, 351.
Mullrean, Darby, of St. Martin's in the Fields, pass for, 333.
Munden, Sir Richard, captain of the *St. David*, death of, 520.
Munkton, Elizabeth, pass for, 335.
Munroe. *See* Monroe.
Munster, troops moving towards, 162.
....., the Lord Lieutenant to visit, 503.
....., troops to be shipped in, 572.
....., Presidency of, surrender of, by the Earl of Orrery, mentioned, 431.
Münster, Treaty of, mentioned, 83.
....., ...., refusal by France to accept any agreement as to the sense of, 622.

Munterloony in Tyrone, prodigious thunderstorm at, 538.
Murie, lands of, in the parochine of Erroll and shirefdome of Perth, warrant for a charter of, 99.
....., erection of lands into the barony of, 99.
Murphy (Morfey, Morphey), Capt. Brian, pass for, 339.
....., —, sent to give evidence against Archbishop Plunkett, 478.
....., ...., the Lord Lieutenant uncertain how to deal with, 491.
....., ...., especial care to be taken of, 505.
....., ...., delivered to the Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, 516.
Murray, Capt. Charles, payment as colonel and captain to be made to, 214.
....., Ensign George, of Lord Linlithgow's regiment, 366.
....., James, minister of Borge, warrant for presentation of, 190.
....., James, of Kirkhouse, ratification of disposition of, 391.
....., James, of Philiphaugh, company of, in the Earl of Mar's regiment, 261.
..... Capt. James, of the regiment of Guard, 408.
....., John, Marquess of Athole, district in the Highlands committed to the care of, 411, 412.
....., Patrick, Lord Elibank, warrant for a charter to, 107.
....., Patrick, late Lord Elibank, disposition in favour of, mentioned, 107.
....., Robert, of the Penny Letter Office, seditious books supplied by, for sale, 488.
....., ...., warrant for the apprehension of, 492.
....., Sir Robert, *alias* Chrichtoun, memorial of protection for, 471.
....., Sir Robert, of Abercarney, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 153.
....., Sir Thomas, of Glendoick, Clerk Register, licence for, to print the Acts, laws, constitutions, &c. of Scotland, ratified, 141, 461.
....., ...., ratification of a grant by, 148.
....., ...., to audit the accounts of Sir Adam Blair, 209.
....., ...., empowered to nominate the clerks of session, 279.
Murray—*cont.*
....., William, advocate in Edinburgh, warrant for a gift to, 269.
....., Sir William, of Dreghorne, gift of the escheat of, 218.
....., ...., relict of. *See* Foules, Dame Isobell.
....., Sir William, of Stenhope, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 237.
....., Capt., company of, to march to Newcastle, 37.
....., Cornet, of the King's troop of Horse Guards, leave for, 215.
....., —, brother to Killor, major in the new Scotch militia, 443.
Murriell, Robert, captain in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
Muschamp, Denny, grant to, recited, 213.
....., ...., Boyle, son of, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 213.
....., William. *See* Shaen, Sir James.
....., Mr., letter conveyed to Francis Gwyn by, 496.
Muscovy Company, the, the Governor and Fellowship of, petition of, 133.
....., ...., ...., reports on, 148.
Musgrave, Sir Christopher, letter of, 82.
....., ...., company of, in the King's regiment of Guards, 326.
Muskerry, Viscount. *See* Maccarty, Charles, Viscount Muskerry.
Mussard, Philip, warrant for payment to, 233.
Musters, the, the Commissary-General of, orders to be given to, 160.
....., ...., ...., volunteers to be mustered by, 207.
....., ...., ...., notice to be given to, 465, 602.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Howard, Henry and Sir Cecil.

## N

Naas, the, regiment of Irish quartered at, 71.
....., ...., party rendezvoused at, to be dismissed, 193.

Nailstone (Nelston *alias* Nayleston), Leicestershire, rectory of, presentation to, 224.
Nairn. *See* Elgin ; Moray.
Nance, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 62.
Nantes, rains and unseasonable weather at, 253.
Nantwich, Cheshire, Hundred Court of, petition concerning, 410.
Napier, Archibald, Lord Napier, signature in favour of, mentioned, 372.
....., William, lands of, warrant for a gift of, 385.
Narborne, Walter, pass for, 632.
Narbrough, Sir John, commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean, note about, 9.
....., ...., to be called home, 41.
....., ...., note about a bill of, 55.
....., ...., going to Cadiz, 76.
....., ...., rumours that, has been worsted by the French, 78.
Narragansett, province of, petition for a grant of land in, 384.
Nasmith, James, of Posso, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
Nassoto, Charles, pass for, 331.
Navarre, —, his *Enchiridion*, 185.
Navy, the, notes about, 9, 59.
....., ...., the House of Commons' book of the state of, mentioned, 60.
....., ...., yacht for Sheerness Fort to be borne on the account of, 417.
....., ...., Commissioners of, letter to, 28.
....., ...., ...., contract with, mentioned, 157.
....., ...., ...., to be asked to use dispatch in sending arms &c. to Berwick, 173.
....., ...., ...., order to be given to, 413.
....., ...., ...., order of, mentioned, 468.
....., ...., ...., visit of, to Woolwich, 489.
....., ...., ...., to be applied to, for shipping, 602.
....., ...., Treasurer of, office of, treasure to be conveyed to Portsmouth from, 276.
....., ...., ...., pension to be paid by, mentioned, 532.
....., ...., Victuallers of, ordered to remove victuals into Plymouth citadel, 28.
..... stores, now imported from the Northern countries, might be bartered for salt, 563.
Neagle, John, army funds in the hands of, 30.
Neale, Edward, inn-holder at Chelmsford, seditious libel sent to, 504.
....., Elizabeth, pass for, 187.
....., James, lists of ships in the Downs sent by, 76, 78.
Nedby, Capt., of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Horse, 321.
....., ...., letter to, 584.
....., ...., troop of Horse to be raised by, for Tangier, 557.
....., ...., troop of, to be embarked, 583.
Nedham, Capt., of Col. Salisbury's regiment, company of, 134.
Needham, Suffolk, troops quartered at, 93, 115.
Needham, Richard, a physician in Staffordshire, confessions of, 75, 81.
....., ...., ...., note of, 70.
....., ...., ...., read in the Council, 77.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 82, 83.
....., ...., information of, 102.
....., the two Drs., sent for by the King, 227.
Neill. *See* O'Neill.
Neston, person to be sent to meet cattle from Portmore at, 294.
....., horses to be unshipped at, 599.
Nether Barslethills, *alias* Cauldhame, in the shirefdome of Elgin and Forres, town and lands of, warrant for a charter of confirmation of, 217.
Nether Carmilne. *See* Boglehall.
Netterville, James, prisoner in the Marshalsea, information about, 39.
....., ...., narrative of a conversation with, 46, 47.
....., ...., note of examination of, 69.
....., John, warrant for letters patent to, 508.
....., Nicholas, Viscount Netterville, constantly in Dublin Castle in spite of the proclamation, 72.
Neuburg, Duke of, letter of, note about, 10.
....., ...., Resident of. *See* Stanford, Mr.
Neuburg on the Elbe, letter from, mentioned, 522.
Neufchasteau, Mansueto de, pass for, 334.
Neve, Bartholomew Matthew de, native of Flanders, pass for, 343.

Nevill, Henry, of Holt, Leicestershire, order in Council for pass to, 3.
....., ...., note of pass for, 3.
Nevin, John, master of the *Fortune*, warrant for reprieve of, 577.
New England, contract for bringing masts from, 157.
..... ...., pass to, 213.
New Forest, the, deer killed by deer-stealers in, 186.
Newark (Surrey), troops to march to, 87.
Newbattle and Jedburgh, lands and lordships of, discharge of fee and blanch duties of, 132.
Newbury, note of a letter sent to, 11.
....., troops to be removed from quarters at, 125.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 125.
Newcastle on Tyne, letters dated from, 508, 521.
....., newsletters directed to, 83, 364, 376, 399, 409, 423, 426, 431, 466, 488, 523, 535, 567, 609, 623.
....., troops to march to, 37.
....., burgesses elected for, 81.
....., Comptrollership of the Customs at, petition as to, 158.
....., informations taken at, Order in Council on, 493.
....., Duke of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
....., Earl of. *See* Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle.
....., the Hoastmen in, reference of petition of, 238.
....., Magistrates of, letter from, 508.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 14.
....., ..... *See also* Morton, George.
Newdigate, Sir Richard, 496.
....., ...., letters of, 224, 280, 286, 395, 404, 522, 549.
....., ...., complains of the conduct of the election for Warwickshire, 224, 225.
....., ...., complaint against, by the Earl of Denbigh, 280.
....., ...., to be put out of the commission of the peace, 284, 286.
....., ...., removed from the King's Household, 286.
....., ...., defends himself against the charges against him, 395.
....., ...., two trials concerning, to be held at the Warwick assizes, 550.
Newfoundland, petition for the government of, on its settlement, 203.
Newfoundland—*cont.*
..... fishery, the, sitting of the Council with regard to, 392.
Newhaven (Meeching), letter dated from, 2.
....., Collectors of Customs at. *See* Halsted, William; Rose, —.
Newington, Middlesex, manor of, promise to secure a lease of, 97.
Newland, Benjamin, returned M.P. for Southampton, 147.
....., William, coachman to the Earl of Radnor, affidavit by, 493.
Newman, James, pass for, 350.
....., Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Newmarket, letters dated from, 255, 256, 257, 418.
....., commissions dated from, 326, 416, 417, 418, 421, 424, 425, 426.
....., *congé d'élire* dated from, 418?
....., declaration dated from, 417.
....., memorial of protection dated from, 256.
....., pass dated from, 419.
....., presentation dated from, 254.
....., reference dated from, 257.
....., warrants dated from, 256, 259, 260, 326, 417, 418, 419, 421, 424, 425.
....., the Duke of York not to accompany the King to, 243.
....., references to the King's visits to, 244, 251, 252, 326, 396, 402, 409, 410, 413, 418, 422, 459.
....., officer killed while exercising troops at, 378.
....., the Duke of York not staying long at, 414.
....., Col. John Russell to command the forces near London during the King's absence at, 326, 414.
....., the Earl of Sunderland not gone to, 418.
....., the Duke of York visits town from, 421, 422.
....., the Duke of York returned to, 423.
....., the King going again to, for a race, 432.
....., arrangements for the King's progress to, 440.
Newnham, Hertfordshire, church of, Communion rails pulled down in, 565.
Newport, Francis, Viscount Newport, animosity of, against Sir Job Charlton, 514.

Newport, Francis, Viscount Newport —*cont.*
....., ...., encourages the corporation of Ludlow to affront the King, 603.
Newport Pagnell, troops quartered at, 105.
Newry, the Hillsborough family met by Lady Dungannon at, 258.
....., persons met at, going to Castle Forbes, 503.
Newsham, Jack, 550.
newsletters, 57. 81, 83, 105, 107, 109, 137, 176, 231, 290, 295, 307, 376, 391, 396, 399, 423, 426, 431, 466, 488, 527, 535, 560, 567, 575, 580, 596, 607–609.
....., terms for supplying, 246.
Newton, George, presented as a Nonconformist minister in Somerset, 425.
Newtoune of Reidcastle, town and lands of, and other lands in the parochine of Killernan and lordship of Ardmeanoch, warrant for a charter of, 365.
..... near Ayr, house of, garrison to be placed in, 485.
Newtown, proposed plate for a horse race at, 373.
..... Stewart, great land-fall near, 538.
Newtowne of Wrangham, in the shirefdome of Aberdeen, lands and barony of, warrant for a charter of, 223.
Nicholls, Richard, presentation of, 439.
Nichols, Capt. John, of the Cornwall militia, 61.
Nicholson, Francis, M.A., of University College, Oxford, narrative of proceedings against, and extracts from his sermon, 532.
....., ...., formerly chaplain to the great Mr. Hales, 532.
..... (Nicolson), William, letters of, 92, 157.
....., —, said to have come from Scotland to London and returned, 398.
....., —, candidate for election as sheriff of London, chances of, 558.
Nickes, Richard, certificate by, 542.
Nicoll, Henry, warrant on the petition of, 205, 206.
Nielleson, Magdalene, native of France, pass for, 351.
Nieuport, garrison at, ordered to embark, 10.
....., troops to leave, 18.
....., packet-boat for, 92.
Nimeguen, the king's ambassadors at, matter to be recommended to, 10.
Nimeguen—*cont.*
....., preface to the treaty at, note about, 41.
....., report from, mentioned, 63.
....., query whether Sir W. Temple is not to be at, 76.
....., the King not satisfied with the success of his mediation at, 622.
....., dissatisfaction at the Emperor's court with the King's mediation at, 626, 627.
Nith, water of, port of, warrant concerning, 486.
Nithsdale, Earl of. *See* Maxwell, Robert, Earl of Nithsdale.
Nixon, James. *See* Carr, Thomas.
Nobber (Nobour), suspicious armed troop seen at, 493.
Noel (Noell), Baptist, Viscount Campden, letter to, 83.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Rutland, note of letter to, 437.
....., Edward, Lord Lieutenant of Hampshire, letter to, 393.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 28.
....., Wriothesley Baptist, colonel in the Hampshire militia, 60
Noguera, Andrew Alus, grant of denization to, 326.
Nolet, Hautier, pass for, 320.
Norbourne, John, scholar at Winchester school, to be admitted a child of the College, 163.
Norfolk, officers of the militia regiments in, 32.
....., persons recommended as knights of the shire for, 59.
....., commissioners for disbanding the army in, 163.
....., Cardinal of. *See* Howard, Philip, Cardinal of St. Cecilia.
....., Duke of. *See* Howard, Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Paston, Sir Robert, Viscount Yarmouth.
..... circuit, the, pardons for poor convicts of, 193, 438.
Norie, Robert, student of Divinity, warrant for presentation of, 236.
Norman, Robert, to be appointed a coffer-bearer in ordinary, 371.
Normandy, danger of the proximity of Jersey and Guernsey to, 635.
Norris, John, pass for, 340.
....., John, of Capt. Edward Russell's company, warrant for the reprieve of, 247.
....., Samuel, presentation of, revoked, 239.
....., ...., ...., petition concerning, 247, 248.

Norris, Samuel, presentation of—*cont.*
....., ...., ...., *caveat* against the revocation of, to be withdrawn, 255.
....., Lord. *See* Bertie, James, Lord Norris of Rycot.
North, Charles, Lord North, member of a new club at the Swan in Fish Street, 296.
....., Sir Francis, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, letters to, 566, 570, 592.
....., ...., letter to, requested, 417.
....., ...., circular letter to, 558.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 605.
....., ...., opinion of, as to the trial of the Lords, 6, 7.
....., ...., consulted by Sir Leoline Jenkins, 490.
....., ...., report as to the Black Box should be submitted to, 492.
....., Hon. John, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and prebendary of Westminster, death of, 609, 610.
Northampton, Earl of. *See* Compton, James, Earl of Northampton.
Northamptonshire, Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Mordaunt, Henry, Earl of Peterborough.
Northcote (Norcott, Northcoate), Capt., of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, commission to, 1.
....., ...., ...., desired, 58.
....., ...., memorandum of a letter to, 33.
Northumberland, memorandum as to a seditious Scotchman seized in, 53.
....., militia of, raised for the security of Berwick, 186.
....., ...., to be dismissed, 197.
....., ...., Berwick to be garrisoned by, 324.
....., Earls of. *See* FitzRoy, George, and Percy, Joceline, Earls of Northumberland.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
....., High Sheriffs of. *See* Blackett, Edward; Heron, Sir Cuthbert; Milbanke, Sir Mark.
..... *See also* Durham.
Norton, Ambrose, Brigadier in the King's Horse Guards, commission to, 133.
....., Sir John, colonel in the Hampshire militia, 60.
Norton—*cont.*
....., Richard, letter to, 387.
Norway, ship built in, warrant for a pass for, 157.
Norwich, officers of the militia regiment of, 32.
....., troops to march to, 38.
....., persons standing as burgesses for, 66.
....., troops to march from, 166.
Nott, Edward, commission to, 249.
....., Mr., list of books sent by, to Lord Conway, 281.
Nottingham, notes about a riot at, 71.
....., justices of oyer and terminer for assizes at, reference to, 551.
....., county of, Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
Nower, Mrs. Beaupre, pass for, 460.
Nugent, Edmond, of Culvin, Westmeath, warrant for a grant of lands in remainder after, 73, 74.
....., John, father of Edmond, lands of, warrant for a grant of the reversion of, 73, 74.
....., Richard, Earl of Westmeath, pension of, warrant concerning, 586.
....., ...., Christopher, son of, Lord Delvin, Mary, relict of, warrant in favour of, 586.
Nuget, Gerrard, of the Duke of York's regiment, pass for, 328.
Nuttear, Humphrey, 282.
Nyneware. *See* Cumledge.

## O

Oates, Titus, 63.
....., ...., notes by Williamson for use in case of reflections being made on him by, 3.
....., ...., notes about the evidence of, at the trial of the priests, 7, 8.
....., ...., does not know Valentine Harcourt, 11.
....., ...., said to have been given an allowance of 10*l.* a week, 22.
....., ...., pardon for, mentioned, 31.

Oates, Titus—*cont.*
....., ...., attempts to invalidate the evidence of, 40, 68, 69, 72.
....., ...., preaches at Wood Street, 57.
....., ...., evidence of, before the Council, 69.
....., ...., bad character of, 86.
....., ...., attestation of sworn testimony as to the stay of, at St. Omer, 87.
....., ...., conflicting evidence as to the whereabouts of, in April and May, 1678, 176.
....., ...., vindication of evidence of, as to Ireland, the Jesuit, 186.
....., ...., recognises Daniel Mac Carte, 234.
....., ...., persons indicted by, for perjury, 290.
....., ...., persons found guilty of defaming, 296.
....., ...., charges of, against Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, 376.
....., ...., warrant for a grant of fines to, 380.
....., ...., pension of, reduced, 536.
....., ...., petitions the Council against Dr. Tonge's son, 597.
....., ...., married to a niece of Lord Shaftesbury, 608.
....., ...., reported confession of design against, 609.
....., ...., account of discrepancies between the two narratives of the plot by, 628, 629.
O'Brien (O'Brian, O'Bryan), Bryan, servant to the Princess of Orange, pass for, 632.
....., Denis, pass for, 328.
....., Henry, Earl of Thomond, to be constituted Governor of Clare, 299.
....., Katharine, Lady O'Brien, letter to, 251.
....., ...., Sir J. Williamson said to be going to marry, 82.
....., ...., said to have 7,000*l.* a year, 83.
....., William, Earl of Inchiquin, Governor of Tangier, said to have agreed with the Moors for a truce, 520.
....., ...., blamed for his conduct at Tangier, 520.
....., ...., to be recalled, 527.
....., ...., expected to bring home a full account of the state of Tangier, 542.
O'Brien, William, Earl of Inchiquin —*cont.*
....., ...., failure of his interview with the Kaid, mentioned, 563,
....., ...., returned from Tangier, 564.
....., ...., presents of, to the King and Lord Villiers, 580.
....., ...., gives a satisfactory account of his government of Tangier, 580.
....., ...., company of, 1.
....., ...., Margaret, wife of, Countess of Inchiquin, pass for, 631.
Ockford Fitzpaine, Dorset, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 246.
O'Connor, Capt. Hugh, pass for, 342.
O'Cullon, John, an Irish priest, likely to be acquitted, 524.
Offchurch-Bury, letter dated from, 284.
Offley, Francis. *See under* Lane, Col.
Ogden, George, M.A., to be elected to the first vacant fellowship of Manchester Collegiate Church, 541.
....., Major, of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Ogilvy (Ogilvie), lands and baronies of, warrants for charters of new infeftment of, 154, 470.
Ogilvy (Ogilvie), George, student in Divinity, warrant for presentation of, 487.
....., George, Lord Banff, warrant for a pardon to, 116.
....., William, of Murie, and Patrick Ogilvie of Murie, his son, lands of, warrant for a charter of, 99.
....., —, of Boyne, company of, in the Earl of Mar's regiment, 462.
....., —, of Logie, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., —, of Meikle Kennie, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Ogle, Earl of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Earl of Ogle.
Ogle, Sir Thomas, of the Holland regiment, 1, 166, 425, 499.
Oglethorpe, Major Theophilus, letters to, 54, 172, 584.
....., ...., person seized by, at Morpeth, 53.
....., ...., pass for, 56.
....., ...., Scotch fanatic conveyed to Berwick by, 65.
....., ...., troop of Dragoons of, pay to be allowed to, 228.
....., ...., commissions to, 232, 457.

Oglethorpe, Major Theophilus—*cont.*
....., ...., reference of petition of, 410.
....., ...., warrants concerning, 470.
O'Hanlan. *See* Hanlan.
Oiely, Edmund d', servant of the Duke of York, pass for, 337.
O'Karney. *See* Karney.
Okeover, Capt. Humphrey, reference of petition of, 164.
O'Knocker, Owen, a Tory, killed near Dundrum, 436.
Oldtown. *See* Ballygobane.
Olive, Ralph and John, Mr. Bedloe searching for, 182.
....., Roger, Mayor of Windsor, letter to, 146.
Oliver, Gabriel, question as to payment due from, 394.
....., John, reference of petition of, 242.
....., Marck Antony de, native of the Duchy of Milan, pass for, 350.
Olliffe, Ralph, certificate by, 597.
Olney (Ony), troops to be quartered at, 105.
O'Neal, Daniel, grant to, mentioned, 626.
O'Neill (Neill), Phelim, letters of, 221, 249, 302, 304, 318, 404, 531, 537, 617.
....., ...., letter of, mentioned, 420.
....., ...., letter to, mentioned, 306.
....., ...., denies knowledge of debentures due to Lord Conway, 297.
....., ...., business of, as to Lord Conway's debentures, 299.
....., ...., sued by Lady Donegall, 305.
....., ...., acknowledgement of receipt of debentures from, 305.
....., ...., letter sent by, 316.
....., ...., debentures left with, mentioned, 608.
Onely, Mrs., note about, 92.
Onslow, Richard, matter referred to, for examination, 157.
Orange, William, Prince of, Oates attends the Council to give informations concerning, 3.
....., ...., pass for hounds to, 198.
....., ...., army of, payment for conveyance of letters to, 246.
....., ...., to treat the English ambassador, 253.
....., ...., expected in England on extraordinary business, 296.
Orange, William, Prince of—*cont.*
....., ...., hawks sent to, 320.
....., ...., huntsman of. *See* Powell, William.
....., ...., Life Guards of, captain of. *See* Auverquerque, M.
....., ...., Mary wife of, Princess of Orange, persons going into the service of, 320.
....., ...., ...., passes for servants of, 320, 632.
Orby, Charles, reference of petition of, 377.
Orchard Portman, letter dated from, 505.
....., letter received at, 206.
....., question as to the living of, 158.
Orchard, Sir John, of Cromertie, lands and barony sometime of, 217.
....., Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia in Poole, 61.
Orcheston St. Mary, Wiltshire, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 162.
Ordnance, the, Commissioners of the Mastership of, letters to, 192, 215, 227, 239, 303.
....., ...., ...., recommendation to, 378.
....., ...., ...., warrants to, 207, 244, 262, 264, 283, 304, 306, 325, 326, 377, 384, 414, 461, 552, 555, 583, 585, 598, 620, 630.
....., ...., Master General of, arms to be delivered to, 4, 30, 36, 91.
....., ...., ...., tents to be collected by, 125.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Chicheley, Sir Thomas.
....., ...., Officers of, to be asked to use dispatch in sending arms, &c. to Berwick, 173.
....., ...., Smith of, complaint about inconvenience caused by, at the Mint, 192.
....., ...., Surveyor-General of. *See* Moore, Sir Jonas.
..... Office, the, press of business at, 264.
..... ...., petition for payment for stores delivered to, 268.
..... ...., Engineer to. *See* Beckman, Major Martin.
Ore, James, student in Divinity, warrant for presentation of, 241.
Orkney, payment for receiving the King's hawks in &c., 236.

Orkney—*cont.*
....., Bishops of. *See* Honnyman, Andrew; Mackenzie, Murdoch, Bishops of Orkney.
....., Stewart of, granting of passes for ships by, superceded, 442.
..... *See also* Elgin.
Ormesby, Mr., dines with Sir George Rawdon, 464.
Ormonde, Duke of. *See* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.
Orrery, Earl of. *See* Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery.
Osborne, John, of Derby, reference of petition of, 201.
....., Serjeant John, J.P., letter of, 254.
....., ...., examination taken before, 254.
....., ...., warrant from, 254.
....., Sir John, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70, 321.
....., Nathaniel, letter of, 76.
....., Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord Treasurer, letters of, 110, 123.
....., ...., letter of, mentioned, 79.
....., ...., command of, 92.
....., ...., licence by, mentioned, 148.
....., ...., order to, mentioned, 362.
....., ...., references to, 32, 49, 56, 71, 74, 93, 99, 106, 363.
....., ...., ...., recited, 73, 91, 100, 111, 112, 188.
....., ...., reports by, 122, 147, 362.
....., ...., ...., recited, 100, 111, 112, 188.
....., ...., report to, 148.
....., ...., warrant of, 148.
....., ...., Bedloe says he knows nothing against, 3.
....., ...., note of opinion of, as to the trial of the Lords, 7.
....., ...., rumours as to resignation of, 15, 19, 22.
....., ...., paper about and Mr. Montagu, mentioned, 19.
....., ...., everything said to be governed by, 21.
....., ...., rumour that, will be ambassador in France or Spain, 24.
....., ...., said to have fallen out with the Duke of York, 40.
....., ...., Parliament said to have been prorogued to secure the safety of, 68.
Osborne, Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby—*cont.*
....., ...., said to have offered 5,000*l.* for the stifling of Oates' and Bedloe's evidence, 68.
....., ...., said to be one of the Duke of York's "twelve disciples," 68.
....., ...., tells Edward Seymour that the King will have another Speaker, 98.
....., ...., resigns his staff, 103.
....., ...., made a Marquess of England, 103.
....., ...., account of the attack of the House of Commons on, 106.
....., ...., requests Viscount Conway to come to town to oppose his attainder, 110.
....., ...., rumour that, has escaped from England, 113.
....., ...., surrenders to Black Rod, 123.
....., ...., grant by, to the Muscovy Company, mentioned, 133.
....., ...., the King promises to name a Lord High Steward for the trial of, 138.
....., ...., trial of, petition for the sole right of the printing of, 142.
....., ...., the apprentices incited to demand justice against, 177.
....., ...., pamphlet in favour of, 191.
....., ...., ...., supposed to be written by himself, 272.
....., ...., ...., answer to, 404.
....., ...., recovered from sickness, 272.
....., ...., reflections on, in the trial of Lane, Knox and Osborne, 291.
....., ...., petition for an order to, 362.
....., ...., answer of, to a pamphlet, 427.
....., ...., report that the Duke of Buckingham will prosecute, 520.
....., ..... *See also under* Stuart, James, Duke of York
....., ...., Bridget, wife of, Countess of Danby, 107, 110.
....., ...., ...., letter of, 121.
....., ...., Edward, son of, Viscount Latimer, letter to, 29.
....., ...., ...., troop of, to be disbanded, 27, 29.

Osborne, Sir Thomas, Edward, son of, Viscount Latimer—*cont.*
....., ...., ...., warrant for commission to, as Lieutenant of the Isle of Purbeck, 32.
....., ...., ...., renewal of lease for the life of, recommended, 187.
....., ...., ...., elected for Buckingham, 362.
....., ...., ...., appointed gentleman of the Bedchamber, 580.
....., ...., Peregrine, second son of, Viscount Osborne of Dunblane, renewal of lease for the life of, recommended, 187.
....., ...., ...., servant of, indicted by Oates for perjury, 291.
....., William, servant of Titus Oates, 380.
....., ...., indicted by Oates for perjury, 290.
Osgood, Joseph, farmer, robbed near Andover, 282.
Ossory, Bishops of. *See* Otway, Thomas; Ward, Michael.
....., Earl of. *See* Butler, Thomas, Earl of Ossory.
Ostend, garrison at, ordered to embark, 10.
....., pass to, 350.
Otway, Thomas, Bishop of Killala, translated to the Bishopric of Ossory, 368.
Oudenarde, French military provisions sent to, 524.
Overbeck, the Baron d', subject of the Elector of Brandenburg, pass for, 492.
Overbury, Sir Thomas, house and estate of, Sir Edward Harley urged to buy, 274.
....., ...., Mr. Popham to treat with, for an estate, 460.
....., ...., bargain with, concluded, 504.
Owen, Dr., letter from, mentioned, 278.
....., ...., letter to, mentioned, 275.
....., —, reported information of, 576.
Owens, Susan, and Thomas, her son, pass for, 337.
Oxburgh, —, Lieut.-Colonel in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Oxenford, Viscount of. *See* Mac Gill, Robert, Viscount of Oxenford.
Oxford, newsletters directed to, 57, 101.
....., note of a letter sent to, 11.
....., Lord Ranelagh going to, 200, 210.
Oxford—*cont.*
....., account of the state of the press at, 369, 370.
....., Lord Conway proposes meeting Edmund Strode at, 384.
....., question of educating Lord Dunkellin's heir at, 499.
....., little probability of the maintenance of Lord Dunkellin's son at, 617.
....., the Angel in, 398.
....., St. Mary's Church in, unorthodox sermon preached in, mentioned, 532.
....., Bishop of. *See* Fell, John, Bishop of Oxford.
....., Earl of. *See* Vere, Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford.
....., Mayor of, the Vice-Chancellor not to be allowed to administer the oaths to, 64.
....., University of, commission for administering the oaths in, account of, 64, 65.
....., ...., pension for Lord Courcy's education at, 286.
....., ...., fellowships for Jersey and Guernsey founded at, 530.
....., ...., note as to the punishment provided for factious or heretical sermons preached before, 532.
....., ...., Lord Dunkellin's son to be educated at, 543.
....., ...., Vice-Chancellor of, letter to, 64.
....., ...., Regius Professor of Physic in, has most of the profits of Weyhill fair, 573.
....., ...., colleges of:—
Christ Church, grant of a canonry of, 190.
....., Lord Dunkellin's eldest son to be educated at, 530.
Exeter, directions as to the Jersey and Guernsey fellowship at, 530, 531.
....., Rector and Fellows of, letter to, 530.
....., Fellow of. *See* Searle, John, M.A.
Jesus, question as to an advowson purchased for, 543, 544.
Magdalen, President and Fellows of, letter to, 200.
New, person to be elected scholar of, 117.
....., and Winchester College, Warden and Electors of, letter to, 380.
..... *See also under* Winchester College.
Queen's, letters dated from, 94, 497, 573.

Oxford, University of, colleges of:—
Queen's—*cont.*
....., rectory in the gift of, 573.
....., should be heard as to a proposed grant of fairs at Stonehenge, 573.
St. John's, President of. *See* Levinz, Dr. William.
Oxford Act, the, those who refuse to comply with, to be disarmed, 397.
..... circuit, the, pardon for poor convicts of, 195.
..... coach, the, person going to Ragley by, 398.
Oxfordshire, troops quartered in, 12.
....., commissioners for disbanding the Army in, 163.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Bertie, James, Lord Norris of Rycot.
Oxley, Margaret, suit of, against Philip Herbert, 509.
....., William, will of, mentioned, 509.
Oxmantown, Mr. Hartstongue's fine house in, 150.
Oxney, Sir J. Williamson unable to visit, 70.

## P

Padingstown and Westpalstown, town and lands of, in the barony of Newcastle, co. Dublin, warrant concerning, 270.
Padman, Pextall, newsletter to, 527.
Page, George, warrant on petition of, 157.
....., Capt. Jervis, pass for, 339.
....., Sir Thomas, Provost of King's College, Cambridge, petition signed by, 290.
....., Mr., letters sent by way of, mentioned, 20, 63.
Paget, Sieur, equerry to the King of France, pass for, 90.
Paine, —, information against, mentioned, 56.
Palatine, the Prince, stands covered in the King's presence, 624.
Palgrave, John, of the Inner Temple, covenant with, 97.
Palment, —, 418.
Palmer, Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, reconciled with the Lord Chamberlain, 277.
....., Charles, M.A., Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, dispensation for, 285.
....., James, and Catherine, his wife, and Roger, his son, pass for, 338.
....., Sir Lewis, case of, as to his election for Higham Ferrers, 104.
....., Richard, reference of petition of, 242.
....., Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, husband of the sister of, 69.
....., ...., refused bail, 296.
....., ...., to be tried soon, 521.
....., ...., acquitted and at liberty, 527.
....., Thomas, Mr. Luttrell engaged to help, at Minehead, 207.
....., Sir William, deputy lieutenant of Bedfordshire, 70, 321.
....., Mr., a minister of Bristol, Mr. Bedloe's funeral sermon preached by, 624.
Palvadock. *See* Glenmead.
Pamphlets. *See under* Books and pamphlets.
Panmure, Earl of. *See* Maule, George, Earl of Panmure.
Panton, Edward, petition of, with reference thereof, and report thereon, 145.
Papillon, Mr., overseer of the poll at the election of sheriffs, 561.
....., ...., letter received from, 574.
Papists, ordered to depart 10 miles from London and Westminster, 135, 297.
....., staying in or near London contrary to the proclamation, to be prosecuted, 535.
....., new order for putting in execution the laws against, 609.
Paquier, Peter, native of France, pass for, 346.
Paris, letters from, mentioned, 523.
....., massacre at, mentioned, 73.
....., the Parliament of, conduct of the President of, compared with that of Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, 87.
....., recommendation for person going to, 250.
....., Capt. Forbes going to, for a cure, 381.
....., person sent from, to operate for the stone, 535.
....., news from, 575.

Paris—*cont.*
....., the Protestant church near, asked for by the Dauphiness, for a convent, 575.
....., the Duchess of Monmouth said to have arrived at, 624.
Parker, Mrs. Jane, of Bath, 403.
....., John, Henry son of, to be admitted a scholar in the Charterhouse, 431.
....., John, Archbishop of Tuam, translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin and Bishopric of Glandalough, 49.
....., ...., as Archbishop of Dublin, to be sworn of the Irish Privy Council, 86.
....., Capt. John, of the Holland regiment, to be continued as ensign, 168.
....., Thomas, Lord Morley and Mounteagle, reference of petition of, 202.
Parkinson (?), James, newsletter to, 488.
Parliament, the, note about a possible dissolution of, 3.
....., ...., question as to advisability of proceeding against the Lords in, 7.
....., ...., fears of a further prorogation of, 15.
....., ...., the prorogation of, said to have had a bad effect on Irish trade, 18.
....., ...., ...., public discontent at, 19, 22.
....., ...., no declaration as to the meeting of, 19.
....., ...., statement that, will not meet again, 21.
....., ...., the Council to decide as to a further prorogation of, 23.
....., ...., report that, will meet on 4 February, 22, 24.
....., ...., the King said to have refused 200,000*l.* for dissolving, 25.
....., ...., prorogued to 25 February, 37, 41.
....., ...., prorogation of, notes about, 41.
....., ...., to be got into a good humour, 41.
....., ...., notes as to queries whether, may be dissolved by proclamation, 50.
....., ...., the King resolves, without advice, on the dissolution of, 52.
....., ...., dissolved by proclamation, 52, 320.
....., ...., dissolution of, notes about, 55.
Parliament, the, dissolution of—*cont.*
....., ...., ...., common discourse about, 63.
....., ...., order that all troops withdraw from places where elections for, are being held, 56.
....., ...., the Lords' trials to be deferred until the new, 57.
....., ...., all imaginable satisfaction to be given to, 65.
....., ...., prorogation of, the King said to have been persuaded to, by the Duchess of Portsmouth, 68.
....., ...., notes as to the advisability of the King's riding to the opening of, 71.
....., ...., advice to electors as to chosing members of, 78.
....., ...., Commissioners likely to be appointed to take the oaths of, 83.
....., ...., Speeches of the King and Lord Chancellor to, 96, 133.
....., ...., prorogued by the Lord Chancellor, 101.
....., ...., proclamation at the request of, 110.
....., ...., petition of Bruton for representation in, 118.
....., ...., votes of, for disarming Papists, mentioned, 119.
....., ...., differences in, apprehended in Ireland, 149.
....., ...., prorogation of, mentioned, 158.
....., ...., likely to meet and adjourn on 14 August, 195.
....., ...., dissolved by proclamation, 195.
....., ...., opinions as to the dissolution of, 197.
....., ...., proclamation for the prorogation of, 250.
....., ...., reasons given by the King for the prorogation of, 251.
....., ...., prorogation of, intelligence about, 252.
....., ...., uncertainty as to the sitting of, 296.
....., ...., proclamation for the further prorogation of, 307.
....., ...., petition for a writ of error returnable in, 386.
....., ...., thought likely to sit in April, 409.
....., ...., petitions for the sitting of, mentioned, 425, 524, 527, 579, 581, 597.
....., ...., declaration by the King as to the meeting of, 432.

Parliament, the—*cont.*
....., ...., not likely to sit for a time, 460.
....., ...., further prorogation of, instructions as to, desired, 467.
....., ...., to be prorogued till 1 July, 467.
....., ...., rumour that, will be further prorogued, 524.
....., ...., prorogued till 22 July, 527.
....., ...., scurrilous language of William Bedloe as to the sitting of, 543.
....., ...., assertion of the King's anxiety to meet, 567.
....., ...., prorogued till 23 *or* 28 August, 568, 570.
....., ...., persons preparing to go beyond seas before the sitting of, 596.
....., ...., to meet without fail on 21 October, 618, 619.
....., ...., proclamation requiring the attendance of members of, 621.
....., ...., doubts as to the meeting of, mentioned, 623.
....., ...., Acts and Bills of. *See* :—
Army.
Bankrupt.
Church of England.
Cornwall.
Eastland.
Greenland.
*Habeas Corpus.*
Keels.
Mayors and Sheriffs.
Militia.
Oxford.
Popery.
Popish Recusants.
Scotland.
Parr, Elizabeth, pass for, 343.
Parrott, Lancelot, house of, in the Tower of London, 192.
Parry, Francis, envoy in Portugal, to be commissioned to negotiate a treaty of commerce, 437.
....., John, of Dulays in the parish of St. Davids, reference of the petition of, 89.
....., William, attestation as to sworn testimony of, 87.
Parsons, Francis, employed by Lord Conway to receive sheep from Ireland, 534, 556.
....., Giles, footman to the Earl of Radnor, affidavit by, 494.
....., Sir John, married to Lady Clifton's eldest daughter, 402, 406.
Parsons—*cont.*
....., Robert, mission of, to England, mentioned, 109.
....., Robert, M.A., chaplain to the Countess Dowager of Rochester, dispensation to, 108.
....., Roger, ensign, certificate concerning, 31.
....., Sir William, Surveyor General of Ireland and Commissioner for the plantation of Wicklow, *temp.* Charles I, 458.
....., —, evidence of, 27.
Pass, Lewis, pass for, 631.
Paston, Sir Robert, Viscount, afterwards Earl of, Yarmouth, Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk, letters of, 65, 75, 549.
....., ...., letters to, 45, 59, 70.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 28.
....., ...., grant to, of the Greenwax, recalled, 549.
....., ...., Rebecca, wife of, Countess of Yarmouth, letter to, 557.
....., ...., William, son of, 66, 70.
....., ...., ...., colonel in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., ...., ...., standing for Norwich, 66.
patents :—
for making woollen laces for burial dresses, &c., 50.
for drawing Spanish and Swedish iron into bolts, &c., 71.
for raising water from ships or mines, and for draining overflowed lands, &c., 140.
for making window glass, petition for, 216.
for making salt, petition for, 563.
for melting minerals, petition for, 566.
Paterson (Patterson), George, of Seafield, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., James, appointed messenger of the Privy Council and Exchequer in Scotland, 310.
....., John, Bishop of Galloway, recommended to be Bishop of Edinburgh, 54.
....., ...., warrant for presentation of, to the bishopric of Edinburgh, 111.
....., ...., as Bishop of Edinburgh, warrant for a pension to, 477.
....., ...., ...., instructions for, 510, 559.
....., John, one of the Lifeguard of Horse, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.

Paterson—*cont.*
....., William, advocate in Edinburgh, granted a clerkship of the Privy Council of Scotland, 236.
....., ...., as clerk of the Scotch Privy Council, warrant for a gift to, 419.
....., William, merchant in Edinburgh, prisoners to be delivered to, for transportation to the plantations, 237.
Patoune, James, student in Divinity, warrant for presentation of, 511.
Patrick, Simon, D.D., chaplain in ordinary, granted the Deanery of Peterborough, 199.
Patten, John, yeoman, pardon to, 195.
Paul, Sir John, Resident in Denmark and at Hamburg, letter to, mentioned, 256.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 379.
....., ...., successor of, in Denmark, 65.
Paulet (Pawlett), Charles, Marquess of Winchester, Charles, son of, Lord Paulet, marriage of, to Lord Coventry's daughter, 197.
....., Lieut.-Col., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
....., Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 61.
Paxton, William, commission to, 232.
Payne, William, of Newnham, Hertfordshire, statement against, 565.
Peacock, Andrew, merchant in Edinburgh, gift of the goods of, 124.
....., Elizabeth, pass for, 339.
Peake, B., letter of, 598.
Pearson, Thomas, letter of, 94.
Pedley, Sir N., letter of, 426.
Peebles. *See* Roxburgh.
Peers, houses of, opinion about searching of, 14.
Peirsy, James, Comptroller of the Customs at Cork, 109.
Pelley, Matthew, pass for, 328.
Pells, the, Clerk of. *See* Wardour, William.
Pemberton, Sir Francis, justice of the King's Bench, trial of Sir Thomas Gascoigne before, 391.
....., ...., discharged, 397.
....., ...., as serjeant at law, opinion of, as to the eligibility of Cornish and Bethel for election as sheriffs, 558.
Pembroke, Earl of. *See* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke.
Penalva, Countess of, pass for a gentleman belonging to, 335.
Pendarves, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 62.
Pendennis, recruits at, mentioned, 127.
..... Castle, militia company belonging to, 62.
..... ...., troops at, warrant for payment of, 233.
..... ...., person that relieved Lord Hopton in, 362.
..... ...., Lord Arundell's foot company in, commission in, 416.
..... ...., Governor of. *See* Arundell, Richard, Lord Arundell of Trerice.
Pendrells, the, recommended to the justices, 37.
Penkridge fair, note about, 45.
Penn, William, reference of petition of, 500.
Pennington, Mr., of Seaton, standing as burgess for Cockermouth, 82.
Penruddock, Sir George, Edward and Elizabeth, children of, pass for, 326.
....., Michael, and James, Eleanor and Michael, his children, pass for, 330.
Pentland Hills, the, fight on, in 1666, mentioned, 198.
Pepys (Pepes), Samuel, Secretary of the Admiralty, letter to, 48.
....., ...., directions to be issued by, 19.
....., ...., note about, 60.
....., ...., maid of, notes as to examination of, 69.
....., ...., arranges for the transportation of Tangier recruits, 121.
....., ...., sent to the Marshalsea, 185.
....., ...., to be brought before the King, 190.
Pera, by Constantinople, letter dated from, 313.
Percival (Percivall), Sir Philip. *See* Loftus, Sir Adam.
....., Lieut.-Colonel, company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Percy (Percie), licence to take the surname and bear the arms of, 165.
Percy, Joceline, late Earl of Northumberland, 165.
....., ...., Elizabeth, Lady Percy, sole daughter and heir of. *See under* Cavendish, Henry, Earl of Ogle.

Pereira (Perera, Pereyra), Joao, native of Portugal, pass for, 327.
....., Manuel Lopez, grant of denization to, 326.
....., —, providor general of the army in Flanders, references of petitions of, 158, 187.
....., ...., recommendation on petition of, 204.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 213.
Perill, Daniel, commission to, 1.
Perin, Juan, pass for, 334.
Perkins, Francis, of Ufton, Berkshire, and Katherine, his wife, and Mary and Dorothy, his daughters, pass for, 341.
Perth, Provost, Baylies and Council of, letter to, 515.
....., minister at. *See* Skeen, Alexander.
....., Earl of. *See* Drummond, James, Earl of Perth.
..... *See also* Fife.
Perthshire, gentlemen of, declaration under the hands of, mentioned, 310.
....., Clackmannanshire and Forfarshire, committed to the care of the Marquess of Athole, 412.
Perting, the Comte de, letter to, 555.
Pery, John, late farmer of the hearth money, 250.
Peter, Francis, native of Switzerland, pass for, 337.
Peterborough, Bishops of. *See* Henshaw, Joseph, D.D.; Lloyd, William, D.D.
....., Deans of. *See* Duport, James, D.D.; Patrick, Simon, D.D.
....., Dean and Chapter of, warrant for a *congé d'élire* to, 103.
....., Earl of. *See* Mordaunt, Henry, Earl of Peterborough.
Peters, Charles, commission to, 183.
....., John, a priest, information against, 75.
....., ...., servant of, detained at Dover, 282.
Petre, William, pass for, 345.
Pett, Capt. Phineas, of Chatham, reference of petition of, 267.
....., ...., ballast to be delivered to, 461, 555.
Pettus, Capt., of the King's regiment of Horse, 12.
Petty, Sir William, consulted by Sir G. Rawdon about his son, 119.
....., ...., business of, recommended by the King, 438.
Petty, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ...., Sir G. Rawdon's constant doctor, 534.
....., ...., and the heirs and assigns of Robert Marshall, petition of, and warrant concerning, 415.
Pevensey (Pemsey), company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
Peyton, Sir Robert, reported secret correspondence of, with the Duke of York, 274.
....., ...., evidence about, and report of articles to be exhibited against, 291.
....., ...., information to be brought against, 296.
....., ...., to be brought from the Tower to Secretary Coventry's office, 370.
....., William, and Frances, his wife, pass for, 333.
Phelips (Philips), Sir Edward, colonel in the Somerset militia, 62.
....., ...., offer of, to raise a troop of horse, refused, 86.
....., ...., foreman of the Grand Jury at Taunton assizes, 428.
Phesant, Richard, messenger, reference of petition of, 214.
Philboy, —, a French fencing master, suspected of murder, 170.
Philips (Philipps, Phillips), Fabian, filazer in the Court of Common Pleas, letter of, 453.
....., ...., Dr. Clare known to, 447.
....., John, servant of the Earl of Peterborough, pass for, 352.
....., Robert, reference of petition of, 531.
....., Col. Robert, reference of petition of, 188.
....., ...., report on petition of, 407, 408.
....., Mr., evidence of, against Medbourne, 69.
Philipson, Capt., of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, company of, to quarter at Chichester, 33.
....., ...., ...., to be disbanded, 36.
Pickering, John, pass for, 461.
....., Thomas, likely to be executed, 24.
....., ...., a consecrated gun said to have been found in the lodgings of, 40.
....., ...., no order as to the execution of, 44.
....., ...., note about, 45.
....., ...., imprisonment of, mentioned, 102.
....., ...., person to be allowed access to, 140.

Pickering, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ...., warrant for the execution of, 140.
....., ...., head and quarters of, to be delivered to his niece, 119.
....., ...., trial of, mentioned, 186.
Picks, Sir Edward, company of, in Col. Russell's regiment, 202.
....., ...., ...., to do duty at the Tower, 458, 459.
....., ...., ...., to march to Tilbury, 588, 589.
Pierce, James, chirurgeon to the King, pass for, 346.
....., Mr., should be superseded, as schoolmaster of Ballinderry, 394.
Pierre, Carlos de la, assistant huntsman to the King of Spain, pass for, 319.
Pierson, John, secretary to the Lord Privy Seal, 450.
....., ...., letter to, 453.
....., ...., information of, 449.
....., ...., inquiries to be made as to, 451.
....., ...., to be examined by Secretary Jenkins, 464.
Piggot, Mr., Robert Ferguson sends his service to, 264.
Pigot, Capt. John, commission to, 94.
Pigott, Henry, Page of the Backstairs to the Queen, pass for, 142.
....., Robert, to be a commissioner for the management of the Irish revenue, 80.
Pilkington, Mr., talked of as a possible member for London, 63.
....., ...., overseer of the poll at the election of sheriffs, 561.
pillory, injuries received in the, 591.
Pipe Office, the, Recusants' estates returned into, petition concerning, 533.
Piper, Sir Hugh, captain in the Cornwall militia, 61.
Pitcullo, lands of, in the parochine of Lewchairs and shirefdome of Fife, warrant for a charter of, 366.
Pitt, Mr., sureties for Mr. Coleman to, 163.
Pitts, Mr., of Chard, person asked to swear against, 447.
Pius V, Bull of, mentioned, 109.
Player, Sir Thomas, talked of as a possible member for London, 63.
....., ...., commissioner for disbanding the Army, 163.
Player, Sir Thomas—*cont.*
....., ...., recovered from an illness, 235.
....., ...., account of a speech of, in Common Council, 243, 244.
....., ...., his account of the proceedings of the lieutenancy of London, 245.
....., ...., overseer of the poll at the election of sheriffs, 561.
....., ...., Sheriff Bethel said to be guided by, 620.
....., Lady, Titus Oates taken to Whitehall in the coach of, 57.
Plessy, Francis du, a French Protestant, pass for, 330.
Plott, Silvester, patent to, 140.
Plumpton, Robert, pass for, 350.
Plunket, Lady Emilia, daughter of the Countess of Fingall, pass for, 345.
....., James and John, pass for, 327.
....., Nicholas, Elizabeth, wife of, and John, his son, pass for, 334.
....., Oliver, titular Archbishop of Armagh, depositions as to a letter of, mentioned, 467.
....., ...., list of papers &c. for the prosecution of, 475.
....., ...., persons to give evidence against, 478.
....., ...., well allied and friended in Ireland, 491.
....., ...., witnesses against, delivered to the Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, 516.
Plymouth, the Devon militia to be ready to repair to, 18.
....., officers of the militia companies of, 62.
....., the Straits fleet thought to have put into, 76.
....., troops to march to, 165, 166.
....., garrison of, warrant for payment of, 233.
....., vessel arrived at, 253.
....., surveyorship of Customs at, 287.
....., soldiers from Tangier landed at, warrant for payment to, 603.
....., brass guns to be transported to, 620, 621.
....., Citadel of, victuals to be removed into, 18, 28.
....., ...., companies of the new Tangier regiment to be lodged at, 553, 630.
....., ...., stores to be sent to, 583.

Plymouth—*cont.*
....., Lord. *See* Fitz Charles, Charles, Earl of Plymouth.
....., Governor of. *See* Granville, John, Earl of Bath.
Plympton, corporation of, *nolle prosequi* to be entered on a *quo warranto* against, 194.
Plymtree, Devon, rectory of, warrant for presentation to, 540.
Podmore, Arthur, John son of, warrant for a grant to, 318.
Poland, pass to, 332.
....., pass for a gentleman of, 633.
....., passes for natives of, 331, 338, 347.
....., King of, said to be resolved to join with the Turk against the Emperor of Russia, 253.
....., ...., secretary and agent to. *See* Laere, Jan van.
Pollexfen, Henry, opinion of, as to the Corporation of Tiverton, 500.
Polna, Leopold, pass for, 633.
Poltimore, letter dated from, 77.
Pomar, Don Martin de, a Spanish gentleman, pass for, 350.
Pomerania, project for the cession by Sweden of part of, to Brandenburg, 10.
Pomeroy, Sir Henry, said to have been present at the King's marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 447, 450.
....., ...., denies having said the King was married to Mrs. Barlow, 448, 452.
....., ...., inquiries to be made as to, 451.
....., ...., evidence against, not definite enough, 492.
Pomponne, M., in disgrace, 284.
Pontrell, John, and William, present at a Popish gathering, 81.
Poole, company of militia in, 61.
....., ship of, 76.
....., town and county of, petition for a grant of waste lands in, 312.
Poole, Sir James, of Poole, Cheshire, pass for, 352.
....., John, of Lime Street, grocer, petition for pardon for theft from, 289.
....., Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
....., Mr., a Jesuit priest, informations against, 75, 81.
Pope, the, alleged prophets to be sent to, 610.
Pope, Richard, late town major of Portsmouth garrison, 191.
....., Roger, commission to, 263.
Popery, Bill for securing the King and Kingdom against the growth of, 114.
....., proclamation publishing the principal laws for the suppression of, 315.
Popham, Mr., son-in-law of Sir Edward Harley, Edward Strode anxious to be relieved from doing the business of, 437.
....., ...., negotiating for an estate, 459, 460.
....., ...., estate bought by, 504, 550.
Popham estate, the, the steward of, 90.
Popish burying grounds, enquiry as to the consecration of, recommended, 24.
..... Recusants, Order in Council on queries of Justices as to demanding the oaths from certain classes of, 35.
..... ...., account of money paid in fines by, requested, 92.
..... ...., Act for preventing dangers from, oaths mentioned in, referred to, 635.
Porter, George, of the Bedchamber, covenant with, 97.
....., John, going to Armagh, 150.
....., ...., house in Lisburn sold to, 383.
Portland, Countess of. *See* Weston, Frances, Dowager Countess of Portland.
..... Road, vessel come into, 76.
Portman, Sir William, colonel in the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
....., ...., will find it hard to get elected for Somerset, 77.
....., ...., enquiry as to the movements of, 158.
....., ...., angry at certain passages in Hugh Speke's letter, 207.
....., ...., animosity of George Speke against, regretted, 505.
....., ...., the Duke of Monmouth to visit, 570.
....., ...., lady of, death of, 422.
Portmore, letters dated from, 125, 213, 238, 294, 566.
....., letter from, mentioned, 90.
....., Arthur Rawdon visits, 162, 606.
....., account of expenses &c. at, 125.
....., diligent guard kept at, 161.
....., unsuccessful trenching at, 238, 239, 241.
....., monstrous pike caught at, 258.

Portmore—*cont.*
....., Sir George Rawdon visits, 282.
....., cattle from, to be sent to Lord Conway, 294.
....., burial of John Totnall's wife at, 368.
....., John Totnall will give an account of, 381.
....., cattle driven from, for want of hay, 420.
....., John Totnall's absence from, deplored, 436.
....., the judges desirous of seeing, 436.
....., trenching in the moss at, mentioned, 465.
....., Mistress Hill visits, 512.
....., John Totnall going from, to Kells, to buy sheep, 534.
....., great floods at, 566, 599.
Portsmouth, letter dated from, 292.
....., arrangements for mustering troops on arrival at, 18, 19.
..... to be secured against French attack, 18.
....., the Hampshire militia to be ready to repair to, 18.
....., battalion to disembark at, 27.
....., artillery to be sent to, 38.
....., movements of troops to and from, 97, 163, 166.
....., beds for soldiers to be sent to, 118.
....., troops to rendezvous at, in case of alarm, 130.
....., estimate for necessary works at, 138.
....., vessel to be laid up at, 167.
....., escort for treasure to, 276.
....., fortifications at, work on, stopped by bad weather, 366.
....., regiments shipped from, in 1678, 413.
....., dispute between the Governor and Admiral of, settled, 466.
....., works at, commission for carrying on, 467.
....., ship ordered to stay at, 580.
....., troops sail from, for Tangier, 584, 586, 594.
....., the King sails for, 611.
....., brass guns to be transported from, 620, 621.
....., Duchess of. *See* Querouallle, Louise de, Duchess of Portsmouth.
....., Governor of, warrant to, 594.
....., ..... *See also* Legge, Col. George.
....., Deputy-Governor of. *See* Manley, Sir Roger.
Portsmouth—*cont.*
....., Mayor of, memorandum of letter to, 27.
....., officer commanding in chief at, letter to, 125.
....., garrison of, town majors of, *See* Pope, Richard; Soper, Thomas.
....., ...., Major Hounsden's foot company in, commission in, 379.
....., ...., Capt. John Lee's foot company in, commissions in, 183, 325.
....., ...., Col. George Legge's company in, commission in, 99.
....., ...., Sir Roger Strickland's foot company in, commissions in, 183.
..... and Gosport, commission for strengthening the works at, 37.
Portugal, passes to, 327, 328, 330, 331, 335, 342, 345, 350, 631.
....., commissioners to negotiate a treaty of commerce with, 437.
....., former peace between the Moors round Tangier and, mentioned, 521.
....., how to intercept the salt trade between, and the Northern countries, 563.
....., men-of-war from, order as to, 595.
....., ambassador extraordinary from. *See* Aronches, Marquis d'.
....., envoy in. *See* Parry, Francis.
....., Prince Regent of, ambassador from. *See* Freitas, Don Gaspar Alreu de.
....., ...., envoy extraordinary to. *See* Fanshaw, Charles.
....., Court of, brought to acknowledge their indebtedness as to the Queen's dower, 401.
Portuguese ambassador, the late, pass for servants of, 340.
Portumna, house and lordship of, settlement of, mentioned, 556.
Post Office, the, Governor of. *See* Frowde, Philip.
Potter, Amy, petition of, 50.
....., ...., grant to, 50.
Poulett, John, 2nd Lord Poulett, Lord Conway said to be married to a daughter of, 306.
....., ...., bill in Chancery against the executors of, mentioned, 389.

Poulett, John, 2nd Lord Poulett—*cont.*
....., ...., Margaret, daughter of, 379.
....., ...., ...., pleased with Lord Conway's proposals, 288.
....., .... ...., considered too young for Lord Conway, 378.
....., ...., ...., arrangements for Lord Conway's meeting with, 378, 379, 383, 384.
....., John, 3rd Lord Poulett, Lord Lieutenant of Dorset, note of a letter to, 28.
....., Mr., letter from, mentioned, 318.
....., ...., account of negotiations with, as to Lord Conway, 373.
....., ...., gone to London, 379.
....., ...., intended suit of, against the late Lord Poulett's executors, 389.
....., ...., said to be ill in body and mind, 399.
....., ...., account of negotiations of, with Lord Arran, 422, 423.
....., ...., refuses to say that his negotiations with Lord Arran are at an end, 419.
Povey, Sir John, Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, death of, 110.
Powell, Jane, petitions the King for a reward, 568.
....., William, the Prince of Orange's huntsman, pass for, 92.
....., William and Robert, late of the Duke of Monmouth's troop of Grenadiers, pass for, 337.
....., Mr., M.P., named as the probable new Speaker, 98.
....., ...., desirous of withdrawing from the Council, 176.
....., Mr., concerned in a trial as to the advowson of Clynnoc, 544.
Power, David, chirurgeon to the Queen, 328.
....., John, late Lord Power, a lunatic, lands restored to, 205.
....., Richard, Earl of Tyrone, former agreement with, mentioned, 205.
....., ...., a prisoner in Dublin Castle, 311.
....., ...., said to be bailed by order from England, 372.
....., ...., indictments against, thrown out by the grand jury, 422.
Power, Richard, Earl of Tyrone—*cont.*
....., ...., misconduct of, as guardian of Katherine Fitzgerald, 427.
....., ...., grant to, vacated, 445.
....., Robert, passes for, 334, 335.
Powerscourt, Viscount. *See* Wingfield, Folliott, Viscount Powerscourt.
Powre, —, a Jesuit, sent to the Gatehouse, 82.
Powtrell, John, and Mary, his wife, pass for, 352.
....., William and Anne, pass for, 352.
Powys, Lord. *See* Herbert, William, Earl of Powys.
..... Castle, search of, mentioned, 27.
Powys, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, made attorney of Denbigh and Montgomery, 472.
Prague, letter from, mentioned, 491.
....., violent outbreak of plague in, 569.
Prance, Miles, of London, silversmith, behaviour of, in prison, 24.
....., ...., said to have been before the Council and given security for good behaviour, 25.
....., ...., offers to confess all, 27.
....., ...., warrant for preparing a pardon for, 31.
....., ...., said to have been promised money to act as a madman, 67, 68.
....., ...., informant of, to be searched for, 69.
....., ...., unreliability of the testimony of, mentioned, 86.
....., ...., a witness in the trials of some Jesuits, 176.
....., ...., enclosure to, mentioned, 185.
....., ...., narrative of, mentioned, 185.
....., ...., wife of, notes of the examination of, 33.
Prater, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Praud, Major, of the Cornish militia, 61.
Praux, Sebastien, pass for, 334.
Prerogative Court, the, the Judge of, application to, mentioned, 626.
Presbyterian party, the, alleged attempt to lay the plot to the account of, 57.
..... preachers, near Londonderry, letter from, 255.
Preston, letter dated from, 469.

Preston, David, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
....., Jacob, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., Mr., coffee-house of, 40.
....., —, of Valefield, memorial of protection to, 408.
Prestoune, barony of, in the shirefdome of Linlithgow, warrant for a gift of, 430.
....., lands of, in the shirefdome of Linlithgow, warrant for a gift of, 571.
Price, Charles, a Papist, note about, 52.
....., ...., bail refused to, 57.
....., ...., discharged on bail, 81.
....., Ch., letters to, 8, 56.
....., Gervas, chief under-keeper of St. James' Park, warrant for payment to, 319.
....., H., letter of, 584.
....., Capt. Herbert, of the Earl of Craven's regiment, 324.
....., Capt. John, of Col. Russell's regiment, certificate concerning, and warrant for payment to, 262.
....., ...., order to, 459.
....., ...., company of, to do duty at Tilbury Fort, 459.
....., ...., ...., to march to Westminster, 588, 589.
....., John, pass for, 151.
....., Lewis, pretended vicar of Ewyas Harold and Dulays, cause against, mentioned, 89.
..... (Pryce), Owen, commission to, 321.
....., Richard, pass for, 139.
....., Mr., linen-draper, person apprehended for killing, 246.
....., Mrs., brought to the bar and remanded, 392.
Prichard, Charles, Mr. Bedloe searching for, 182.
....., —, porter of the Savoy, order for payment to, 228.
Prichet, John, Bishop of Gloucester, appointed to quiet disorders in Gloucester, 367.
Primrose, Sir Archibald, niece of, married to James Hay, a writer, 193.
....., David, minister of the French congregation in London, grant of denization to, 630.
Prince, Richard, servant of John Peters, detained at Dover, 282.
....., ...., pass for, 632.
Pringle, Robert, James (of Bents), John and James (of Leyis), warrant for a charter on the resignations of, 260.
Pringle—*cont.*
....., Robert, of Clifton, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 260.
Privy Seal, the Lord, no money grant to pass until the approval of the Lords of the Treasury or Lord Treasurer be signified to, 390.
....., ..... *See also* Annesley, Arthur, Earl of Anglesey.
Proclamations, Order in Council for the better publication and dispersing of, 15.
....., notes as to queries whether Parliament may be dissolved by, 50.
..... :—
ordering the return of all subjects now in foreign seminaries and forbidding all subjects to reside there, 12, 69, 319.
dissolving Parliament, 52, 195, 320.
offering rewards for the apprehension of certain Papists, 33, 135, 136.
fixing the price of wines, 52, 377.
for a general fast, 110.
commanding all Papists to depart 10 miles from London and Westminster, &c., 135, 297.
for the suppression of field conventicles (Scotch), 137.
suspending execution of the laws against house conventicles (Scotch), 190.
of indemnity (Scotch), 208.
offering a reward for the discovery of Capt. Lavallyan, Karney, Brahall and Willson, 238.
as to payment of hearth money, 250.
proroguing Parliament, 250.
requiring all informations as to the plot to be given in before 28 February next, 269.
offering a reward for discovery of the author or printer of seditious books &c., 269.
offering a reward for the apprehension of any Popish priests or Jesuits, 279.
further proroguing parliament, 307.

Proclamations—*cont.*
forbidding the joining in tumultuous petitions to the King, 309.
publishing the principal laws for the suppression of Popery, 315.
ordering better execution of the statutes against the importation of prohibited goods, 375.
offering a reward for apprehension of highwaymen and robbers, 410.
against duels, 415.
for suppressing the printing and publishing of unlicensed books &c., 472.
declaring Richard Cameron and others traitors and rebels (Scotch), 533.
for preventing riots &c. during the election of sheriffs for London, 554.
recalling letters of mart to George Carew, 621.
requiring the attendance of members of Parliament, 621.
Proger, Mr., said to have taken away the Duke of Monmouth when an infant, 447, 448.
Progers, Charles, reference of petition of, 299.
....., ...., commission to, 555.
....., Henry, King's equerry, reference of petition of, 204.
....., Mr., of the Bedchamber, recommended as knight of the shire for Brecknockshire, 64.
....., ...., not elected for Brecknockshire, 90.
....., ...., in waiting at Windsor, 200.
....., ...., in town, 272.
....., ...., remembered to Lord Conway, 277.
....., ...., recovered from his hurt in the arm, 479.
*Propaganda fide*, the, the Secretary of, letter to, mentioned, 467.
prophets, alleged, at Toulouse, 610.
Prosser, —, note about, 28.
....., ...., in prison for attempting the Earl of Shaftesbury's life, bailed, 185.
Protestants, term applied by German Papists to, 363.
Prouse, Major, of the Somerset militia, 62.
Prythero, —, named as a witness of the King's marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 463.
Pudsey, George, approved as deputy lieutenant of Oxfordshire, 109.
Puller, Isaac, linen-draper, letter to, 139.
Pulleyn, Octavius, governor to the Hon. Robert Boyle, pass for, 336.
Pulteney, Sir William, returned for Westminster, 246.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 284.
....., ...., and John, his son, pass for, 632.
....., Capt., troop of Horse to be raised by, for Tangier, 557.
Purbeck, Isle of, Lieutenant of. *See* Osborne, Edward, Viscount Latimer.
Purcell, Francis, groom assistant of the Privy Chamber, 390.
....., Capt. James, warrant for payment to, 233.
....., —, constantly in Dublin Castle in spite of the proclamation, 72.
Purlewent, William, keeper of the green at Bath, suggested as a witness against Hickes, 416.
Purves, Sir William, the King's Solicitor in Scotland, to be admitted a Commissioner of the Exchequer in Scotland, 393.
....., ...., and Alexander, his son, ratification of commission to, 478.
....., ...., and John, his son, warrant for a commission to, 478.
Putney, troops to be quartered at, 112.
....., the Duke of York stag hunting at, 466.
....., the King and the Duke of York start for Chatham from, 611.
Pye, Francis, postmaster at Morpeth, newsletters to, 81, 396.
....., Lady, acts as go-between for Sir Robert Holmes, 378.
Pyle, Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.

## Q

Quakers, the, the Lord Chancellor would not have Lady Conway buried according to the humours of, 118.
....., petition for a grant of lands and moneys settled by, to unlawful and fanatical uses, 202.

Quarter Sessions, note of the dates of, 534.
Queensberry, Earl of. *See* Douglas, William, Earl of Queensberry.
Queensberry, earldom and estate of, charter and infeftments of, mentioned, 149, 390.
Queroualle, (Carwell, Craul), Louise de, Duchess of Portsmouth, everything said to be governed by, 21.
....., ...., said to be going to France with the Lord Treasurer, 24.
....., ...., rumoured warrant for the arrest of, 25.
....., ...., said to have been got with child by Brandon Gerard, 26.
....., ...., declining influence of, mentioned, 26.
....., ...., said to have been on her knees to the King to prorogue Parliament, 68.
....., ...., to speak with the King about the new company of Guards, 202.
....., ...., concealed land in Ireland designed for, 290.
....., ...., pass at the instance of, 320.
....., ...., passes for servants of, 332, 631.
....., ...., Papist servants of, committed to the Marshalsea, 365.
....., ...., Lord Conway said to have given 10,000*l.* to, for his earldom, 406.
....., ...., takes sides in a quarrel between Lord Sunderland and the Duke of Lauderdale, 418.
....., ...., said to be one of four of whom alone the King takes counsel, 429.
....., ...., matter affecting, recommended by the King, 438.
....., ...., obtains a promise that her son shall be installed a K.G., 597.
Quevedo, Don, thieves of, quoted, 308.

## R

R——, A —, letter of, 430.
Rabenais, M. de, memorial of, mentioned, 483.
Radcliffe (Radclyffe), Sir Francis, letter to, 521.
....., ...., newsletters to, 560, 569, 575, 580, 594, 596, 607, 608.
Radford, Joseph, jurat of Rye, letter of, 526.
Radnor. *See* Glamorgan.
....., Earl of. *See* Robartes, John, Earl of Radnor.
Rae, Adam, commission to, 302.
Ragley, letters dated from, 383, 524, 556.
....., letters directed to, 110, 306.
....., newsletter directed to, 243.
....., Viscount Conway's movements to and from, 113, 118, 368, 373, 437, 504, 524, 593, 604.
....., visit of Lord Ranelagh to, 197, 200, 232.
....., Thomas Taylor desirous of going to, 298.
....., C. Magenis to visit, 303, 619, 623.
....., Mr. Loftus going to, 375.
....., visit of Edward Strode to, 389, 393, 398, 406.
....., reported difficulty in finding the way to, from Oxford, 398.
....., John Totnall at, 453.
....., Sir Edward Harley hopes to visit, 460.
....., new building at, mentioned, 504, 565, 608.
....., Sir Richard Newdigate unable to visit, 550.
....., Lord Granard to wait on Lord Conway at, 578, 596.
....., Lieut. Bolton and Lord Ranelagh going to, 599, 600.
....., person going to London *viâ*, 627.
Rainsford, Francis, copy of commission to, 104.
Raleigh, George, Capt.-lieutenant to the Governor's company in Jersey, certificate of leave to, 146.
Ram's island, Hanlan the Tory in, 161.
Ramsay (Ramsey), Elizabeth, sister of Francis Ramsay of Murie, warrant for a charter to, 99.
....., James, Bishop of Dumblane, Dean of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, warrant for a gift in pure alms to, 462.
....., William, uncle of Lord Dalhousie, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., —, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Foot, 325.

Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, troops to quarter at, 58.
Randolph, Edward, customs officer at Boston in New England, letters of, mentioned, 563, 578.
....., ...., pass for, 213.
Ranelagh, Lord. *See* Jones, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh.
Rant, William, captain in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Ranville, Margaret, native of France, pass for, 339.
Rany, Joseph, and Charles, his son, natives of Flanders, pass for, 345.
Rashley, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 61.
Rasigade, Alexander de, governor of the Duke of Somerset, pass for, 352.
Rathcoole, regiment of Irish quartered at, 71.
Ratisbon, Diet at, expostulation by Protestant princes at, mentioned, 363.
....., ...., letter received by the King from, 595, 605.
Rattelle, Charles, Irishman, pass for, 152.
Ravells, Anne, pass for, 320.
Rawdon, Sir George, letters of, 113, 119, 149, 161, 173, 179, 218, 228, 241, 258, 282, 287, 298, 306, 368, 372, 380, 383, 412, 419, 436, 452, 464, 502, 512, 518, 534, 537, 572, 578, 605, 627.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 305, 617.
....., ...., letters to, 174, 242, 381, 432, 434, 606.
....., ...., arrived in Dublin, 145.
....., ...., soon to be a grandfather, 149.
....., ...., discusses matrimonial projects for his son, Arthur, 150.
....., ...., thanked by the Lord Lieutenant for his management of the militia, 182.
....., ...., Phelim O'Neill expecting the advice of, 221.
....., ...., tenants of, in county Dublin, mere beggars, 222.
....., ...., visit of, to Portmore, 282.
....., ...., question as to disposal of Capt. Spencer's troop by, 302.
....., ...., unable to consent to a sale of a lease, 382.
....., ...., drafts a Militia Act for Ireland, 420, 436.
....., ...., desires that his troop be given to his son, 434.
Rawdon, Sir George—*cont.*
....., ...., Lord Conway asked to write to, 456.
....., ...., the Duke of Ormonde refuses to change the commission of, 512.
....., ...., and Arthur, his son, attend the burial of John Totnall's wife, 368.
....., ...., Arthur, son of, letter of, 606.
....., ...., ...., talk about a marriage for, 119, 150.
....., ...., ...., arrived in Dublin, 145.
....., ...., ...., at Portmore, trying for a buck, 162.
....., ...., ...., expected at Carrickfergus, 229.
....., ...., ...., to meet his sisters in Dublin, 241.
....., ...., ...., gone to Castle Forbes, 258.
....., ...., ...., recommended as captain of Capt. Spencer's troop, 302.
....., ...., ...., designed as burgess for Lisburn, 420.
....., ...., ...., takes part in a horse race, 512.
....., ...., ...., to go to Castle Forbes, 537.
....., ...., ...., match between, and Sir James Graham's daughter, not concluded, 617.
....., ...., ...., to go to Dublin, 627.
....., ...., ...., and his sisters, staying at Castle Forbes, 572.
....., ...., Mary, daughter of. *See under* Forbes, Mary.
....., ...., Doll and Brilliana, daughters of, kindly treated by Lady Granard, 229.
....., ...., ...., Sir G. Rawdon to send for, from Castle Forbes, 241.
....., ...., ...., to return soon to Lisburn, 258.
....., ...., ...., to go to Castle Forbes, 537.
....., ...., ...., returned from Castle Forbes, 627.
....., ...., ...., to go to Dublin for the first time, 627.
....., Ensign Thomas, letter of, 573.
....., ...., sends news of Capt. Ball's death, 572.
Rawkins, John, reference of petition of, 190.
Rawley, Henrietta Maria, reference of petition of, 248.
Ray, Charles, letter of, 469.
....., ...., petition of, 469.

Raymond, Jonathan, sheriff of London, table of, at the poll for sheriffs, 569.
Raynsford, Sir Richard, late Lord Chief Justice, death of, 393, 397.
Read, John, servant to the Duke of York's confectioner, passes for, 151, 349.
Reading, enquiries to be made as to dangerous persons at, 592.
Reading, Justice, person accused of treason by, 427.
..... (Reding), Mr., fine on, petition for a grant of, 146.
....., ....., refused transference to the King's Bench, 185.
....., ....., stripped of his gown and fined in the King's Bench, 520, 522.
Recusants. *See* Popish Recusants.
Redmon, John, rentals of, mentioned, 465.
Ree, William, pass for, 632.
Reeve, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Reeves, —, member of Bath corporation, 'a fantastical, shatter-headed coxcomb,' 430.
Regan, Capt., company late of, to march to Newcastle, 37.
Reidcastle, erection of a town into the burgh of barony of, 366.
Relfe, John, receipt by, 110.
Remilly, Mr., governor of the Prince de Gavre, pass for, 343.
Rendlesham, Suffolk, rectory of, warrant for presentation to, 240.
Rennes, person said to be a Jacobin in a convent at, 579.
Renolds, William, servant of the Duke of York, pass for, 348.
Requests, Masters of. *See* Berkenhead, Sir John; Fanshaw, William.
Reresby, Diana, money left by, for Popish uses, 392.
....., Sir John, Governor of Bridlington, letters to, 128.
....., Sir Thamworth, reference of petition of, 392.
Reves, John, the King's falconer, passes for, 320, 340.
Reynell, Sir Richard, Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, dispute heard before, 574.
Reynolds, William, of Llancoate, co. Gloucester, deposition of, 20.
Reysbreek, John, native of Flanders, pass for, 334.
Rheims, account of the origin of the Romish seminary at, 109.
Rhenen, house of Prince Rupert at, lent to the Duke of Monmouth, 251.
Rhine, the, the Electors on, Charles Bertie appointed envoy to, 618.
Rhodes, William, commission to, 321.
Rich, Sir Robert, 541.
....., Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Richard, Elizabeth, pass for, 136.
Richards, Bennet, and Mary, his wife, and Lewis and Bennet, their children, pass for, 344.
Richardson, John, reference of petition of, 268.
....., Capt. John, of the Holland regiment in garrison at Hull, 318, 325.
....., ....., commission to, 324.
....., ....., company of, 45, 165, 166.
....., Capt. William, keeper of Newgate, 24.
....., ....., letters to, 48, 85, 140.
....., ....., warrant to, 84.
....., ....., said to be a Roman Catholic, 25.
....., ....., to be asked about Berry, 69.
....., ....., reference of petition of, 237.
....., ....., ordered to allow no one access to Mrs. Cellier, 291.
....., William, writ of error by, mentioned, 386.
....., Major, expected to be chosen knight for County Armagh, 420.
....., Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
Richbell, Edward, to be a commissioner for the management of the Irish revenue, 80.
....., ..... *See also* Shaen, Sir James.
Richmond, person drinking Epsom waters at, 176.
..... and Lenox, Duke of. *See* Lennox, Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox.
Rickeman, Mr., of Chard, person asked to swear against, 447.
Rickenhall, troops to be quartered at, 17.
Ricroft, Josiah, justice, at Mile End, letter to, 147.
Riddoch, James, warrant for a gift to, 204.
Rider, William, to be a commissioner for the management of the revenue in Ireland, 80.
....., ..... *See also* Shaen, Sir James.
Ridge, Richard, of Portsmouth, to be paid for victuals supplied in 1678, 413.
Riga, 6 Swedish ships to be built at, 535.

Rilly, Bryan, and Mary, his wife, and Hugh and Katherine, their children, pass for, 344.
Rincorran near Kinsale, the royal fort at, compensation for land taken for, 102.
....., cost of building the new fort at, 507.
Rinian, Major, of the Somerset militia, 62.
Ringmer, Sussex, Broyle Park in, 424.
Ripley, troops to march to, 87.
Risden, Francis, and Hanath, his wife, pass for, 328.
Rising, Castle, persons standing for burgesses of, 66.
....., members chosen for, 75.
Riviere, Sieur de la, a French gentleman, pass for, 336.
Roach, Adam, Judith, wife of, pass for, 349.
Robartes (Roberts), John, Baron Robartes of Truro, said to have been made Earl of Falmouth, 196.
....., ...., as Earl of Radnor and Lord President, letters of, 484, 548.
....., ...., ...., letters to, 445, 484, 498, 577, 593.
....., ...., ...., note of letter to, 506.
....., ...., ...., letter to be written to, 580.
....., ...., ...., to be acquainted with a postponement of the Council, 483.
....., ...., ...., insulted by a trooper of the Life Guard, 493, 494.
....., ...., ...., said to have forgiven his affront, 503.
....., ...., ...., information given to, mentioned, 506.
....., ...., ...., to report to the King on information brought from Ireland by Lord Granard, 577.
....., ...., ...., cross-examines Dr. Tonge's son, 597.
....., ...., Robert, son of (Mr. Roberts), afterwards Lord Bodmin, to go to Denmark in place of Sir John Paul, 65.
....., ...., ...., no letters arrived from, 490.
....., ...., ...., letter of, sent to Sir Leoline Jenkins, 491.
Roberd, Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Robert III, King of Scotland, charter of, confirmed, 486.
Robert of London, natural son of King William the Lion of Scotland, 265.
Roberts, Francis, reference of petition of, 132.
....., Mr., accused of knowledge as to Sir E. B. Godfrey's murder, 392.
Robertson, Alexander, of Faskeillie, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 154.
....., John, one of the Lifeguard of Horse, commission to, 462.
Robinson, Charles, to be restored to his place of ensign in the King's Foot Guards, 202.
....., George, high bailiff of Ludlow, letter of, 602.
....., Sir John, Lieutenant and Deputy Constable of the Tower, 137.
....., ...., letter of, 12.
....., ...., letter to, 51.
....., ...., deputy of, 104.
....., ...., late captain of an independent foot company in the Tower, 323.
....., Richard, recommended for the degree of M.D., 535.
....., Sir William, late Chief Porter in the Tower, 103.
....., William, pass for, 345.
....., William, ordnance officer at Dublin, 42.
....., ...., chief engineer in Ireland, salary of, to be augmented, 111.
....., Mr. Justice, in Drury Lane, letter to, 365.
....., —, captain of the Lynn militia, 32.
Robjent, Richard, pass for, 352.
Robortoun, kirk and teinds of, warrant for a gift of, 462.
Rocha, Remigio da, servant of the Portuguese ambassador, pass for, 342.
Roche, Anna de la, native of France, pass for, 351.
....., James, late page of the Bedchamber to the Queen, 220.
....., John, letter of, 12.
....., ...., Susan, wife of, 12.
....., Matthew, letter of, 45.
....., Philip, pass for, 633.
Rochelle, pass to, 76.
Rochester, troops to sail to, 18.
....., troops at, to be disbanded, 43.
....., troops quartered at, 91, 145.
....., money to be convoyed to, 124.
....., daggers and knives seized by Custom-house officers at, 580.
....., officer commanding-in-chief at, letters to, 124, 144.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 57, 98.

Rochester—*cont.*
....., Bishop of. *See* Dolben, John, Bishop of Rochester.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letters to, 89, 291.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 43.
....., Lord. *See* Wilmot, John, Earl of Rochester.
....., Countess Dowager of. *See* Wilmot, Anne.
Rock, Isabella, warrant for payment to, 292.
Rode, John, pass for, 351.
Rodriguez (Rodrigues), Jacob, pass for, 631.
....., Mardocheus, an Italian, pass for, 351.
Roe (Rowe), Sir Francis, lease to, mentioned, 403, 434, 548.
Rogers, Bryan, junior, petition for a grant in reversion after, 403.
....., Ensign Francis, of the Holland regiment, to be superseded, 168.
....., ...., commission to, 325.
....., ...., to be allowed on the musters during absence, 403, 404.
....., Jean, pass for, 331.
....., John, pass for, 320.
....., Cornet, house of, in Lisburn, 383.
....., ...., son of, to set up a shop at Lisburn, 627.
Rohan, the Duke of, said to have been trepanned out of his life by the Duke of York, 525, 528.
Rolas, Isaac, native of France, pass for, 327.
Roll, Samuel, reference of petition of, 144.
....., Capt., of the Queen's regiment, troop of, 31.
Rolleston, Francis, lieutenant in the Irish army, recommendation of, 621.
Rome, Mr. Harcourt admits having lived in, 11.
....., account of the origin of the seminary at, 109.
....., rumoured journey of Mrs. Cellier to, 527.
....., the French King said to have forbidden all appeals to, 609.
....., pretended prophets to be sent to, from Toulouse, 610.
Romford, troops to march to, 45.
....., troops quartered at, 93.
Romney, company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
Ronquillo, Don Pedro, Spanish ambassador, negotiations with, alluded to, 494, 496.
....., ...., treaty signed by, 509.
Rooke, Col. William, commanding the trained bands in the Isle of Thanet, 34, 464.
....., Capt., of Sir Lionel Walden's regiment, debt to be recovered from, 101.
....., Capt.-lieutenant, warrant to, 552.
Rookwood, Ambrose, pass for, 224.
....., ...., and Elizabeth, his wife, and Ambrose, John, Katherine, Frances and Charles, their children, passes for, 333, 342.
Rooper, John, and Anne and Mary, his daughters, pass for, 331.
Roos, Lord. *See* Manners, John, Lord Roos.
Rootes, John, warrant in favour of, 90, 91.
Roover, John, pass for, 328.
Roper, Anne, Maid of Honour, reference of petition of, 295.
....., Henry, pass for, 345.
Rosa, late minister at. *See* Graham, Archibald.
Roscommon, request for allowance out of Lord Ranelagh's rents in, 145.
....., Earl of. *See* Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon.
Rose, —, a French Papist, collector of Customs at Newhaven, information against, 2.
Ross, John Arnold met by his friends at, 483.
Ross, Bishop of. *See* Young, Alexander.
....., ..... *See also under* Edinburgh.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* to, 52.
....., Cromarty, Sutherland and Caithness, shires of, committed to the care of the Earl of Seaforth, 412.
..... *See also* Elgin.
Ross (Rosse), Arthur, Bishop elect of Galloway, recommended for election to the Archbishopric of Glasgow, 236.
....., ...., Bishop of Argyle, warrant for presentation of, to the bishopric of Galloway, 237.
....., ...., to be translated to Galloway, 237.
....., ...., warrants for presentation and installation of, to and in the archbishopric of Glasgow, 261.
....., ...., as Archbishop of Glasgow, warrant for a letter in favour of, 498.

Ross—*cont.*
....., David, of Balnagown, memorial of protection to, 89.
....., George, Lord Ross, defends Glasgow against the Covenanters, 169.
....., ...., retires to Edinburgh, 169.
....., Hew, of Kilravock, charter on the resignation of, 365.
....., Mary, pass for, 633.
Rothes, Earl of. *See* Leslie, John, Earl of Rothes.
Rotterdam, vessel of, 188.
....., information as to purchase of arms at, 595.
Rouen, pass to, 335.
Rous, Gervase, letters of, 3, 64.
Rouse, Nicholas, reference of petition of, 262.
Rousel, Bernard, pass for, 336.
Roveré, Frederick de, native of Savoy, pass for, 353.
....., Lelio de la, native of Savoy, pass for, 348.
Row water, co. Londonderry, cloudburst on, 538.
Row (Rowe), Anthony, order for payment to, 136.
....., ...., and partners, late contractors of the Hearth Money, account of tallies levied on, 92.
....., ...., and four others of London, appointed to collect the Hearth Money for 5 years, 250.
....., Henry, company of, 31.
....., ...., commission to, 451.
....., Capt. Thomas, capt. of the Earl of Feversham's troop of Grenadiers, certificate of pay due to, 244.
....., ...., report on petition of, 293.
....., Thomas, commission to, 421.
....., ...., foot company of, in the Tower, commissions in, 456.
....., Mr., of Bristol, discharged on bond by the Council, 396.
..... *See also* Roe.
Rowth, James, information given by, 189.
Roxburgh, Earl of. *See* Kerr, Robert, Earl of Roxburgh.
....., Selkirk, Berwick, Peebles, Dumfries and Wigton, shires of, and the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, lists of officers of the militia regiment and troop of, 443, 444.
Roy, Francis le, native of Brussels, pass for, 328.
Royer, Daniel le, native of France, pass for, 328.
Royley, Ann, receipt by, 365.
....., Francis, letters to, 12, 45.
....., ...., acquittance by, 375.
....., ...., receipts by, 125, 533
....., ...., receipts to, 210, 375.
Ruardean (Rure Dean), 575.
Rud, Sir Rice, returned M.P. for Higham Ferrers, 104.
Rue, Francis de la, adjutant to the battalion of Guards in Flanders, warrant for payment to, 134.
....., ...., commission to, 498.
Rule, Ralph, pass for, 632.
....., Robert, Presbyterian preacher, letter from, 255.
Rungland, (Rugland), the Covenant proclaimed and certain Acts burnt at, 169.
....., rebellion started at, 178.
Rupert, Prince, letter to, 271.
....., ...., lends a house to the Duke of Monmouth, 251.
....., ...., ill of a sore leg, 594.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Surrey and Berkshire, letter to, 28.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army.
Rushforth, Mr., likely to be chosen burgess for Berwick, 58.
Russell, Bartholomew, an Irishman, 40.
....., ...., note about, 69.
....., ...., to be taken into custody, 85.
....., Capt. Edward, of Col. Russell's regiment, certificate concerning, and warrant for payment to, 257.
....., ...., company of, 264.
....., ...., ..... *See also under* Guernsey.
....., ...., commission to, 322.
....., Col. John, commander of the King's regiment of Foot Guards, letters to, 58, 88, 110, 124, 163, 164, 165, 202, 240, 260, 271, 304.
....., ...., circular letter to, 124.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 127, 164.
....., ...., orders to, 458, 459, 588.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 233.
....., ...., person recommended by, 2.
....., ...., to repair at once to his command, 240.
....., ...., to command in chief the forces near London and Westminster, 326, 414.
....., ...., to be very careful of the Guards during the King's indisposition, 474, 479.

Russell—*cont.*
....., Martin, suspected of being a priest, arrested in Hereford, 319.
....., ...., pass for, 349.
....., Symon, servant of Lord Bruce, pass for, 353.
....., Col. Theodore, Governor of Galway, commission to be granted to, 138.
....., William, of Slipperfield, warrant for a charter on the resignation of, 237.
....., Major, of the Duke of York's regiment, troop of, to be disbanded, 29, 30, 48, 49.
....., ...., matter referred to, for examination, 140, 157.
Russia, Emperor of, the King of Poland said to be resolved to join the Turk against, 253.
Ruthven, Margaret, spouse of George Mortimer, crimes against, 117.
Rutland, Earl of. *See* Manners, John, Earl of Rutland.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Noel, Baptist, Viscount Campden.
Rutter, Ralph, messenger, reference of petition of, 214.
....., ...., resigned, 413.
Ryane, Cornelius, pass for, 345.
Rycaut, Paul, late consul at Smyrna, petition of, 362.
Rye, letters dated from, 467, 487, 526, 527, 529, 534.
....., arrangements for mustering troops on arrival at, 19.
....., troops to quarter at, 33.
....., company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
....., reported ill-treatment of French fishermen at, 303.
....., the Act for regulating Corporations disregarded at, 467, 526, 527, 529, 534.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 303.
....., ...., memorandum of letter to, 27.
....., collector of Customs at. *See* Lightfoot, Francis.

## S

S——, M——, a baronet created by James I, 464.
....., ...., heir at law of, case of, referred, 464.
Sacher, Giles le, pass for, 338.
Sacheverell, Leicester, of Lord Gerard's regiment of Horse, order for payment to, 152.
Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, warrant for payment of pension to, 220.
....., ...., entertains the King at Copt Hall, 409.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Sussex, note of a letter to, 28.
....., Capt. Edward, of Col. Russell's regiment, 385.
....., ...., commission to, 498.
Sadler, Mr., money to be forwarded by, 289.
St. Albans, evidence of Ireland's being at, 7.
....., Earl of. *See* Jermyn, Henry, Earl of St. Albans.
St. Andrews, excepted from a proclamation concerning house conventicles, 195.
....., Archbishop of, to recommend in future to the King fit presentees to void churches in his province, 216.
....., Archbishops of. *See* Burnet, Alexander; Sharp, James.
....., Archdeacon (*or* Arch-dean) of. *See* Bruce, Andrew, D.D.
....., diocese of, petition for a general assembly of the clergy in, to be retracted, 477.
....., University of, warrant for a commission for the visitation of, 477.
....., ...., New College in, Doctor and Professor of Theology in. *See* Falconer, David.
....., ...., St. Salvator's College in, 316.
St. Andrew's, Glamorganshire, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 192.
St. Asaph, Bishop of. *See* Barrow, Isaac, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph.
....., Bishop Elect of. *See* Lloyd, William.
....., Dean and Chapter of, warrant for a *congé d'élire* to, 533.
St. Cloud, the King of France to visit, 523.
St. Cuthbert's, parochine of. *See* Wrighthouses.
St. Donnett's Castle, letter dated from, 79.
St. Germains, the King of France to visit, 523.
St. Helens, troops for Tangier arrived at, 603.

St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, site of the Priory of, &c., warrant for a grant of, 182.
St. John, Oliver, chosen M.P. for Stockbridge, 234.
....., Sir Walter, petition from Wiltshire delivered by, 376, 377.
....., Lieut.-col., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
....., Mr., of Tanderagee, murdered by Tories, 241, 368.
....., Lady, sister of Mr. Finch's wife, death of, mentioned, 118.
St. Johnstoun, Ireland, letter dated from, 255.
St. Leger, John, warrant for a grant to, 111.
St. Loe, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
St. Malo, suspicious papers from, found at Cork, 579.
St. Martin's, vessel from, 76.
St. Mawes, militia company of, 61.
..... Castle, Governor of. *See* Tredenham, Sir Joseph.
St. Mihiel in Lorraine, letters to be addressed to, 225.
St. Omer, Harcourt admits having been at, 11.
....., conflicting evidence as to Oates having been at, in April and May, 1678, 176.
....., person come from, to reveal the plot, 197.
....., book supposed to have been written by the whole college of, 252.
....., the College at, person to be fetched from, 337.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, attestation of, 87.
St. Tron, a great storm of hail at, 523.
Salisbury, the George Inn at, Hugh Speke to meet Dugdale at, 214.
....., cathedral of, canonry in, request for, 96.
....., ...., canonry residentiary in, grant of, 581.
....., Bishop of. *See* Ward, Seth, Bishop of Salisbury.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letters to, 507, 573.
....., Earl of. *See* Cecil, James, Earl of Salisbury.
Salisbury (Salusbery), Col. Thomas, letter to, 43.
....., ...., circular letter to, 88.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 57.
....., ...., order to, 91.
....., ...., to examine complaints against Capt. Boyce, 145.
Salisbury, Col. Thomas—*cont.*
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 210, 211.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
Sallee, guns from, feared at Tangier, 520.
....., King's ships lying before, threatened by the King of Fez, 568.
....., the Moors supplied with ammunition &c. by way of, 594.
salt, duty on importation of, 237.
....., petition for a patent for making, reference of, and report on, 563.
Saltoun, Lord. *See* Fraser, Alexander, Lord Saltoun.
Salvino, Gerard, and Mary, his wife, pass for, 341.
....., William, pass for, 341.
Salway, Daniel, warrant for presentation of, 588.
Samborne, (Sambourne), Mistress, aunt of Mrs. Barlow, affirms that her niece was married to the King, 448, 450.
Sanburne, Mary, pass for, 347.
Sancroft, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 91.
....., ...., note of letter to, 505.
....., ...., petition referred to, 278.
....., ...., warrants to, 9, 49, 162, 192.
....., ...., unlicensed books to be brought before, 14.
....., ...., sent to see Lord Stafford at his desire, 49.
....., ...., said to be one of the Duke of York's "twelve disciples," 68.
....., ...., statement that, will be made Chancellor of Cambridge University, 295.
....., ...., representations to be made to, 591.
....., ...., chaplain of. *See* Thorp, George.
Sanders, John, pass for, 460.
Sandilands, William, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Sandown Castle, gentlemen porters of. *See* Birch, William; Edsford, William.
Sandwich, companies of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
....., troops quartered at, 91, 92.
....., no oaths or subscriptions taken by jurats or freemen at, 479.
Sandys (Sands), Capt. Edwin, of the Earl of Oxford's regiment, 438.

Sandys, Capt. Edwin—*cont.*
....., ...., letters to, 163, 584.
....., ...., matter referred to, for examination, 140.
....., ...., receipt by, 513.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 513.
....., ...., part of the troop of, to attend the King from Waltham Cross to Newmarket, 440.
....., Henry, adjutant to the battalion of Coldstream Guards in Flanders, warrant for payment to, 134, 135.
Sanquhar, barony of, grant of mines and minerals in, 390.
Santecilla, Don Juan Gomez de, pass for, 333.
Saretti, Anthony, an Italian, pass for, 335.
Sark, Major Beckman to go to, 112.
Sarney in Meath, lands called, petition for a grant of rent out of, 164, 393.
Sarsfield, Francis, passes for, 334, 339.
....., Patrick, father of William, 85, 270.
....., William, of Lucan, estate of, enquiry as to, 85.
....., ...., ...., petitions concerning, 137, 189.
....., ...., ...., warrants concerning, 270, 379, 380.
....., ...., grant to, explained by the King, 566.
....., ...., Mary, wife of, sister of the Duke of Monmouth, 566.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Fanshaw, Mary.
....., ...., Charles, son of, petition of, mentioned, 574.
....., ...., Capt. Patrick, brother of, estate delivered to, 574.
....., ...., Frances and Ann, sisters of (the Mistresses Sarsfield), letter on behalf of, 85.
....., ...., ...., reference of petition of, 189.
....., ...., ...., the King anxious that all justice should be done to, 191.
....., ...., ...., lands to be legally conveyed to, 379, 380.
....., ...., ...., petition concerning, mentioned, 566.
....., ...., ...., difference between, and Sir Theophilus Jones, settled, 574.
....., Sieur, pass for, 320.
Saulez, David, mariner of Ostend, pass for, 350.
Sauterez, James, and Abigail, his wife, natives of Heidelberg, pass for, 346.
Savage, Mr., refusal of, to sell Scatterick, 161.
....., Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Saville, George, Lord Halifax, said to have been made Earl of Halifax, 196.
....., Henry, Envoy Extraordinary to the King of France, 57.
....., ...., letter to, mentioned, 476.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 86.
....., ...., servants of, pass for, 90.
....., ...., memorandum of the taking of leave of the King by, 91.
....., ...., to concert with the Dutch ambassadors at the French Court, 469.
....., ...., working hand in hand with the Dutch ambassadors, 500.
....., ...., makes a short visit to England and returns to France, 564.
....., ...., arrived at Windsor, 624.
....., Henry, of the Bedchamber, covenant with, 97.
....., Capt., orders to, 586, 601.
Savoy, passes to, 348, 353.
....., Duke of, horses and hounds for, 411.
....., ...., Envoyé Extraordinary from, insult to the house of, 549, 555.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Mayan, Comte de.
Savoye, the Chevalier de, native of France, pass for, 631.
Sawles, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 61.
Sawley *alias* Sallowe, Derbyshire, grant of market, fairs and marts at, 417.
....., ...., *caveat* against, mentioned, 439, 446.
Sawyer, Catherine and Anne, pass for, 330.
Saxmundham, troops to be quartered at, 45.
Saxony, the Elector of, Sir Robert Southwell to go to, on leaving Brandenburg, 465.
....., ...., resolved to remain neutral, 490.
Sayes Court, in Deptford, petition for a lease of, 388.
Saywell, Thomas, note from, 492.
Scarborough Castle, troops to march to, 586, 593

Scarborough Castle—*cont.*
..... ...., troops ordered to, countermanded, 602.
..... ...., Governor of. *See* Slingsby, Sir Thomas.
Scatterick, Mr. Savage refuses to sell, 161.
Scawen, Lieut.-col. William, of the Cornish militia, 62.
Schibber, Jean Barth., information from, 51.
Schleimuker, Sieur David, subject of the Elector of Brandenburg, pass for, 492.
Schlestadt. *See* Verdun.
Schlichting, Samuel, native of Poland, pass for, 338.
Schutin, Stephen, servant of the Comte d' Egmont, pass for, 331.
Scilly Islands, the, troops at, warrant for payment of, 233.
....., ...., warrant for erecting lighthouses on, 395.
....., ...., independent foot company in garrison in, commission in, 498.
Scole, troops to be quartered at, 17.
Scotch merchants of Belfast, said to be securing the ruin of Lisburn trade, 298.
..... minister, a, to be taken into custody, 539.
..... officers, receipt by, 428.
..... ...., warrants for payment to, 428.
..... prisoners, in Ireland, to be released, 219.
Scotchman, a, seized in Northumberland, 53.
Scotland, Privy Council of, 314.
....., ...., letters to, 30, 39, 108, 122, 137, 141, 181, 190, 195, 196, 211, 219, 222, 241, 273, 285, 287, 304, 411, 418, 442, 476, 484, 501, 502, 536, 539.
....., ...., letters to be communicated to, 105, 168, 173, 183, 193, 203, 208, 398.
....., ...., warrants to, 17, 39, 116, 190, 198, 208, 237, 292, 434, 469, 476, 511, 562, 577.
....., ...., persons to be admitted members of, 190, 418, 511.
....., ...., action of, against conventicles, 36.
....., ...., persons to be examined by, 53, 54, 287, 624.
....., ...., proclamations issued by, mentioned, 105, 169, 175.
....., ...., meeting of, to be adjourned, 136.
....., ...., warrant for discharge of a decreet of, 156.
Scotland, Privy Council of—*cont.*
....., ...., lack of letters from, 175.
....., ...., commission to be surrendered to, 179.
....., ...., proclamation to be presented to, 190.
....., ...., libel against, referred to, 193.
....., ...., proclamation ordered to be published by, 195.
....., ...., special meeting of, ordered, 203.
....., ...., five Lords of, sent to London, warrant for payment to, 217.
....., ...., passes from, few travellers to Ireland except with, 229.
....., ...., refuses to admit the Duke of York without taking the oaths, 296.
....., ...., warrant of, for coinage of copper money, mentioned, 371.
....., ...., warrant from, mentioned, 521.
....., ...., directions for granting passes for ships by, mentioned, 442.
....., ...., sends orders to Ireland for the attachment of murderers of the Archbishop of St. Andrews, 452.
....., ...., commission from, mentioned, 508.
....., ...., instructions for a select committee of, 510.
....., ...., intended petition to, mentioned, 559.
....., ...., troops for Tangier raised by, 616.
....., ...., doubts as to the legality of the new model of the militia settled by, 625.
....., ...., clerks of. *See* Hay, Thomas; Paterson, William.
....., ...., messenger of. *See* Paterson, James.
....., the Commissioner and Privy Council of, licence by, ratified, 141.
....., Treasury of, person to be admitted a Commissioner of, 515.
....., ...., said to be overcharged, 545.
....., ...., the Commissioners of, letters to, 9, 13, 216, 544, 571.
....., ...., ...., recommendation to, 429.
....., ...., ...., warrants to, 39, 89, 108, 120, 132, 153, 209,

Scotland, Treasury of, the Commissioners of, warrants to—*cont.*
210, 217, 251, 261, 263, 314, 315, 316, 372, 389, 393, 398, 407, 461, 462, 470, 471, 476, 486, 511, 515, 561, 571, 581.
....., office of treasurer clerk and keeper of the register of infeftments in, 148.
....., Exchequer of, grant out of, mentioned, 279.
....., ...., Act of, recommended, 429.
....., ...., no gift of forfeitures to be passed in, except with a reservation, 486.
....., ...., persons to be admitted Commissioners of, 393, 515.
....., ...., Commissioners of, warrants to, 120, 153, 209, 217, 251, 372, 393, 398, 407, 462, 471, 476, 486, 515, 561, 571.
....., ...., ...., recommendation to, 429.
....., ...., messenger of. *See* Paterson, James.
....., Cash Keeper of. *See* Sharp, Sir William.
....., receiver of the Revenue of. *See* Blair, Sir Adam.
....., Lord Chancellor of. *See* Leslie, John, Earl of Rothes.
....., Lords of Council and Session in, presentation by, confirmed, 148.
....., Lords of Session in, libel against, referred to, 193.
....., College of Justice in, persons to be admitted Senators of, 285, 430.
....., ...., agreement by, mentioned, 571.
....., ...., President of, to go to London, 137.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Dalrymple, Sir James, of Stair.
....., ...., Senators of, letters to, 149, 285.
....., ...., ...., warrant to, 559.
....., Commissioners of Justiciary in, letters to, 196, 215, 285.
....., ...., provision to be made for prosecuting processes before, arising out of the late rebellion, 315, 316, 571.
....., ...., prosecution of deserters &c. before, very costly and ineffectual, 510.
....., Justice General of. *See* Douglas, William, Earl of Queensberry; Mackenzie, Sir George, of Tarbet.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., Justice Clerk of, to go to London, 137.
....., ..... *See also* Maitland, Richard, of Duddop; Wallace, Sir Thomas of Craigie.
....., Clerk Register of, to go to London, 137.
....., ..... *See also* Murray, Sir Thomas, of Glendoick.
....., Lord Advocate of, to go to London, 137.
....., ...., persons to be prosecuted by, 562.
....., Court of Admiralty in, passes for ships in Scotland to be granted only by, 442.
....., ...., Judge of. *See* Lyon, Patrick.
....., office of Lord High Admiral of, warrant concerning, 616, 617.
....., Committee for Public Affairs in, letter to be communicated to, 2.
....., Commissioners of the royal burrowes of, petition of, mentioned, 371.
....., Commissioners for plantation of kirks and valuation of teinds in, warrant to, 477.
....., King's Physician in. *See* Brisbane, Dr. Matthew.
....., King's Solicitor in. *See* Purves, Sir William.
....., chaplains in ordinary in. *See* Bruce, Andrew, D.D.; Monro John.
....., the Mint in, General of. *See* Maitland, Charles, of Halton.
....., ...., Master of. *See* Falconer, Sir John, of Balmakelly.
....., ...., officers of, warrant to, 116.
....., Master Coopers in. *See* Kerr, John; Wilkie, Francis.
....., the forces in, to be quartered on those who owe arrears of taxation, 10.
....., ...., at Edinburgh, 175.
....., ...., book of discipline to be used by, 301, 302.
....., ...., directions as to the precedency of regiments and officers in, 312.
....., ...., proposed reductions from, for strengthening the artillery, 545–548.
....., ...., two companies of, sailed for Tangier, 624.
....., ...., Commanders in Chief of. *See* Dalzell, General Thomas; Livingstone, George, Earl of Linlithgow; Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch.

Scotland, the forces in—*cont.*
....., ...., Lieut.-General of, warrant for an order to, 562.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Dalzell, General Thomas.
....., ...., chirurgeon major to. *See* Borthwick, William.
....., regiments in :—
Troop and Regiment of Guard. pay of, charged on the Inland Excise, 511.
Troop of Horse Guards (Lifeguard of Horse), commissions in, 486, 562.
....., pay of, increased, 515.
....., person killed by, 521.
....., captain of. *See* Graham, James, Marquess of Montrose.
Regiment of Guard commanded by the Earl of Linlithgow, commissions in, 222, 366, 370, 391, 501, 562.
....., two companies of, to wait on the Duke of York, 277.
....., detachment of, for the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, 562, 572.
Lord James Douglas' regiment, money to be provided for, 9.
....., to be disbanded, 30, 38, 39.
....., muster-rolls of, to be passed, 121.
the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, quarters of, 58, 100.
....., to go to Ireland, 94, 101.
....., to be inserted in the Irish establishment, 96, 105.
....., pay due to, 121.
....., warrants for the pay of, to be prepared, 214.
....., Protestant reformed officers of, reference of petition of, 246.
....., ...., certificate of pay allowed to, 248.
....., additional detachments for, 562, 572.
Viscount Kingstoun's company of Dragoons, commission in, 204.
the Earl of Mar's regiment, commissions in, 184, 242, 261, 285, 309, 408, 418, 462, 498, 501.
....., detachment of, for the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, 562, 572.
....., Lieutenant of Artillery in. *See* Slezer, John.
....., new model of the Militia in, order as to the establishment of, 304.

Scotland, new model of the Militia in—*cont.*
....., ...., list of officers to serve in, 443.
....., ...., establishment for officers and soldiers of, 457.
....., ...., attempts to obstruct the working of, 559, 625.
....., Nonconformists banished from, at Gravesend, 19.
....., accounts of conventicles in, 36.
....., rewards for the arrest of conventiclers in, 39.
....., collection in London for persons banished from, 63.
....., rebellion of 1666 in, person concerned in, 105.
....., licence to print the Acts, laws, constitutions, &c. of, 141, 461.
....., the Duke of Monmouth going to, 169.
....., account of the Covenanters' rising in, 169, 170.
....., new regiments to be raised for, 170, 171, 173, 177.
....., ...., regulations for the mustering of, 171.
....., declaration of the rebels in, 174.
....., Act forbidding English troops to march into, mentioned, 175, 185.
....., rising in, foretold, 176.
....., insurrection in, still increasing, 176.
....., talk of a Parliament to be called in, 177.
....., rebellion in, news of, late in arriving in Ireland, 179.
....., success of the Militia of, 181.
....., no fresh news from, 183.
....., the rebels in, said to have encouragement from England, 187.
....., noblemen and gentlemen from, complaints of, mentioned, 196.
....., troops raised for, the King said to have gained much by the disbanding of, 201.
....., passes to, 203.
....., warrant for a grant out of fines or casualties in, 209.
....., Church of, the King's charges in, to be paid punctually, 216.
....., the Duke of Monmouth's journey to, debts contracted in, 245.
....., the Duke of York granted leave to go to, 257.
....., the Duke of York gone to, 260.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., waggons for the Duke of York's journey to, 264.
....., royal arms of, grant of the right to bear, 265.
....., leave to go to, 286.
....., troops raised for, decision of the Duke of Monmouth as to payment of levy money for, 293.
....., the Duke of York well received in, 296, 307.
....., list of persons to be gratified with shares of forfeited estates in, 316.
....., coinage of copper money in, to be stopped, 372.
....., sudden return of the Duke of York from, mentioned, 378.
....., passes for ships in, to be granted only by the Court of Admiralty, 442.
....., the Convention of 1678 in, supply granted by, mentioned, 457.
....., regulations as to Crown livings and bishops' dues in, 476, 477.
....., commissions in, for proceeding against conventiclers &c. and persons who have not accepted the indemnity, 485.
....., schedule of persons understood to be the King's enemies in, 485.
....., mansions, castles, &c. on forfeited lands in, to be entirely at the King's disposal, 485, 486.
....., Inland Excise of, charges on, mentioned, 511.
....., troubles in, said to be renewed, 520, 521.
....., intended petition for a Parliament or Convention of Estates in, mentioned, 559.
....., rebellion in, disavowed by Scotch ministers in Ireland, 576.
....., ....., rumoured help for, from the North of Ireland, 609.
....., another rebellion in, expected, 578.
....., important news from, 581.
....., troops for Tangier from, 603.
....., office of Chamberlain of, warrant concerning, 616, 617.
....., the Highlands of, pacification of, commended to the Scotch Privy Council, 108.
....., ....., method established for the guarding of, 411.
Scotland, the Highlands of—*cont.*
....., ....., the King anxious to quiet the disorders in, 487.
....., ....., foot company of, to march to Caithness, 501.
....., ....., new project for securing, by dividing them into districts, 536.
....., ....., pacification of, greatly depends on settling the differences between the Earl of Argyle and the Laird of Maclean, 544.
....., West of, persons that joined the rebels in, 563.
Scotstoun, lands and barony of, warrant for a charter of, 223.
Scott, David, of Scotstarbet, infeftment on resignation of, 153.
....., Hew, son of the late Hew Scott of Gallosheills, charter on the resignation of, 260.
....., James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch, 75.
....., ....., letters of, 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 28–31, 33, 37, 38, 43, 45, 48, 49, 51, 53, 55, 58, 59, 84, 87, 88, 91, 93–105, 109–113, 115, 121, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 140, 144, 146, 163–168, 170–174, 200, 202, 203, 207, 210, 215, 220, 226–228, 230, 231, 232, 234, 239, 250.
....., ....., circular letters of, 11, 56, 88, 124, 128.
....., ....., letters to, 190, 325.
....., ....., award by, 247.
....., ....., certificates by, 1, 11, 31, 94, 100, 101, 146, 159, 162, 163, 215, 219, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250.
....., ....., deeds poll of, 97, 247.
....., ....., grant to, mentioned, 515.
....., ....., instructions by, 9, 93.
....., ....., orders from, 136, 140, 144, 145, 152, 157, 160.
....., ....., powers of attorney by, 100, 243, 250.
....., ....., warrants from, 1, 94, 95, 105, 107, 115, 116, 119, 121, 134, 141, 167, 202, 203, 206, 210, 212, 213, 215, 216, 221, 228, 230, 233, 234, 248, 273, 413.
....., ....., warrants to, 159, 160.
....., ....., warrant for a grant to, 158, 159.
....., ....., warrant for payment to, 245.
....., ....., said to intend forming a fourth troop of Guards, 25.
....., ....., orders supposed to have been given by, 55.

Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth—*cont.*
....., ...., commissions desired by, 58.
....., ...., directed to provide for the government of Jersey during Sir Thomas Morgan's absence, 64.
....., ...., note of a confession of a plot to oppose, 70.
....., ...., opposed to the King's riding to Parliament, 71.
....., ...., desires to know whether the right to William Sarsfield's estate lies in him, 85.
....., ...., fee of, out of the Custom House, 100.
....., ...., desires to know the opinion of the Master and Fellows as to candidates for a Fellowship at Christ's College, Cambridge, 118, 119.
....., ...., desires not to dispute Lord Burlington's title to certain lands &c., 129.
....., ...., articles of agreement between, and Sir Stephen Fox, as to the payment of the forces, 144.
....., ...., to instal Lord Alington and Thomas Cheeke as Constable and Lieutenant of the Tower, 137.
....., ...., person to attend on, about a proposal for a military academy, 145.
....., ...., desires to have his pay as colonel and captain in his regiment, 146.
....., ...., to settle disputes as to reinstatement of officers of the old forces, 159, 160.
....., ...., to go to Scotland, 169, 170.
....., ...., to be colonel of a new regiment of Horse for Scotland, 170, 177.
....., ...., servant of, killed by a fencing master, 170.
....., ...., to be General of all the forces in Scotland, 174.
....., ...., instructions for, 178.
....., ...., ...., drawn up by the Duke of Lauderdale, 175.
....., ...., gone post to Edinburgh, 181.
....., ...., letter to be forwarded to, 183.
....., ...., at Edinburgh, 185.
....., ...., congratulated on the late happy victory, 190.
....., ...., presented with the freedom of the city of Edinburgh, 195.

Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth—*cont.*
....., ...., arrived at Whitehall and gone to Windsor, 195.
....., ...., resolved to leave the University of Cambridge free choice of their members of Parliament, 197.
....., ...., persons to appear before, 207.
....., ...., warrant for commission to, as captain-general of all the forces in Scotland, 211.
....., ...., deprived of his commissions and banished beyond seas, 231, 240, 243, 244.
....., ...., said to be carrying on an intrigue with the Duchess of Southampton, 240.
....., ...., commission to, as General of the forces in Scotland, revoked, 241, 273.
....., ...., much commended for paying his debts, 245.
....., ...., King's letters to, in Flanders, payment for conveyance of, 246.
....., ...., warrant for a letter of approbation &c. to, as to things done in Scotland, 249.
....., ...., leaves for Utrecht, 251, 252.
....., ...., at the Hague, 284.
....., ...., successor of, as Captain of the Life Guards of Horse, 292.
....., ...., appointment of, as Warden, Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre on this side Trent, revoked, 293.
....., ...., decisions of, as to payment of levy money for troops raised for Scotland, 293.
....., ...., appointment of, as Governor and Captain of Kingston upon Hull, revoked, 293.
....., ...., returns to Whitehall and refuses to leave, 295, 296.
....., ...., successor of, as Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire, 299.
....., ...., continues to act as Master of the Horse, although dismissed, 308.
....., ...., said to have been introduced to the King's presence, 308.
....., ...., commission to, as Captain General of all lands forces in England, Wales and Berwick, 324.
....., ...., commission of, as Captain General, revoked, 325.
....., ...., said to have been bred at Milbank, 448.

Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth—*cont.*
....., ...., search as to the mother of, made quickly during his retreat in Holland, 450.
....., ...., near relation of, mentioned, 463.
....., ...., person summoned for describing, as "His Royal Highness," 466.
....., ...., informations &c. as to treasonable speeches that he is heir to the Crown, 460, 463, 471, 475.
....., ...., the Clerks of the Council ordered to draw up a statement as to, 496, 497.
....., ...., the late Earl of Clarendon said to have affirmed the legitimacy of, 528.
....., ...., progress of, to the West, 566, 594.
....., ...., expected hosts of, in his progress, 570.
....., ...., gone towards Bath, 575.
....., ...., welcome of, at Bath, 597.
....., ...., the King expresses his dislike of the proceedings of, 600.
....., ...., gone to Lord Shaftesbury's house in Dorset, 604, 624.
....., ...., libel circulated by the party of, mentioned, 615.
....., ...., gift of the Chamberlaincy of Scotland to, mentioned, 617.
....., ...., as Earl of Doncaster, fee of, out of the Exchequer, 100.
....., ...., as Chief Justice in Eyre on the south of Trent, deputy appointed by, 247.
....., ...., as Master of the Horse, warrant for payment to, 133.
....., ...., ...., commission from, 263.
....., ...., Anne, wife of, Duchess of Monmouth, visited by the King before going to France for her health, 570.
....., ...., ...., said to have arrived in Paris, 624.
....., ...., ...., with her sons, James, Earl of Doncaster, and Lord Henry Scott, and her daughter, Lady Anne Scott, pass for, 633.
....., ...., James, son of, Earl of Doncaster, pension granted to, mentioned, 250.
....., ...., mother of. *See* Barlow, Mrs.
Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth—*cont.*
....., ...., secretary of. *See* Vernon, James.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., James and Hercules, gift of lands formerly belonging to, 365.
....., Capt. John, warrant for a gift to, 310.
....., Sir Laurence, memorial of protection to, 242.
....., Laurence, of Bavillaw, charter on the resignation of, 260.
....., Laurence, of Clarkingtoune, advocate, gift of lands pertaining to, 391.
....., Sir Thomas, Carolina, wife of, daughter of Sir George Carteret, warrant as to precedence of, 390.
....., William, of Ardrosse, memorials of protection to, 155, 511.
....., William, of Bavillaw, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 260.
....., Col., seized at Dover, to be brought before Secretary Coventry, 134.
....., ...., statement to be sent to Secretary Coventry by, 140.
Scraugham *alias* Skerringham, Yorkshire, rectory of, presentation to, 366.
Scroggs, Sir William, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 57.
....., ...., letters to, 91, 549.
....., ...., opinion of, as to the trial of the Lords, 6, 7.
....., ...., gives an account of his procedure in the trial of the priests, 7.
....., ...., informs the King of the arrival of Harcourt, 10.
....., ...., statement that, has issued a warrant for the arrest of Madam Carwell (the Duchess of Portsmouth), 25.
....., ...., says that one adverse witness is sufficient to prevent bail being given, 81.
....., ...., conduct of, at the Popish trials, condemned, 87.
....., ...., said to be ill-treated on circuit, 214.
....., ...., meeting of judges at the house of, 291.
....., ...., accidental meeting of, with Lord Shaftesbury, 296.
....., ...., account of proceedings against, before the Council, 376.

Scroggs, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ...., leaves the King's Bench during Sir Thomas Gascoigne's trial, 391.
....., ...., person tried before, 536.
....., ...., taken ill at the Surrey assizes, 567, 570.
....., ...., recovered and gone to the assizes at Horsham, 575.
....., ...., rumour of intended dismissal of, 597.
....., ...., son of, recommended as M.P. for Maldon, 58.
Scroope (Scroop), Mr. Adrian, to be bailed preparatory to a pardon, 374.
....., Capt., company of, 33.
Scrymgeour, Henry, parson of Dundee, and Jane Alexander, his spouse, warrant for a charter to, 90.
Scudamore, John, late Viscount Scudamore, private door of, into St. James' Park, 447.
Seaford, company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
Seaforth, Earl of. *See* Mackenzie, Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth.
Seamor, Thomas, of Wellingborough, pass for, 348.
Seares, Henry, warrant for pardon to, 260.
Searle, John, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, presentation of, 114.
Seaton, Christopher, brother of the Earl of Wintoun, pass for, 204.
Seccombe, Ambrose, to be installed a poor knight of Windsor, 166.
Seckford, Mr., estate of, mentioned, 71.
....., Mrs., 71.
Secretary of State, a, unlicensed books to be brought before, 14.
....., ...., to be given notice as to the subject matter of audiences desired by foreign ambassadors, 142.
....., ...., a collection of State Papers to be published under the inspection of, 529.
Secretaries of State, the, to be inserted in all the commissions of the peace, 26.
Seeger, John, certificate by, 542.
Seliano, Don Diego, a Spanish gentleman, pass for, 350.
Selkirk. *See* Roxburgh.
Sell, Joseph, quarter-master in the Cambridgeshire militia, 34.
Seller, John, reference of petition of, 242.
Selwood (Sellwood), Samuel, can give information about the King's marriage to Mrs. Barlow, 449, 450.
....., ...., to be brought before Secretary Jenkins, 451.
....., ...., inquiries to be made as to, 451.
....., ...., deposition of, sent to Lord Lauderdale, 452.
....., ...., to be summoned before the Council, 456.
....., ...., thought to be liable to punishment, 492.
Semer, Suffolk, common recovery of lands in, 194.
Senhouse, Richard, letter of, 35.
Serainchamp, Baron de, envoyé extraordinary from the Duke of Lorraine, passes for, 181, 346.
....., ...., pass for the steward of, 334.
....., ...., pass for the secretary of, 336.
Seton, Sir Alexander, Viscount Kingstoun, gives up his commission of captain of Dragoons, 204.
....., ...., regiment of. *See under* Scotland.
....., Charles, Earl of Dumfermline, confirmation of tacks granted by, 209.
Sevenoaks, troops to be quartered at, 110, 124.
Severn, the, lampreys taken in, mentioned, 453.
Seymour, Charles, Duke of Somerset, ill of the smallpox, 103.
....., ...., pass for, 352.
....., Edward, Speaker of the House of Commons, letters of, 77, 288, 294, 312.
....., ...., letter of, mentioned, 398, 399.
....., ...., letter to, mentioned, 406.
....., ...., chosen knight of the shire for Devon, 77, 90.
....., ...., refused as Speaker by the King, 98, 101.
....., ...., would be exalted by the death of the Duke of Somerset, 103.
....., ...., Francis Gwyn to visit, 126.
....., ...., negotiations for the marriage of a niece of, to Lord Conway, 274, 277, 283, 288.
....., ...., difference between, and Mr. Strode, 281.
....., ...., to be advised of certain reasons against calling a Parliament in Ireland for a time, 300.

Seymour, Edward—*cont.*
....., ...., house of, courting clothes for Lord Conway chosen at, 301.
....., ...., visits of, to Littlecote, mentioned, 310, 311, 410, 417, 423.
....., ...., letter from Mr. Poulett to be read by, 318.
....., ...., Mr. Poulett explains that his unkindness to Lord Conway was because of, 373.
....., ...., prevented by the gamesters from writing, 388.
....., ...., expecting Lord Conway in London, 393, 398, 402.
....., ...., visits of, to Maiden Bradley, 402, 410, 422, 479.
....., ...., quarrel of, with Lord Arran, 406, 424.
....., ...., gone from town, 410, 496.
....., ...., motion by, mentioned, 414.
....., ...., wrong in his expectation that an Irish parliament will give any additional revenue, 416.
....., ...., story concerning, mentioned, 419.
....., ...., to meet Lord Conway in London, 437.
....., ...., attempt to reconcile, to the Earl of Arran, 570.
....., ...., and his lady, bill in Chancery against, mentioned, 389.
....., ...., Lætitia, wife of, Lord Conway advised to write to, 288.
....., Lieut., warrant for a court martial as to a quarrel with, 291.
Shabbington, Buckinghamshire, vicarage of, dispensation concerning, 108.
Shaen, Sir James, letter of, 611.
....., ...., account of Lord Ranelagh's undertaking drawn up by, 196.
....., ...., argues against a bill for raising an additional 200,000*l.* in Ireland, 611–615, 625.
....., ...., and William Rider, offer of, as to farming the Irish revenue, mentioned, 79.
....., ...., William Rider, William Muschamp, Edward Richbell, Laurence Stanyan, John Gourney and Stanhop Mill, farmers of the revenue of Ireland, warrant in favour of, 448, 449.
Shaen, Sir James—*cont.*
....., ...., William Hill, William Rider, Thomas Hoar, Francis Sone, William Muschamp, Edward Richbell, Stanhop Mill, Lawrence Stanyan, John Gourney and Thomas Sheriden, demise to, of the revenue of Ireland, recited, 448.
Shaftesbury, Earl of. *See* Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury.
Shakerley, Sir Geoffrey, Governor of Chester Castle, letter to, 128.
....., ...., order to, 370.
Shalck, James and Daniel, natives of France, pass for, 347.
Shannon, Viscount. *See* Boyle, Francis, Viscount Shannon.
Sharp (Sharpe), James, Archbishop of St. Andrews, warrant for a letter to, 111.
....., ...., nomination of the four commissaries of Edinburgh saved to, 111.
....., ...., assassination of, mentioned, 138, 141, 149.
....., ...., murder of, account of, 191.
....., ...., ...., persons that will not own, to be a murder, to be punished criminally, 219.
....., ...., ...., person accessory to, 443.
....., ...., the late Bishop of Orkney hurt by a shot designed for, 285.
....., ...., names of two murderers of, 169, 170.
....., ...., murderers of, punishment to be inflicted on, 208.
....., ...., ...., suspected to be hidden in Ireland, 452.
....., ...., supposed murderer of, to be sent to Scotland, 493, 508.
....., John, reference of petition of, 99.
....., Robert, of Castlehill, 408.
....., Sir William, of Stonyhill, Cash-Keeper in Scotland, 370.
....., ...., to audit the accounts of Sir Adam Blair, 209.
....., ...., bonds to be discharged by, 315.
....., ...., warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 408.
....., ...., assignment to be made by, 581.
....., William, son of Sharp of Houstoune, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 443.
Shaw Farm, Berkshire, petition for a lease of, referred, 170.

Shaw, Charles, to be admitted to Winchester College, 219.
....., George, late of Sauchie, lieutenant of horse in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., Capt., promises some black swine to Sir George Rawdon, 229.
Shea, —, an Irishman, brought to London, from Yarmouth, 8.
Sheerness Fort, declaration by the King of the necessity of a yacht for, 417.
....., visited by the King, 611.
....., Governors of. *See* Darrell, Major; Lyttelton, Sir Charles.
....., garrison of, chaplain to. *See* Craddock, Thomas.
Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave, letters to, 45, 115, 163, 168.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 56, 127, 166.
....., ....., circular letter to, by, 124.
....., ...., commissions desired by, 3, 64.
....., ...., warrant for a grant to, 158, 159.
....., ...., appointed Governor and Captain of Kingston upon Hull, 293, 295.
....., ...., appointed Lord Lieutenant of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 294, 295.
....., ...., independent foot company of, at Hull, 483.
....., ...., to go to Tangier, 494.
....., ...., returned from Tangier, 573.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
Sheills, Andrew, falconer, warrant for grant to, 236.
Sheldon, Frances, maid of honour to the Queen, pass for, 335.
....., Gilbert, late Archbishop of Canterbury, a great admirer of, 454.
....., ...., goodness of, to Sir Leoline Jenkins, mentioned, 489.
....., Sir Joseph, discusses the election of sheriffs with Secretary Jenkins, 558.
....., Richard, chirurgeon to Sir John Fenwick's regiment, warrant for payment to, 135.
....., Richard and George, pass for, 335.
....., Mr., discharged on bail, 81.
....., —, an English Papist, constantly in Dublin Castle in spite of the proclamation, 72.
Shelly, Margaret, pass for, 338.
Shelton, —, Yeoman of the Poulter to the Duke of York, Margaret wife of, pass for, 348.
Shepherd, Mr., petition against, mentioned, 591.
Sheppey, Countess of. *See* Lennard, Elizabeth, Countess of Sheppey.
Shepton Mallet, Somerset, rectory of, presentations to, 254, 371.
Sherard, Bennet, Lord Sherard, circumstances of the election of, as knight of the shire for Leicestershire, 120.
Sherbourn, Mr., information against, 75.
Sherbourne, Gloucestershire, letters directed to, 175, 185.
Sheridan, Patrick, Dean of Connor, granted the bishopric of Cloyne, 80.
....., Thomas, pass for, 336.
....., ..... *See also* Shaen, Sir James.
Sherman, Thomas, of Charing Cross, saddler, letter to, 101.
....., Thomas, to be registered for a vacancy in the Charterhouse, 502.
Sherston, —, of Bath, complaint of malicious practices of, 430.
Sherwood, Forest of, Nottinghamshire, petition for allotment of wood out of, 196.
Shippey, Mr., a priest, information about, 75.
Ships, question as to regulating the arrest of, in Ireland, 128, 129.
....., foreign-built, made free, 89.
....., names of:—
*Anne*, of Poole, 76.
*Antelope*, 9.
*Arms of Biscay*, 319.
*Arms of London*, 88.
*Bezan*, yacht, 461, 551.
*Charles*, galley, 318.
*Charlotte*, yacht, letter dated from, 211.
*Cleveland*, yacht, 159.
*Danby*, 89.
*Edgar*, 121, 167.
*Elizabeth*, 413.
*Experiment*, sloop, 440.
*Fortune*, of London, 577.
*Four Brothers*, of London, 89.
*Francis and Elizabeth*, 88.
*Greenwich*, 211.
*Hearne*, 76.
*Hunter*, 524.
*James*, galley, 261.
*John and Alexander*, 109.
*Katherine*, yacht, 498.
*Kitchen*, yacht, 224.
*Leopard*, 9, 561.
*London*, 9.
*Mary*, yacht, 211, 261.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
*Newcastle*, 9, 76, 202.
*Norwich*, 427.
*Portsmouth*, 76.
*Posthorse*, 157.
*Robert and Richard*, of Barbados, 213.
*St. Anne*, of Christiania, 149.
*St. David*, 230, 520.
*Suffolk*, a third-rate, 489.
*Sweepstakes*, 577, 580.
*Thomas and Francis*, 524.
*William*, of Rotterdam, 188.
Short, Capt., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
Shorter, Sir John, warrant on the petition of, 157.
Shotover, forest of, petition for a lease of, mentioned, 56.
Shrewsbury, letter dated from, 12.
....., Earl of. *See* Talbot, Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury.
....., Countess of. *See* Talbot, Anna Maria, Countess of Shrewsbury.
Shropshire, Harcourt brought to London from, 10.
Shuckburgh, Sir John, baronetcy conferred on, mentioned, 289.
....., ...., Sir Charles, son and heir of, warrant for a privy seal in favour of, 289.
Shute, Samuel, acquainted with Robert Ferguson's call, 275.
Shutes, the, Robert Ferguson sends his service to, 264.
Siddway, Mr., a recovered apostate, notes about, 11.
Sidney. *See* Sydney.
Signet, the, the Clerk of, letters to, 48, 242.
..... Office, the, 573.
..... ...., *caveat* entered at, mentioned, 439.
Silva, Dom Antonio de, a Portuguese gentleman, pass for, 342.
Silver, Thomas, master gunner, warrants for payment to, 292, 583.
Silvius. *See* Sylvius.
Simondsbury. *See* Symondsbury.
Simonet, Andrew, pass for, 339.
Simpson (Sympson, Symson), Andrew, an ostler at Leek, account of crimes of, 235.
....., John, to be admitted a scholar of the Charterhouse, 264.
....., ...., father of, vicar of Laycock, 264.
....., John, serjeant-at-law, daughter of, abducted by an attorney's clerk, 594.
....., Samuel, gunner at Hull, warrant in favour of, and certificate concerning, 583.
Sinclair, George, merchant in Edinburgh, warrant for a gift to, 386.
....., George, son of Sinclair of May, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., Henry, Lord Sinclair, pass for, 218.
....., Capt. Robert, sewer in ordinary to the King, warrant for a gift to, 164.
....., ...., memorial of protection to, 265.
Skeen, Alexander, minister at Perth, warrant for presentation of, 316.
....., Thomas, advocate, one of the sheriff deputs of Edinburgh, warrant for a gift to, 430.
Skeffington, John, Viscount Massereene, letters of, 387, 405, 414, 421.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 224, 406.
....., ...., warrant for commission to, as captain of the boats and barques on Lough Neagh, 446.
....., ...., and his daughter, gone to Ireland, 520.
....., ...., expected at Carrickfergus, 572.
....., ...., commends Lord Conway's choice of a wife, 606.
....., ...., and Mary, his wife, remainder to, mentioned, 446.
....., ...., son of (Mr. Skeffington), paying his addresses to Sir Edward Hungerford's daughter, 387.
....., ...., ...., marriage of, 420, 421.
Skein, George, lieutenant in the new Scotch mititia, 444.
....., John, of Hallyards, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Skelton, Bevil, envoyé extraordinary to the Emperor, letters to, 463, 469, 475, 488, 495, 500, 509, 522, 564, 573, 586, 595, 607, 618, 627.
....., ...., the King still resolved on recalling, 482.
....., ...., letters of recall to be sent to, 483, 488.
....., ...., conjectural reasons for the recall of, 488.
....., ...., hopes the Imperial Court will intercede for him, 490.

Skelton, Bevil—*cont.*
....., ...., letter of, not likely to alter the King's resolution, 491.
....., ...., letters of recall of, 493.
....., ...., ...., to be sent at once, 497.
....., ...., Prince William [of Furstenberg] the only enemy of, 564.
....., ...., Lord Middleton acknowledges information received from, 619.
....., ...., as Groom of the Bedchamber in reversion, 439.
....., ...., son of, drowned near Chelsea, 521.
....., Capt. Bevil, of Col. John Russell's regiment, 405.
....., John, commission to, 405.
....., ...., company of, to do duty at Tilbury Fort, 459.
....., ...., ...., to march to the Tower, 589.
....., John, servant to the Princess of Orange, pass for, 632.
....., Capt., troop of Dragoons of, pay to be allowed to, 228.
Skinner, Daniel, pass for, 345.
....., Alderman, of Hull, letter to, 104.
Skye and Lewes, Isles of, committed to the care of the Earl of Seaforth, 412.
Slanning, Sir Nicholas, references of petition of, 74, 297.
Slezer, John, lieutenant of artillery in Scotland, proposals of, and decision thereon, 545–548.
Slingsby (Slingesby), Henry, Master and Worker of the Mint, representation of, 191.
....., ...., warrant for a *scire facias* against, 531.
....., ...., house of, in Suffolk Street, seized for the King, 610.
....., Sir Thomas, petition of, mentioned, 472.
....., ...., as colonel of a foot regiment, letters to, 101, 124, 127.
....., ...., ...., to examine complaints against Capt. Boyce, 145.
....., ...., as Governor of Scarborough castle, letters to, 128, 586.
....., ...., ...., warrant to, 593.
....., ...., as captain in the Earl of Oxford's regiment, 523, 525.
....., ...., ...., commissions to, 431, 635.
....., ...., ...., warrant to, 440.
Slingsby—*cont.*
....., Capt. *or* Major, matter referred to, for examination, 140, 157.
Sloane, James, letter of, 519.
Slough, troops to be quartered at, 85.
Smalbone, John, estate of, in Berkshire, petition concerning, 533.
Smalley, E., surgeon, certificate by, 591.
Smalman, Edward, an attorney, elected town clerk of Ludlow, 514.
....., ...., election of, disapproved of by the King, 531.
....., ...., re-elected by the Corporation of Ludlow, 603, 606.
....., ...., alleged illegality in election of, 616.
....., ...., Lord Sunderland refuses to hear objections to the election of, 628.
Smedley, Stephen, goods stolen from, 201.
Smith (Smyth), Anne, of Bath, 403.
....., E., M.D., certificate by, 591.
....., Sir Edward, pass for, 337.
....., Capt. Edward, of the Duke of York's regiment, 38, 166, 417.
....., Edward, house of, at Lisburn, burnt down, 420.
....., Elizabeth, widow, passes for, 333, 347.
....., Francis, pass for, 341.
....., Lieut.-Col. Sir James, of the Coldstream Guards, 626.
....., John, warrant for a grant to, 158.
....., John, pass for, 330.
....., John, of Crabbet, Sussex, pass for, 331.
....., John and Thomas, his son, pass for, 346.
....., John, bookseller in Great Queen Street, information against, 460.
....., ...., publisher of the *Current Intelligencer*, examined by the Council, 466.
....., John, D.D., Dean of Limerick, granted the bishoprics of Killala and Achonry 368.
..... *alias* Gowen, John, Michael and Nicholas, reference of petition of, 236.
....., Letitia, pass for, 159.
....., Lieut. *or* Capt. Ralph, sheriff of Antrim, letter of, 625.

Smith, Lieut. *or* Capt. Ralph—*cont.*
....., ....., will again be returned sheriff, 241.
....., ....., proposed as sheriff by Sir George Rawdon, 306.
....., ....., helps in killing Tories, 368.
....., ....., takes charge of the gaol, 373.
....., Richard, pass for, 345.
....., Richard, of Helpeston near Trowbridge, newsletter addressed to, 245.
....., Richard, Clerk of the Cheque to the Yeomen of the Guard, warrant for delivery of uniforms to, 168.
....., ....., successor of, 325, 326.
....., Robert, approved as deputy lieutenant of Kent, 286.
....., Robert, of Chard, person asked to swear against, 447.
....., ....., mentioned in an affidavit, 451.
....., Simon, receiver general of the revenue for Hampshire, Wiltshire and Gloucestershire, reference of petition of, 315.
....., Thomas, commission to, 404.
....., Sir William, warrant for a grant to, 158, 159.
....., William, passes for, 335, 632.
....., William, customs officer at Southampton, complaint of, 124.
....., William, late Mayor of Winchelsea, not legally qualified, 487.
....., Alderman and his lady, Robert Ferguson sends his service to, 264.
....., Mr., not going as envoy extraordinary to France, 57.
....., Mr., a priest, to be examined by the Council, 239.
....., ....., desires to give further information to the King in person, 245, 246.
....., Mr., the messenger, sent by the Council to Ireland, 427.
Smithsby, James, draper, order for payment to, 136.
....., ....., certificate of money due to, 160.
Smyrna, persons that were slaves in, 70, 331.
....., English ships for, seized at Leghorn, 524.
....., consul at. *See* Rycaut, Paul.
Snell, John, Canon Residentiary of Exeter, to be allowed to surrender his canonry to his son, Thomas Snell, B.D., 6.
Snell—*cont.*
....., Mr., 55.
Sneyd, William, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
Snow, Jeremia, of Salesbery, Hertfordshire, grant of a baronetcy to, 319.
....., Sir Jeremy, power of attorney to, 250.
Soham, Cambridgeshire, grant of market and fairs at, 320.
Solicitor-General, the, clerk of the patents to. *See* Guillym, Samuel.
Solicitors-General. *See* Finch, Hon. Heneage; Winnington, Sir Francis.
Somerset, officers in the militia regiments of, 62.
....., lists of militia in, mentioned, 70.
....., election of knight of the shire for, mentioned, 77.
....., approbations of deputy lieutenants of, 321, 322.
....., petition delivered to the King from, disowned by the Grand Jury, 425.
....., Mr. Popham goes to, 459.
....., Duke of. *See* Seymour, Charles, Duke of Somerset.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea.
..... assizes, presentment of the Grand Jury at, 425.
Somerset, Charles, and Catherine, his wife, and Charles, Henry and Mary, their children, pass for, 330.
....., Henry, Marquess of Worcester, said to be one of the Duke of York's "twelve disciples," 68.
....., ....., exorbitant claims of, in the elections for Monmouthshire, 74.
....., ....., knight of the shire for Brecknock appointed by, 90.
....., ....., captain of an independent company in garrison in Chepstow Castle, 322.
....., ....., note of letter to, 505.
....., ....., to speak with the King for Sir Job Charlton, 514.
....., ....., said to have been made a duke, 624.
....., ....., as Governor of Chepstow Castle, letter to, 128.
....., ....., as Lieutenant of the city and county of Bristol, empowered to grant certain commissions, 635.
....., Henry, pass for, 330.

Somerset—*cont.*
....., Margaret, Dowager Marchioness of Worcester, Papists found in her house in Lincoln's Inn Fields, 82.
....., Dame Mary, and Edward, her son, pass for, 348.
Somerwell, Robert, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Sone, Francis. *See* Shaen, Sir James.
Soper, Philip, letter of, 426.
....., Thomas, commission to, as town major of Portsmouth garrison, 191.
Soubise, Monsr., entertained at Hinton St. George, 373.
Soundings, the, ship ordered to cruise in, 427.
....., ...., the King does not wish any of his yachts to cruise in, 498.
Sourton, John, pass for, 152.
Southampton, letter dated from, 479.
....., the Hampshire militia to be ready to repair to, 18.
....., officers of the militia regiment of, 61.
....., troops ordered to, 97.
....., troops quartered at, 130.
....., disputed election for, 147.
....., many burgesses of, take neither the oaths nor the Sacrament, 479, 480.
....., Mayor of, riotous officers to be delivered to, 124.
....., Mayor and Chief Magistrates of, letter to, 135.
....., customs officers at. *See* Grant, Nicholas; Luke, Ralph; Smith, William.
....., Duke of. *See* FitzRoy, Charles, Duke of Southampton.
....., Duchess of. *See* FitzRoy, Mary, Duchess of Southampton.
....., Earl of. *See* Wriothesley, Thomas, Earl of Southampton.
Southcoate, (Southcote), Dame Catherine, pass for, 338.
....., Constance and John, pass for, 336.
....., Sir John, of Marsham (Merstham), Surrey, 44.
....., ...., a servant of, note as to evidence of, 7.
....., ...., estate of, petition concerning, 533.
Southerland, —, brother of Southerland of Clyne, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
Southesk, water of, salmon fishing in, warrant for a charter of, 132.
Southwark, fears of another fire in, 78.
....., two troops of the Duke of Monmouth's horse regiment at, 98.
....., the Guard in, payment for coals and candles for, 134.
....., the Bull Head in, 246.
....., parish of St. Olave's in, petition for confirmation of grants of lands in, 248.
Southwell, Sir Robert, letters of, mentioned, 79, 483.
....., ...., letter to, 239.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 587.
....., ...., examinations sent to, 79.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 102.
....., ...., anxious to go into the country, 272.
....., ...., business of, with the Lord Chancellor, as to the sale of his clerkship of the Council, 272, 274, 277.
....., ...., expected by Francis Gwyn to surrender soon, 284.
....., ...., arrears of Lord Courcy's pension to be paid to, 286.
....., ...., sells his clerkship to Francis Gwyn, 301.
....., ...., going as envoy to the Elector of Brandenburg, 393, 397.
....., ...., services of, in recovering the Queen's portion, 401.
....., ...., warrant for remission of certain quit rents to, 401.
....., ...., list of lands belonging to, in Cork and Limerick, 401.
....., ...., proposal as to books in the hands of, 437.
....., ...., land bought from, for a fort, 507.
....., ...., as envoyé extraordinary to the Elector of Brandenburg, officer granted leave to accompany, 404.
....., ...., ...., to proceed from the Court of Brandenburg to the Elector of Saxony, 465.
....., ...., ...., personal conference of, with the Elector, 490.
....., ...., ...., likely to be relieved of his post, 618.
....., ...., ...., a piece of news communicated to, 622.
Spain, Harcourt denies having been educated in, 11.
....., passes to, 319, 333.
....., treaty of alliance with, urged by the Spanish ambassador, 494.

Spain, treaty of alliance with—*cont.*
....., ...., not yet concluded, 508.
....., ...., signed, 509.
....., ...., mentioned, 512.
....., ...., ratifications of, exchanged, 595.
....., incidents relating to, mentioned, 500.
....., Triple League between, and England and the States General, to be ratified, 527.
....., King of, said to have asked his Queen to come to Madrid, 253.
....., ...., bars of silver seized by, 253.
....., ...., huntsmen of, pass for, 319.
....., ...., dispute with France as to retaining the title of Burgundy in the style of, 595, 607.
....., ...., ambassador extraordinary from. *See* Egmont, Comte d'.
....., ...., envoy extraordinary from. *See* Borgomaniero, Marquis.
....., ...., envoy extraordinary to. *See* Goodrick, Sir Henry.
Spalding, Capt. Francis, deputy governor of Chepstow Castle, depositions against, 20.
....., —, petition of, notes about, 13.
Spanheim, M., envoy of the Elector Palatine, memorandum of a letter to, 145.
Spaniards, several, granted licence to leave England, 83.
....., the, much offended at the delay of the States General to surrender Maestricht, 195.
Spanish Ambassador, the, submission to be made to, as to alleged violation of privileges, 365.
..... ...., promises that the Emperor will soon join the alliance between England and Spain, 595.
....., ...., memorial handed to the King by, mentioned, 622.
..... embassy, the, in London, Secretary of. *See* Lecandury, Don Gabriel de.
..... gun, a, in Dunbarton Castle, 545, 547.
..... Netherlands, the, the Queen of Spain declines to nominate a governor for, 253.
..... ...., payment for attending sick troops in, 367.
..... *See also* French.
Sparke, Major Jonathan, of the Plymouth militia, 62.
Spaw (in Germany), persons going to, 343.
Speed, John, letter of, 479.
....., Dr, canon of Christ Church, death of, 287.
Speke, George, to be proceeded against at law, 426.
....., ...., conversation as to the second information against, 471.
....., ...., letter concerning, mentioned, 488.
....., ...., animosity of, against Sir William Portman, regretted, 505.
....., ...., and others, case of the Attorney-General *versus*, affidavit in, 451.
....., Hugh, letter of, 214.
....., ...., letters to, 158, 175, 185, 206, 214, 281, 471, 483, 505.
....., ...., thought by some to be too busy in State affairs, 207.
....., John, of White Lackington, deputy lieutenant of Somerset, 322.
....., ...., letters of, 175, 185, 471.
Spencer, Capt. Henry, sheriff of Antrim, death of, 302, 305.
....., ...., funeral of, 306.
....., Robert, Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State, letters of, 83, 85, 86, 114, 143, 145, 157, 170, 186, 189, 190, 191, 197, 202, 215, 224–227, 229, 231, 233, 234, 236, 239, 240, 242, 247, 255, 256, 257, 260, 278, 283, 293, 303, 312, 315, 366, 370, 374, 437, 438, 445, 447, 465, 467, 468, 475, 479–484, 491, 494, 497, 504, 506, 529, 530, 538, 543, 549, 555, 560, 575, 577, 578, 586, 593, 595.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 394, 476.
....., ...., letters to, 435, 467, 490, 491, 494–496, 508.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 86, 505.
....., ...., note of letter to, 505.
....., ...., granted the office of Principal Secretary of State, 78.
....., ...., paper in the hands of, 81.
....., ...., said to have given Sir Joseph Williamson 6,000*l.* for his office, 82.
....., ...., likely to be questioned in Parliament, 138.

Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunderland —*cont.*
....., ...., commissioner to treat for peace and neutrality between the English and French in America, 194.
....., ...., two persons of note offer information about the plot to, 245.
....., ...., commission to, as Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire, 299.
....., ...., pass for, 319.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire, letter to, 377.
....., ...., person privately examined by, 397.
....., ...., said to have fallen out with the Duke of Lauderdale, 418.
....., ...., gone to his house in Northamptonshire instead of Newmarket, 418.
....., ...., letters given to Secretary Jenkins by, 475.
....., ...., letters returned by order of, 492.
....., ...., copy of a treaty sent by order of, 509.
....., ...., letters sent by order of, 513, 514.
....., ...., bills from Ireland transmitted to, 516.
....., ...., fails to get assistance from the Treasury for Col. Blood, 556.
....., ...., office of, mentioned, 573.
....., ...., to report to the King on information brought from Ireland by Lord Granard, 577.
....., ...., refuses to hear a request from Sir Job Charlton, 628.
....., Capt., father of the sheriff of Antrim, grieved about his son's sickness, 298.
....., ...., rent for glebe in Lisburn demanded by, 394.
spice, duty on importation of, from Holland, petition for payment out of, 201, 202.
Spicer, Gerald, commission to, 440.
Spilman, George, of Yarmouth, information against, mentioned, 66.
Sprigall, William, receipt by, 375.
Stackallan, warrant dated from, 254.
Stafford, letter dated from, 214.
....., Mayor and aldermen of, letter to, 84.
....., Corporation of, letter to, 96.
....., Lord. *See* Howard, William Viscount Stafford.
Stafford, Henry, Francis, Alethea and Anastasia, children of the Viscount de Stafford, pass for, 335.
....., Mr., deputy lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, 16.
Staffordshire, attempt to prove an *alibi* for Ireland, the Jesuit, in, 7, 186.
....., a supposed murderer of Sir E. B. Godfrey taken in, 83.
....., approval of deputy lieutenants for, 377.
....., Viscount Massereene and his family going to, 421.
....., Lords Lieutenant of. *See* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth; Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunderland.
....., deputy lieutenants of, letters to, 8, 84.
..... assizes, person tried at, 235.
Stahallmocke, rectory of, warrant for a grant of, 8.
Staines, note of letter sent to, 11.
....., lodging &c. to be provided for Horse Guards at, 440.
Staley, John, pass for, 334.
Stamford, troop to be disbanded at, 29, 30, 48.
....., Earl of. *See* Grey, Henry, Earl of Stamford.
Standon (Standen, Herts), Father Ireland seen at, 27.
Stanford, Edward, Resident of the Duke of Neuburg, memorandum of letter to, 145.
....., ...., Erasmus, son of, pass for, 352.
Stanhope, A., certificate by, 551.
....., Ferdinando, commission to, 232.
....., ...., troop of, in the Duke of York's regiment, 31, 32.
....., Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, appointed Warden, Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre on this side Trent, 293.
....., ...., warrant for a grant to, 417.
....., ...., *caveat* against a patent for, to be heard by the Lord Privy Seal, 439, 446.
..... (Stanhop), Thomas, nag of, wins a race, 512.
....., Mrs., will prove certain words against Clinton, 492.
Staniehurst, Mistress Sarah, servant of, 334.
Stanley, Joshua, M.A., presentation of, 254.
....., Capt., of the Southampton militia, 61.

Stannian (Stanyan), Laurence, to be a commissioner for the management of the Irish revenue, 80.
....., ..... *See also* Shaen, Sir James.
Staples, Capt. John, late captain of Sir Philip Howard's troop of Grenadiers, certificate of pay due to, 244.
....., ...., report on petition of, 293.
Stapleton, Ambrose, pass for, 342.
....., Sir Miles, date of trial of, unknown, 392.
....., ...., new evidence against, 575.
....., ...., trial of, postponed, 594.
Star Chamber, the, judgment given in, *temp.* James I, 308.
Starkie, —, bookseller in Temple Bar, house of, meetings of the Green Ribbon men at, 21.
Starling, Francis, commission to, 1.
....., ...., commission desired for, 64.
....., Capt. James, of the Holland regiment, 1, 165, 166, 325, 404.
....., ...., letter to, 18.
State Papers, a collection of, designed to be published by Mr. Mearne, 529.
States General, the. *See under* Holland.
Stawell, Col., letter to, 521.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 535.
....., ...., foreman of a jury at Taunton assizes, 428.
..... *See also* Stoyll.
Steed, Edwin, agent of the Royal African Company at Barbados, request in favour of, 80.
Steele, Mistress, letter to, mentioned, 298.
....., ...., going to Castle Forbes, 119.
....., ...., wishes to go to Dublin, 241.
....., ...., report of, as to Mary Rawdon, 369.
....., ...., desired to go with Sir George Rawdon's children to Castle Forbes, 518.
....., ...., going to Castle Forbes, 537.
Stell, Serjeant, and his lady, Robert Ferguson sends his service to, 264.
Stephens, Richard, page of the backstairs to the Queen, and Johanna, his wife, and John, Mariana, Elizabeth, Jeane, Blanch and Katherine, his children, pass for, 350.
....., Sir Richard, to be appointed serjeant-at-law, 432.
Stephens—*cont.*
....., Robert, messenger of the Press, warrant to, 14.
....., ...., affidavit by, 607.
Stepney, Mr., one of Lord Ranelagh's partners, at Kilkenny, 230.
....., ...., opinion of, as to a list of arrears, 317.
Sterck, Don Juan Baptista, gentleman of the Horse to the Marquis Borgomaniero, pass for, 392.
Stevens, Mr., 257.
Stevinston, David, messenger to London from the Scotch Council, 136.
Steward, Capt. Francis, company of Dragoons of, commission in, 236.
....., Capt. George, warrant for a pension to, 366.
....., Thomas, captain in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
....., Sir William and Sir James, estate and property of, bond as to, required, 370.
Stewart, Alexander, commission to, 501.
....., Anna, Countess of Traquair, warrant for a gift to, 511.
....., Capt. Archibald, of the Earl of Linlithgow's regiment of Guard, 501.
....., David, of Newton, commissar of Moray, warrant for a gift to, 217.
....., James, of Rossyth, warrant for a charter on the resignation of, 149.
....., John, of Invernytie, lands late of, warrant concerning, 419.
....., ...., and John, his eldest son, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 259.
....., John, of Kettlestoune, warrant on petition of the creditors, relict and children of, 217.
....., John, of Kinmachlone, warrant for a charter to, with remainder to John, his eldest son, in tail male, 14.
....., Sir William, of Kirkhill, gift procured by, irregularity in, to be corrected, 217.
....., Major William, letter to, 98.
....., ...., pass for, 349.
....., —, of Invernytie, marriage of, warrant for a gift of, 419.
Stillingfleet, Edward, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, administration of goods to be committed to, 626.

Stirling (Striveling), the Covenanters advancing on, 170.
....., kirk of, warrant for presentation to, 190.
....., excepted from a proclamation concerning house conventicles, 195.
....., Chapel Royal at, Dean of. *See* Ramsay, James.
..... Castle, rent by an earthquake, 246.
..... ....., useless cannons in, proposal as to, 545, 546.
..... *See also* Edinburgh.
Stirlingshire, commission for repressing field conventicles in, 179.
....., principal sheriff of. *See* Livingstone, Alexander, Earl of Callendar.
....., Dunbartonshire, and Argyleshire, committed to the care of the Earl of Argyle, 412.
Stockbridge, letter dated from, 281.
....., copies of the poll taken at, 222.
....., account of election at, 234.
Stockdale, Mr., petition of sureties for, 132.
Stocker, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Stokes, William, Mayor of Dover, letters of, 46, 53.
Stonden, Robert Ferguson doubtful whether he can go to, 541.
Stone, Dr. Christopher, late rector of Skerringham, Yorkshire, 366.
Stone (Staffordshire) bag, the, postman or postmaster of, to be strictly examined, 599, 601.
Stonehenge, Wiltshire, grant of a fair at, 540.
....., ....., petition for stoppage of, 573.
Stonehouse, Robert, minister of Childerditch, Essex, and chaplain to the King, warrant concerning, 541.
Stoneleigh, 549.
Story, Edward, lieutenant in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
Stourton, James, pass for, 327.
Stowmarket (Stow), Suffolk, troops to be quartered at, 17, 115.
....., troops quartered at, 93.
Stoyll (? Stawell), Col., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Strachan, John, minister, decreet on complaint of, to be discharged, 156.
....., Patrick, student in Divinity, warrant for presentation of, 501.
Stradling, Sir Edward, letter of, 79.
....., ....., letter to, 74.
Stradling—*cont.*
....., Col. Thomas, letters to, 127, 130.
....., ....., circular letter to, 88.
....., ....., note of a letter to, 57.
....., ....., as captain in the Guards, reference of petition of, 106.
....., ....., to examine complaints against Capt. Boyce, 145.
Strafford, Earl of. *See* Wentworth, William, Earl of Strafford.
Stragartane, *alias* Glengyll, lands and hill called the Brae of, warrant for a charter of, 250.
Straits, the, number of ships in, 41.
....., ....., the *Charles* galley in, 318.
....., ....., the Duke of Grafton gone to, to study navigation, 397.
..... fleet, the, from Tangier, 76.
Strancham, Samuel, pass for, 340.
Strange, Walter, M.A., of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, to be admitted to a fellowship, 212.
Strangewayes (Strangeway), Col. Thomas, of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
....., ....., house of, 471.
Strassburg, besieged by the French, 508.
....., the French thought to have bought some friends at, 569.
....., news from, 609.
Stratford, Thomas, letter of, 468.
Strathdightie, erection of lands into the barony of, 153.
Strathmore and Kinghorn, Earl of. *See* Lyon, Patrick, Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn.
Strathyre, the forty merk lands of, warrant for a charter of, 250.
Stratoun, Alexander, commission to, 242.
Streat, Capt. John, of the Coldstream regiment, certificate by, 526.
....., ....., warrant for payment to, 526.
Streenstraete, Antonio van, native of Brussels, pass for, 334.
Street, Serjeant Thomas, one of the chief justices of South Wales, warrant to, 59.
Streven (Strevin) *or* Evandale, in Lanarkshire, castle of, garrison to be placed in, 485.
....., townsmen of, attempt to oppose the retreat of troops to Glasgow, 169.
Strich, John and Thomas, servants of the Comte d'Egmont, pass for, 336.

Strickland, Sir Roger, foot company of. *See under* Portsmouth.
., ...., Sir Thomas, debt due from, petition for a grant of, 237.
Stringer, Sir Thomas, justice of oyer and terminer for Lancashire, examination to be taken before, 411.
Strode (Strood), Edward, 416.
....., ...., letters of, 318, 373, 378, 389, 393, 398, 419, 422, 424, 437.
....., ...., letter to, 383.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 406.
....., ...., at Lord Poulett's house by Bristol, 216.
....., ...., difference between, and Mr. Seymour, 281.
....., ...., lodging of, in London, 387.
....., ...., intending for Ragley, 406.
....., ...., visit of, to Lord Conway, mentioned, 417.
..... (Strowde), Col. John, Lieutenant Governor of Dover Castle, letter of, 479.
....., ...., letters to, 127, 128, 134, 366, 487.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 57.
....., ...., warrant to, 141.
....., ...., exceptions of, to a return from Dover Corporation, 519, 529, 574.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 581.
....., ...., company of, in the Cinque Ports regiment, 34.
....., ...., as Lieutenant of the Cinque Ports, note of a letter to, 28.
....., ...., as Major in Col. Russell's regiment, 440.
....., ...., ...., warrant to, 215.
..... (Stroud, Stroude), Major Joseph, letters of, 435, 534.
....., ...., question as to the sale of his lease of Mare Park by, 382, 383.
....., ...., conduct of, as to the quarter-master's place of Lord Conway's troop, mentioned, 383.
..... (Stroud), William, esquire, 281.
....., ...., votes for, at Stockbridge, 222.
....., ...., chosen M.P. for Stockbridge, 234.
Strother, Col. *or* Capt. William, letter of, 65.
....., ...., letter to, 200.
....., ...., memorandum of letter to, 33.
....., ...., commission to, 170.
Strother, Col. *or* Capt. William—*cont.*
....., ...., order to, 430.
....., ...., warrant to, 465.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 461.
....., ...., prisoner to be delivered to, 54.
....., ...., troop of Dragoons of, to be disbanded, 200, 430.
....., ...., ...., certificate of pay due to, 461.
....., ...., as deputy lieutenant and justice of Northumberland, letter to, 53.
....., William, commission to, 1.
Struthers, town and lands of, warrant for a charter of, 224.
Strutt, Francis, messenger, warrant to, 492.
Stuart, Alexander, Earl of Moray, letter to, 515.
....., ...., warrant to, 238.
....., ...., warrants for gifts to, 149, 464.
....., ...., to audit the accounts of Sir Adam Blair, 209.
....., ...., district in the Highlands committed to the care of, 411, 412.
....., ...., instructions for, 510, 559.
....., ...., agreement in the custody of, mentioned, 544.
....., ...., to be admitted an extraordinary Lord of Session, 559.
....., Charles, late Duke of Lennox and Richmond, the King to be retoured and served lawful heir of, 208, 515.
....., ...., Frances Teresa, wife of, Duchess of Lennox and Richmond, grant to, mentioned, 515.
....., ...., ...., reservation in favour of, 617.
....., Francis, of Coldingham, commission to, 204.
....., Henry, Duke of Gloucester, former servant of, 344.
....., Sir James, late Provost of Edinburgh, 198.
....., ...., James, son of, warrant for the apprehension of, discharged, 198.
....., James, Duke of York and Albany, letter to, 556.
....., ...., said to have promised help to banished Scotch Nonconformists, 19.
....., ...., everything said to be governed by, 21.
....., ...., pleased at Prance's recantation, 24.

Stuart, James, Duke of York—*cont.*
....., ...., said to have fallen out with the Lord Treasurer, 40.
....., ...., person known as a friend to the interest of, 66.
....., ...., said to meet at night with the French Ambassador, the Lord Treasurer, the Earl of Feversham and the King at times, to promote the plot, 67.
....., ...., reported to have said the Parliament was not to sit again, 68.
....., ...., the "twelve disciples" of, 68.
....., ...., alleged design to set up, as King, 70, 75, 102.
....., ...., scurrilous language of William Bedloe about, 76, 543.
....., ...., servants of, preparing to follow him abroad, 101.
....., ...., ...., passes for, 151, 155, 159, 336, 337, 339, 348, 349, 351.
....., ...., pass for coaches and horses of, 123.
....., ...., Wakeman's trial postponed to prevent aspersions on, 176.
....., ...., return of, not yet deemed advisable by the Council, 177.
....., ...., huntsmen, horses and hounds of, pass for, 186.
....., ...., forbidden by the King to return to England, 227.
....., ...., said to have no intentions of coming over from Flanders, 231.
....., ...., arrives unexpectedly at Windsor Castle, 234.
....., ...., to return with the Duchess to Flanders, 240, 243.
....., ...., leaves Whitehall, 251, 252.
....., ...., quarrel as to drinking the health of, 252.
....., ...., said to be the rightful King, 254.
....., ...., granted leave to go to Scotland, 257.
....., ...., gone to Scotland, 260.
....., ...., Holyrood House to be prepared for the accommodation of, 261, 262.
....., ...., arrangements for troops to accompany, to Scotland, 271, 277.
....., ...., well received in London, on setting out for Scotland, 272.
Stuart, James, Duke of York—*cont.*
....., ...., reported secret correspondence of, with Sir Robert Peyton, 274.
....., ...., not well received at York, 278.
....., ...., to be allowed to act as a Privy Councillor in Scotland, 292.
....., ...., news sent to, of the Duke of Monmouth's return, 295.
....., ...., not received into the Privy Council of Scotland, 296.
....., ...., well pleased with his reception in Scotland, 307.
....., ...., silversmiths that worked for, 362.
....., ...., sudden arrival of, from Scotland, mentioned, 378.
....., ...., expected in London, 387, 392.
....., ...., statement that, will subscribe the test and take his place in Council, 396.
....., ...., incident at the departure of, from Edinburgh, 399.
....., ...., seditious words against, 402, 409, 411.
....., ...., Sir John Coventry prays pardon of, 409.
....., ...., to return soon from Newmarket, 414.
....., ...., returns to town, to meet the Duchess of Modena, 421, 422.
....., ...., gone back to Newmarket, 423.
....., ...., influence of, over the King, 430.
....., ...., the Earl of Rothes waits on, 431.
....., ...., papers shewn or to be shewn to, 465, 469, 482, 488, 580.
....., ...., present at a meeting of the Council, 466.
....., ...., stag hunting at Putney, 466.
....., ...., to return to Windsor, 466.
....., ...., the King thanked for the recall of, 475.
....., ...., proposes a settlement of the differences between the Earl of Argyle and the Macleans, 487.
....., ...., letter read by, 488.
....., ...., Irish post house let by, for three years, 489.
....., ...., order of, mentioned, 497.

Stuart, James, Duke of York—*cont.*
....., ...., to be spoken with on behalf of Sir Job Charlton, 514.
....., ...., grant to, mentioned, 515.
....., ...., said to have disclaimed his first Duchess for several months after marriage, 528.
....., ...., ill news for, from Westminster Hall, mentioned, 529.
....., ...., the Duke of Anjou come from France to visit, 561.
....., ...., returned to Windsor, 569.
....., ...., attempt to present, as a Recusant, baffled, 574.
....., ...., said to be going to Ireland, 575.
....., ...., reprieve granted at the request of, 577.
....., ...., accompanies the King to Chatham, 611.
....., ...., as Lord High Admiral of Scotland, passes for ships in Scotland to be granted only by, 442.
....., ...., ...., reservation in favour of, 617.
....., ...., and the Duchess of York, required by the King to leave England, 95.
....., ...., ...., welcomed by the Lord Mayor and Recorder, 399, 400.
....., ...., ...., go to see a play, 466.
....., ...., ...., going to Tunbridge Wells and thence to Ireland, 561.
....., ...., Mary, wife of, Duchess of York, passes for servants of, 151, 152, 347, 348, 350.
....., ...., ...., warrant for making, a free denizen of England, 247.
....., ...., ...., indisposed with a cold, 409.
....., ...., ...., not going to Newmarket, 414.
....., ...., ...., person buying horses for, 441.
....., ...., ...., footman of. *See* Karney, Philip.
....., ...., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., ...., Anne, daughter of, page of the backstairs to. *See* Langton, Henry.
....., ...., Anne and Isabella, daughters of, to return to England, 251.
Stuart, James, Duke of York—*cont.*
....., ...., Isabella, youngest daughter, said to be dying or dead, 575.
....., ...., apothecary to. *See* Amand, James.
....., ...., chaplain to. *See* Doughty, Dr. Thomas.
....., ...., cupbearer to. *See* Fitzjames, George.
....., ...., equerry to. *See* Wyndham, Francis.
....., ...., master of the buckhounds to. *See* Walsingham, James.
....., ...., master of the horse to. *See* Legge, Col. George.
....., ...., pages of the bedchamber to. *See* Dufoure, Dominick; White, Robert.
....., ...., poulterer to. *See* Bayley, John.
....., ...., silversmith to. *See* Cocques, John.
....., ...., tailor to. *See* Bouge. Dominick.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., ..... *See also* Charles II.
Stubbs, Nicholas, servant of the Countess of Shrewsbury, 321.
Studham [Michael], of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of horse, 324.
Sturney, Thomas, pass for, 632.
Stych, William, of Essex, pass for, 332.
Suarez, Hilario, the King's Italian musician, reference of petition of, 284.
Suckling, Robert, colonel in the Norfolk militia, 32.
Sudell, Capt. William, commission to, 480.
Suffock. *See* Irnespie.
Suffolk, list of the militia regiments of, to be made, 28.
....., commissioners for disbanding the Army in, 163.
....., Earl of. *See* Howard, James, Earl of Suffolk.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Howard, James, Earl of Suffolk.
Sultan Abull Chahan Abull Nassar, Sovereign of Bantam, present of gunpowder for, 384.
Sulyard, Thomas, major of the Earl of Ossory's regiment, pass for, 394.
Summers, William, commission to, 405.
Sunderland, Lieut.-col., letter to, 95.
....., Capt., company of, to march to Tilbury, 588.

Surrey, troops to leave Guildford during the elections for, 87.
....., fines imposed in, for killing the King's deer, petition for, 202.
....., fines imposed on riotous persons in, petition for, 214.
....., common execution, place for, man hanged at, 623.
..... assizes, the, begun at Kingston, 567.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Rupert, Prince.
....., deputy lieutenants for. *See* Tichbourne, White; Vernon, George.
Sursault, Geneviefue, pass for, 332.
Surveyor General of the Ordnance, the. *See* Moore, Sir Jonas.
Sussex, troops quartered in, to march to Portsmouth in case of alarm, 130.
....., coast of, Dutch ship wrecked on, 366.
....., Earl of. *See* Lennard, Thomas, Earl of Sussex.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset.
Sutherland. *See* Elgin; Ross.
Sutherland, Capt., of Col. John Russell's regiment, 322.
....., ...., company of, to quarter at Tenterden, 33.
Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, Honour of, Warden and Fellowship of, approbation of election by, 273.
Swaffham, troops to be quartered at, 101.
Swale, John, commission to, 1.
Swayn, Robert, captain in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
Swaynswick, near Bath, letters directed to, 600, 608.
Sweden, project for a peace between, and Brandenburg, 10.
....., King of, resolved to withstand the efforts of the French to secure an alliance, 535.
..... ...., natural son of, 57.
....., ...., envoy extraordinary from. *See* Leyenberg, the Chevalier.
....., ...., envoy extraordinary to. *See* Warwick, Philip.
Swedes, the, proposal that, shall keep 10,000 men on foot in the bishopric of Bremen, 535.
Swedish envoy, the, entertains the ministers of the Northern powers on the conclusion of peace, 83.
..... ship, a, put in at Dartmouth, 57.
Swift, William, pass for, 352.
Swinney, Edmund, reference of petition of, 285.
Swintoune, John, 516.
....., ...., Frances (Haincock), relict of, and Alexander and Isaac, his children, warrant for a gift to, 516.
Switzerland, pass to, 337.
Sydenham, Sir John, 379.
....., William, warrant for payment to, 210.
....., Capt., of Lord Gerard's regiment, troop of, 31, 152.
Sydney (Sidney), Col. Henry, letter to, 127.
....., ...., circular letter to, 124.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 43.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 116.
....., ...., to examine complaints against Capt. Boyce, 145.
....., ...., as English ambassador at the Hague, to be treated by the Prince of Orange, 253.
....., ...., to treat for a closer alliance with the States General, 284.
....., ...., persons employed by, in bringing back his regiment, 327.
....., ...., gone to the Hague, 527.
....., ...., as envoyé extraordinary to the States General, pass for coach &c. of, 533.
....., ...., ...., pass for, 632.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
Sylvius (Silvius), Sir Gabriel, envoyé extraordinary to the Dukes of Brunswick and Luneburg, grant of denization to, 326.
....., ...., instructions for, in a matter of precedency, 483.
....., ...., no letters arrived from, 490.
....., ...., warrants for commissions to, 518, 519.
....., ...., returned from Hesse Cassel to Hanover, 523.
Symondsbury (Simondsbury), near Bridport, Dorset, letter directed to, 615.
....., rectory of, dispensation concerning, 49.
Symontoun, kirk and teinds of, warrant for a gift of, 462.
Sympson, Symson. *See* Simpson.
Synge, Edward, late Bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross, 70, 80.

T

Taaffe, Nicholas, Earl of Carlingford, house in Dublin taken by, 72.
....., Count, in Germany, 352.
Tailor. *See* Taylor.
Talbor, Sir Robert, servant of, pass for, 331.
Talbot, Anna Maria, Countess of Shrewsbury, pass for, 321.
....., Catherine and Charlotte, pass for, 232.
....., Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury, the Earl of Sunderland Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire during the minority of, 299, 377.
....., Capt. George, commission to, 523.
....., Sir Gilbert, Master of the Jewel House, orders to be given to, 439.
....., Sir John, letter to, 11.
....., ...., circular letter to, 88.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 57, 127.
....., ...., defeats Francis Gwyn at Chippenham, 90.
....., ...., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., Peter, titular Archbishop of Dublin, influence of, with the Lord Chancellor and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 71, 72.
....., Col. Richard, consulted and favoured by the Duke of Ormonde, 72.
..... (Talbott), Thomas, of Longford, Salop, and Anne, his wife, pass for, 340.
....., Mr., arraigned for murder, 399.
Talles, Pierre, native of France, pass for, 329.
Talmash, Talmish. *See* Tollemache.
Tanderagee, troopers at, to attack Tories, 369.
....., and Loughbrickland, ten soldiers and a corporal at, 412.
Tangier, letter dated from, 35.
....., letters from, mentioned, 513, 519.
....., vessels from, 76.
....., express from, mentioned, 568.
....., express letters for, 542.
....., recruiting for the garrison at, 1, 38, 207.
Tangier—*cont.*
....., a hulk at, 9.
....., recruits for, 31.
....., ...., delayed at Portsmouth, 167.
....., the crane at, collection of the revenue of, 35.
....., petition as to the victualling of, referred to the Lord Treasurer, 74.
....., ...., referred to the committee for Tangier, 297.
....., drafts for, to embark at Dover, 91.
....., ...., to quarter at Canterbury and Deal, 99.
....., company designed for, 109.
....., ...., mutiny of, 101.
....., account of troops raised for, 121.
....., report in favour of settling the victualling of, in Cornwall, 147.
....., troops for, to be embarked in the *Greenwich*, 211.
....., four companies for, 215.
....., purchase of slaves at, petition for reimbursement for, 306.
....., Lord Mulgrave to go to, 494.
..... totals of troops at, and ordered to, 496, 504, 603.
....., complaint that raw officers have been appointed to the expedition to, 497.
....., troops to be sent for the relief of, commissions in, 498, 500.
....., reinforcements for, mentioned, 507, 512, 513, 526, 538, 541, 574, 583, 584, 586, 593, 594, 597, 602, 624.
....., ...., to leave immediately, 520.
....., ...., several deserters from, 527, 576.
....., ...., guarded on board ship, 596.
....., ...., recommendation of the Council as to dispatch of, 620.
....., scurvy incident of, mentioned, 508.
....., forts at, reported both lost, 508.
....., news as to the progress of the Moors round, 520.
....., truce with the Moors at, 520, 521, 523.
....., mounted troops for, countermanded, 521.
....., alleged cause of the attack on, 521.
....., garrison of, to be increased to 4,000 foot and 600 horse, 522, 523.

Tangier—*cont.*
....., company of miners for, 559.
....., volunteers for, recruited in London, 561.
....., hope expressed that the Earl of Ossory will reach, in time, 563.
....., Lord Inchiquin returned from, 564.
....., the Earl of Ossory preparing with all speed for, 565.
....., threatened by the King of Fez, 568.
....., news from, 570.
....., reinforcements demanded by, 573.
....., said to be in a bad way, 578.
....., Lord Inchiquin said to have given a good account of his government of, 580.
....., the Duke of Albemarle expected to go as governor or general to, 580, 594.
....., sums to be advanced for the service of, 581.
....., question of remittance of pay to the Irish forces in, 591.
....., question of victualling troops at, 591.
....., truce at, observed by the Moors, 592.
....., the Sieur de Vassarnas to be given a passage to and from, 595.
....., account of stores and provisions necessary for, 599.
....., provision for relief of old soldiers at, 603.
....., Lord Alington nominated to command the forces for, 606.
....., Swedish General anxious to serve at, 610.
....., relief of, hoped for, 615.
....., report of the siege of, disbelieved, 624.
....., false report that the Moors have broken the truce at, 627.
....., muskets &c. for, 630.
....., the Scots regiment at, recruits for, 616.
....., the Earl of Plymouth's regiment for. *See under* Army, the.
....., six troops of Horse for. *See under* Army, the.
....., garrison at, stores for, 207.
....., ....., payments to be made out of the moneys for, 215.
....., ....., certificate as to volunteers for, 243.
....., ....., foot company for, commission in, 451.
....., Governor of, ordered to prolong the peace with the Moors, 594.

Tangier, Governor of—*cont.*
....., ..... *See also* Butler, Thomas, Earl of Ossory; Middleton, John, Earl of Middleton; O'Brien, William, Earl of Inchiquin.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Fairborne, Sir Palmes.
....., Major-General of the foot at. *See* Clarke, Sir Samuel.
....., Treasurer for. *See* Hewer, William.
....., the Commissioners for, letter to, 121.
....., ....., petitions referred to, 147, 297.
....., ....., notices as to meetings of, 491, 496, 548.
....., ....., to advise as to a prolongation of the truce with the Moors, 543.
....., ....., resolution of, mentioned, 577.
Tannadas. *See* Glamis.
Tapp, Sergeant, to see to the repair of some fortifications, 503.
Tasborough (Tesborrant), Mr., granted bail, 296.
....., ....., brought to the bar and remanded, 392.
....., ....., servant of, bailed, 489.
Taudin, James, and Elizabeth, his wife, pass for, 136.
Taunton, presentment dated from, 425.
....., declaration dated from, 427.
....., assizes at, the Bishop of Bath and Wells attends, 428.
Tay, the shires north of, deserters &c. in, instructions concerning, 510.
Taylor (Tailor), Nan, wanted as midwife by Mary Forbes, 420.
....., Thomas, letters of, 298, 396.
....., ....., going to London, 372, 374.
....., ....., letter to Lord Conway sent by, 374.
....., ....., advised not to coin his pieces of eight, 387.
....., ....., Oliver, father of, 372.
....., Mr., standing for Lynn, 66.
....., ....., elected M.P. for Lynn, 75.
....., Mr., servant to the Princess of Orange, pass for, 632.
Taylzour, Hercules, of Burrowfield, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 386.
Tayne, James, merchant, of London, grant of denization to, 630.
Tellier, Anne, pass for, 321.
Tempest, Ann, pass for, 350.
....., Michael, of Lincoln's Inn, pass for, 350.

Tempest, Michael—*cont.*
....., ...., decree for, in the Chancery of Ireland, mentioned, 579.
....., Lady, tried and acquitted at York assizes, 594.
Temple, Sir John, Solicitor-General of Ireland, to be appointed Attorney-General, 111.
....., ...., opinions of, mentioned, 112, 270.
....., ...., fee from Lord Conway given to, 119.
....., Sir Richard, letter and ballad against the election of, for Buckingham, 361, 362.
....., Richard, approved as deputy lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, 414.
..... Sir William, commission to be sent to, 65.
....., ...., query whether he is not to be at Nimeguen, 76.
....., ...., to speak with the King about the new company of Guards, 202.
....., ...., book of, mentioned, 281.
....., ...., as late ambassador at the Hague, reference of petition of, 312.
....., William, letters of, 392, 396, 402.
....., ...., sale of horses by, 406, 410.
Temple Town, manor of, in the barony of Dundalk, 401.
Teneriffe, pass for natives of, 343.
Teners, Francis, pass for, 338.
Tennison, Ralph, ensign in the Cambridgeshire militia, 35.
Tenterden, troops to quarter at, 33.
....., company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
Terie (Tirree), island of, land in, to be granted to the Laird of Maclean, 544.
Termon Feighan, towns and lands of, warrant for a grant of, 400, 401.
Terry, Shilling, mariner, petition of, Order in Council on, 50.
Tettershall (Tetershall), George, pass for, 327.
....., ...., estate of, in Berkshire, petition concerning, 533.
Tetuan, guns from, feared at Tangier, 520.
Tewkesbury, estate near, for sale, 459.
Teynt, Sir Haswell, colonel in the Somerset militia, 62.
Thacker, —, to be sent before the Council, 578.
Thame, note of letter sent to, 11.
Thames, the, vessels in, 610.
....., ...., ...., for transportation of troops to Tangier, 207.
....., ...., troops to be transported from, to Jersey and Guernsey, 164, 167.
Thanet, Isle of, company of the Cinque Ports militia (trained bands) in, 34.
....., ...., ...., commission in, 464.
Thatcham, note of letter sent to, 11.
Thaxter, Edmund, major of the Yarmouth militia, 32.
....., ...., to stand for Yarmouth 66.
Thelwall, Capt. *or* Cornet Robert, letters of, 297, 311, 374, 435, 607, 627.
....., ...., letter from, mentioned, 404.
....., ...., going to Dublin, 241.
....., ...., at Dublin about Lord Conway's troop, 249.
....., ...., dealings of, in the matter of Lord Conway's debentures, 302, 305, 317, 318, 538.
Thetford, Sir J. Williamson likely to be elected for, 66.
....., Sir J. Williamson to go to, 70.
....., Mayor, Burgesses and Freemen of, letters to, 54, 76.
Thomas, Judith, and Magdalene, her daughter, natives of Heidelberg, pass for, 346.
....., Sir Robert, letter to, 455.
....., ...., mentioned with regard to the Black Box story, 447.
Thomond, Earl of. *See* O'Brien, Henry, Earl of Thomond.
Thompson, Charles, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 404.
....., James, and Margaret, his daughter, pass for, 335.
....., Laurence, grant of denization to, 326.
....., Mary, laundress to the Duchess of York, pass for, 348.
....., Nathaniel, an intelligencer, letter of, 425.
....., ...., committed to the Gatehouse for treason, 427.
....., —, to be seized, 147.
....., —, printer, books supposed to have been printed by, 488.
Thomson, Alexander, charter with consent of, 391.
....., Andrew, advocate in Aberdeen, charter with consent of, 391.
....., John, of Cults, charter on resignation of, 391.

Thonet, John Michael, native of Germany, pass for, 337.
Thornburgh (Thornborough), Giles, M.A., warrant for a dispensation to, 162.
....., John, pass for, 159.
..... [William], prebendary of Worcester Cathedral, death of, 419.
Thornielie. *See* Hollinglie.
Thornton, John, pass for, 331.
Thorold, Mary, pass for, 341.
Thorp, George, D.D., chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, to be a canon of Canterbury, 472.
....., Giles, pass for, 327.
Throckmorton, Sir Francis, pass for, 330.
Thun, Count de, 618.
....., ...., the King anxious for the arrival of, 573.
....., ...., delay in the arrival of, 587.
....., ...., annoyance caused by the delay of, 595.
Thuret, John, native of France, and Elizabeth, his wife, pass for, 631.
Thurmin, Dorothy, pass for, 333.
Thwayt, quarters at, 17.
Thynne, Thomas, of Drayton, Staffordshire, approved as steward of the Honour of Sutton Coldfield, 273.
....., ...., matrimonial designs on, 373.
....., ...., rebuked by the King on delivering a petition, 376, 377.
....., ...., approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., ...., invited by Mr. Poulett to visit his niece, 399.
....., ...., the Duke of Monmouth to visit, 570.
Tichbourne (Titchborne), Henry, M.D., and Mary, his wife, pass for, 332.
....., White, deputy lieutenant for Surrey, return to a warrant from, 363.
Tiffeney, Capt., warrant to, 630.
Tilbury Fort, troops ordered to march to, 304, 588, 589.
....., to be reinforced, 308.
....., companies on duty at, 459.
....., garrison of, warrant for payment of, 233.
....., ...., beds and coals for, 303.
....., ...., orders as to the command of, 459.
Tilbury Fort—*cont.*
....., Governor of. *See* Leeke, Sir Francis.
....., West, blockhouse of, captain of. *See* Leeke, Sir Francis.
Tilehurst, Berkshire, rectory and vicarage of, presentation to, revoked, 239.
....., ...., ...., petition concerning, 247, 248.
Tilley, Mr., of Bristol, discharged on bond by the Council, 396.
Tilney, Frederick, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Hampshire, 393.
....., Capt., of the Hampshire militia, 60.
tin farthings, papers concerning the coining of, desired by the Lords of the Treasury, 513.
....., ...., half-pence and pence, to be coined, 158, 159.
Tipper, Jessie, pass for, 352.
Tipperary, Papists employed by the Duke of Ormonde in, 72.
Tirawly, Mayo, barony of, warrant concerning lands in, 112.
Tirrell, Sir Timothy, reference of petition of, 56.
....., ...., warrant for letters patent for, 151.
Titchfield, complaint against troops quartered at, 124, 125.
Tiverton, reasons for regulating the Corporation of, 499, 500.
..... carrier, the, 471.
Tixall, Harcourt denies having been at, 11.
....., Parsons said to have been at, 27.
....., Ireland the Jesuit at, 44, 45.
Todd, Christopher, certificate by, 542.
Tollemache (Talmash, Talmish), Capt. or Lieut.-colonel Thomas, of the Coldstream Guards, 626.
....., ...., commission to, 324.
....., William, pass for, 264.
Tolquhon, lands and barony of, warrant for a charter of, 236.
Tomkinson, Thomas, pass for, 633.
Tomlins, Jeffry, commission to, 464.
Tompkins, Henry (*or* John), junior, petition of, 41, 42.
Tomson, John, pass for, 405.
Tonbridge, troops to be quartered at, 124.
Tonge, Dr. Ezrael, examination of, by the Council, mentioned, 460.
....., ...., to be proceeded against, as author of the report of the Black Box, 466.

Tonge, Dr. Ezrael—*cont.*
....., ...., reported confession of design against, 609.
....., ...., discrepancies between the original and final copy of the journal of, 628, 629.
....., ...., Simpson, son of, letter of, 628.
....., ...., ...., attests that the Popish Plot was a forgery, 597.
....., Capt. John, of the Coldstream Guards, warrant for payment to, 115.
....., ...., to be allowed on the musters during absence, 216.
....., ...., commission to, 325.
Tonson, Jacob, bookseller, at the Judge's Head in Chancery Lane, 56.
Tookefield, George, to be chosen a pensioner of the Charterhouse, 135.
Tootell, Hugh, pass for, 339.
Topham, Serjeant John, to be serjeant at arms attending the Speaker, in place of Sir William Bishop, 76, 101.
....., Richard, pass for horses of, 78.
....., ...., pass for servant of, 84.
Torbay, the Devon militia to be ready to repair to, 18.
Tories. *See under* Ireland.
Tossoch, David, of Monivaird, and Jane Campbell, his spouse, warrant for a charter of new infeftment in remainder to, 309.
....., ...., ...., charter on the resignation of, 309.
Totnall (Tattnall, Totton), John, 302, 303, 420, 594, 595.
....., ...., letters of, 125, 174, 213, 238, 242, 294, 492, 566.
....., ...., letter of, mentioned, 298.
....., ...., letters to, mentioned, 120, 149.
....., ...., trenching of, stopped for lack of money, 229.
....., ...., agrees with Sir George Rawdon as to not prosecuting the Belfast customs suit, 283.
....., ...., wife of, dies in childbed, 368, 381.
....., ...., grief of, at his wife's death, 373, 374.
....., ...., can be ill-spared at Portmore, 436.
....., ...., badly needed at Lisburn, 453.
....., ...., with the Earl of Conway in England, 464.
Totnall, John—*cont.*
....., ...., lands at Carlingford and arrives at Lisburn, 502.
....., ...., letters delivered by, mentioned, 512, 534.
....., ...., intending to buy sheep for shipment to Chester, 534.
....., ...., asked to send an inventory of Lord Conway's goods at Charlemont, 572.
....., ...., reports great loss by floods at Portmore, 599.
....., ...., persuaded to examine a supposed coal mine, 606.
Touchett. *See* Tuchet.
Toul, bishopric of, pretensions of France in, mentioned, 622.
Toulon, ships expected at Brest from, 19.
Toulouse, appearance of alleged prophets in, 609, 610.
Tour, M. de la, secretary to the Baron de Serainchamp, pass for, 336.
Tournai, apprehensions at, as to the French King, 523.
Tourney, Thomas, jurat and town clerk of Rye, factious conduct of, 526.
Townley, (Towneley), Christopher, attestation as to sworn testimony of, 87.
....., Mr., of Boyle, note of letter to, 411.
Townshend, Sir Horatio, Lord Townshend, half-yearly payment by, for the duty on coals, 198, 199.
....., ...., grant to, mentioned, 363.
....., ...., relative of, proposed as a wife for Lord Conway, 566.
Trade and Plantations, the Committee for, petitions referred to, 50, 192, 384, 500, 554, 563.
....., ...., reports by, 192, 554, 563.
....., ...., report by, recited, 158.
....., ...., to consider the question of arrests of ships in Ireland, 129, 174.
....., ...., books to be lodged in the office of, 437.
....., ...., letters for use at, 563.
Tradery, in the diocese of Killaloe, rectory of, warrant for a grant of, 53.
Traford, Humphrey, merchant of Liverpool, pass for, 327.
Traile, W., Presbyterian preacher, letter from, 255.
Tramalier, Thomas, pass for, 632.
Tranchepain, Francis, a French merchant, 78.
Tranery, a sad family at, 307.

Trant, Patrick, warrants for payment to, 115, 262.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 137.
....., ...., warrant in favour of, 270.
Trapps, Capt. George, passes for, 338, 350.
Traquair, Countess of. *See* Stewart, Anna, Countess of Traquair.
Travers, Father, informed against by Sir William Waller, 37.
Trayer, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia, 61.
Treasurer, the Lord, no grant of money to pass without the approval of, 390.
....., ..... *See also* Osborne, Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby.
Treasury, the, to be put into commission, 22, 103.
....., ...., Commissioners of, 312.
....., ...., ...., letter to, 551.
....., ...., ...., directions of, desired, 174.
....., ...., ...., direction to, 410.
....., ...., ...., minutes of, mentioned, 126.
....., ...., ...., orders of, mentioned, 513, 610.
....., ...., ...., order to, requested, 136.
....., ...., ...., petition to, 133.
....., ...., ...., petitions referred to, 115, 121, 122, 126–128, 130, 132–133, 136, 143, 144, 146, 156, 158, 159, 162, 163, 170, 172, 183, 184, 187, 188, 195, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 212–215, 219, 237–239, 242, 246, 248, 257, 262, 267, 268, 275, 276, 284, 287, 295, 306, 312, 315, 368, 370, 371, 374, 376, 377, 379, 386, 388, 390, 392, 400, 403, 407, 408, 410, 427, 432–434, 441, 490, 494, 531, 533, 539, 575, 581, 596.
....., ...., ...., recommendations to, 202, 204, 216, 238, 374, 410, 588, 623.
....., ...., ...., references to, recited, 131, 151, 280, 299, 401, 458, 474.
....., ...., ...., reports by, 204, 293, 407.
....., ...., ...., ...., recited, 131, 151, 206, 280, 299, 446, 458, 548, 618.
....., ...., ...., report to, 148.
....., ...., ...., signification of the King's pleasure to, 367.
....., ...., ...., warrant to, 143.
Treasury, the, Commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ...., ...., find men more backward to lend than before, 201.
....., ...., ...., letter communicated to, 387.
....., ...., ...., no grant of money to pass without the approval of, 390.
....., ...., ...., warrant for a privy seal to, 439.
....., ...., ...., reduction in pay made by, 461.
....., ...., ...., concur with reports of the Lord Lieutenant, 473, 474.
....., ...., ...., asked as to Bevil Skelton's supplies, 488.
....., ...., ...., decision of, as to allowance for medicine for the army, 500.
....., ...., ...., steps taken by, to improve the revenue, 535.
....., ...., ...., ordered to contract for transportation of troopers and horses to Tangier, 538.
....., ...., ...., letter written by command of, 549.
....., ...., ...., to be asked to give assistance to Col. Blood, 556, 560.
....., ...., ...., ordered to advance sums for Tangier, 581.
....., ...., ...., to provide for the payment of old soldiers from Tangier, 603.
Tredath. *See* Drogheda.
Tredegar, letter dated from, 74.
Tredenham, Sir Joseph, commander of a troop of horse in the Cornish militia, 61.
....., ...., as Governor of St. Mawes Castle, letter to, 128.
Tregeagle, John, petition for succession to, in the receivership general of the Duchy of Cornwall, 400.
Trelawney (Trelawny), Major Charles, letters to, 167, 553.
....., ...., warrant to, 585.
....., ...., stores to be delivered to, 553.
....., ...., companies to be raised by, 583.
....., Capt. Francis, of the Tangier regiment, 523.
....., ...., warrant to, 630.
....., Col. John, of the Cornish militia, 62.
....., Sir Jonathan, commander of a troop of horse in the Cornish militia, 61.

Trelawney, Sir Jonathan—*cont.*
....., ...., late lieut.-colonel of the Duke of York's regiment of Horse, money to be paid to, 403.
....., Capt., of the Cornish militia 62.
Trevanion, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 61.
Trevisey, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 62.
Trevor, Anne, Lady Dungannon, the Hillsborough family to stay with, 258.
....., ...., at Hillsborough, 503.
....., Lewis, Lord Dungannon, the King prosecutes his title to lands in the possession of, 54, 55.
....., Marcus, late Viscount Dungannon, lands formerly granted to, warrant concerning, 196.
Trim, keeper of the gaol at, warrant to, 254.
Trinder, Charles, of Bourton on the Water, and Mary and Jane, his daughters, pass for, 346.
....., John, of Westmell, Oxfordshire, pass for, with Alice, his wife, and Celia, his daughter, 320.
Trinity House of Deptford Strand, warrant for a grant to, 395.
Tripoli, consul in. *See* Capel, Henry.
Trosten. *See* Lochrinnie.
Trotescliff, troops ordered to, 110.
Trotter, Henry, servant of the Duke of Southampton, pass for, 84.
Trottman, Samuel, of the Inner Temple, and Dorothea, his wife, and Susanna Trottman, pass for, 353.
Troutback, Joseph, commission to, 426.
Tuam, Archbishops of. *See* Parker, John; Vesey, John.
Tuchet, James, Earl of Castlehaven, passes for, 85, 347.
....., James, and Elizabeth, his wife, pass for, 335.
..... (Touchett), Mervin, note about, 37.
Tucker, Augustin, of London, grant of administration to, revoked, 625, 626.
....., Sara, pass for, 351.
Tudman, —, gone from Rye to London, 527.
Tufton, Capt. Richard, of the King's regiment of Foot Guards, 212.
....., ...., company of, to march to Tilbury Fort, 304.
Tufton, Capt. Richard—*cont.*
....., ...., orders to, 459.
Tuke, Dame Mary, and Teresia, her daughter, pass for, 630.
Tully, co. Kildare, preceptory of, warrant for a grant of, 8.
....., Popish school set up at, 72.
Tunbridge Wells, the Duke and Duchess of York to visit, 561.
Turberville, Sir John, estate of, in Berkshire, petition concern- 533.
....., John, of Berkshire, supposed to be the writer of a suspicious letter, 74.
....., ...., father of, examination of, sent to the Council, 79.
Turk, the, the King of Poland said to be resolved to join, against the Emperor of Russia, 253.
Turkey, peace between, and France, mentioned, 253.
Turkey Company, the, and the ambassadorship at Constantinople, 362.
Turks man-of-war, a, English vessel taken by, 253.
..... men-of-war, four, ships seized by, before Leghorn, 524.
Turner, Anthony, a priest, information against, 75.
....., ...., convicted at the Old Bailey, 175.
....., ...., warrant for delivery of the head and quarters of, 184.
....., Archibald, minister of Edinburgh, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 155.
....., Charles, pass for, 346.
....., Sir Edmond, reference of petition of, 127.
....., Edmund, commission to, 438.
....., Francis, D.D., Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, letter to, 189.
....., Francis, carpenter, churchwarden of Newnham, Hertfordshire, statement against, 565.
....., John, captain of the Lynn militia, 32.
....., ...., standing for Lynn, 66.
....., ...., elected M.P. for Lynn, 75.
....., Sir William, warrant from, 455.
Turnings, Kilmore, Clownings and Lady Castle, lands of, in the barony of Naas, co. Kildare, warrant concerning, 270.
Turnor, Arthur, to be admitted a King's Counsel in Ireland, 156.

Tuscany, pass to, 630.
....., Grand Duke of, agent at the Court of. *See* Dereham, Thomas.
Tweed, the, salmon fishing in, warrant for a charter of, 107.
Tweeddale, Earl of. *See* Hay, John, Earl of Tweeddale.
Twinghoe, Sergeant, of Lord Conway's company, accounts of Charlemont settled with, 599.
Tynemouth, troops ordered to, 165, 166.
..... Castle, Governor of. *See* Villiers, Col. Edward.
..... ...., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Villiers, Sir Edward.
Tyrell, Charles, pass for, 350.
Tyrill, Sir Peter, candidate for Buckingham, 362.
Tyrone, a supposed coal mine in, 606.
....., Earl of. *See* Power, Richard, Earl of Tyrone.

## U

Ulster, province of, office of searcher, gauger and packer of the ports in, 193.
....., compact settlements of Scots and Irish in, 361.
....., Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace in. *See* Keating, John.
Uniac, Maurice, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 109.
United Provinces, the, treaties of England and Spain with, mentioned, 509.
....., ...., letters of mart against, recalled, 621.
Upnor Castle, garrison of, minute of warrant for pay of, 319.
..... ...., Governor of. *See* Miners, Capt.
Upton, Cheshire. *See* Bridston.
Upton, Mr., question as to finding a seat for, in the Irish Parliament, 420.
Urie, lands and mains of, in the parochine of Fetteresso and shirefdome of Kincardine, warrant for a charter of, 217.
Urney and Ardstra, churches of, in the diocese of Derry, minister of. *See* Monro, John.
Urquhart, Adam, of Meldrum, warrant for a gift to, 511.
....., Capt. Alexander, brother to the Laird of Meldrum, inquiry to be made as to slaughter committed by, 516.
Urry, Sir John, 148.
....., ...., Jane Urry, daughter of, warrant for a gift to, 148.
....., ...., grand-daughter of. *See* Hepburn, Clara.
Ushant, 8 Algerines lying off, 76.
Utrecht, the Duke of Monmouth leaves for, 251, 252.

## V

Valenciennes, a great storm of hail at, 523.
Valey, Charles, commission to, 505.
....., John, commission to, 503.
Vallée, Dame Elizabeth de la, pass for, 330.
Vanderplate, Lorenzo, assistant-huntsman to the King of Spain, pass for, 319.
Vane, Anthony, Groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, and Anthony, his son, pass for, 341.
Vannier, St. Giles, power of attorney to, 100.
Vassarnas, the Sieur de, a Dutch gentleman, going to Tangier to the Earl of Plymouth, 595.
Vavasor, —, *alias* Gifford, late of Boscobel, a Jesuit, reward for the apprehension of, 33.
....., ...., information against, 75.
Veale, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 62.
Veitch, Sir John, of Dawick, Michael son of, commission to, 285.
..... (Veitche), William, to be speedily brought to trial, 105.
....., ...., warrant for the release of, 198.
Ven, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Vendosme, Cardinal, note of a dispensation from, 69.
Verano, Joseph, pass for, 334.
Verdun, bishopric of, pretensions of France in, mentioned, 622.
..... and Schlestadt, all the roads between, covered with French ordnance, &c., 523.

Vere, Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford, colonel of the King's own regiment of Horse, letters to, 127, 308, 602.
....., ...., notes of letters to, 28, 57.
....., ...., not well, and unable to be in waiting at Windsor, 196.
....., ...., unusual reception of, by the King of France, 570, 571.
....., ...., as Lord Lieutenant of Essex, warrant to, 3.
....., Lady, Robert Ferguson sends his service to, 264.
Verman, Capt., of the Cornish militia, 61.
Vernatti, A., named by Prance, 27.
....., ...., evidence of Prance's wife about, 33.
....., ...., note by, 92.
Vernon, Edward, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., George, deputy lieutenant for Surrey, return to a warrant from, 363.
....., James, secretary to the Duke of Monmouth, letters of, 58, 85, 118, 197.
....., ...., warrants for payment to, 1, 206.
....., ...., recommended as M.P. for Cambridge University, 53, 55, 59.
....., ...., payment to be made to, 146.
....., ...., gone with the Duke of Monmouth to Scotland, 181.
....., Col., pass at the desire of, 152.
....., Mr., a minister in Gloucester, accused of disturbing the peace, 367.
Verona, pass to, 342.
Verrio, Antonio, protection to, to be continued, 146.
Vervi, Salomon de, servant of the Comte d'Egmont, pass for, 340.
Vesey, John, Bishop of Limerick, translated to the archbishopric of Tuam and bishopric of Kilfenora, 50.
Vicque, Baron de. *See* White, Ignatius.
Vienna, news from, 607.
Vigneuville, La, letter dated from, 225.
Villa Hermosa, the Duc de, letter to, 10.
Ville, William del, pass for, 320.
Ville Lune, Chevalier de, gentleman of the horse to the Marquis de Louvois, pass for, 320.
Villiers, Charles, clerk of the cheque to the Yeomen of the Guard, 325, 326, 441, 442.
....., Sir Edward, letter to, 5.
....., ...., troop of, in the Duke of York's regiment, 5.
....., ...., commission to, as Lieut.-Governor of Tynemouth Castle, 191.
....., ...., pay to be allowed to, as Governor of Tynemouth, 203.
....., Col. Edward, notes of letters to, 57, 165.
..... , ...., circular letter to, 88.
....., ...., order to, 91.
....., ...., informs the King of the demands of the Tangier recruits, 121.
....., ...., pass for, 351.
....., ...., as Governor of Tynemouth, letters to, 127, 128.
....., ...., ...., makes over his pay to Sir Edward Villiers, 203.
....., George, Duke of Buckingham, pardon to, mentioned, 106.
....., ...., cook of, testifies against Father Antonio, 185.
....., ...., rumour that, will be restored to the Mastership of the Horse, 364.
....., ...., true bills found against persons accused of conspiring against, 392.
....., ...., rumours concerning an affair of, 431, 432.
....., ...., bill against, ignored by the Grand Jury, 466.
....., ...., persons committed for subornation against, 489.
....., ...., often at College Hill, 489.
....., ...., acquitted of the unnatural crime charged against him, 519.
....., ...., said to be going to prosecute Lord Danby, 520.
....., ...., persons to be tried for conspiracy against, 522.
....., ...., action for *scandalum magnatum* by, against Col. Blood, 560, 561.
....., ...., Col. Blood arrested at the suit of, 568.
....., ...., granted 1,000*l.* damages for *scandalum magnatum*, 575, 576.
....., George, Viscount Grandison, captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, warrant to, 324.

Villiers, George, Viscount Grandison —*cont.*
....., ...., son of, company of soldiers raised for, by Sir R. Newdigate, 395.
....., Lord, a tame lion presented to, by Lord Inchiquin, 580.
....., *alias* Fitzgerald. *See* Fitzgerald, *alias* Villiers.
Vincent, Nathaniel, M.A., Fellow of Clare Hall, D.D. to be conferred on, 97.
....., Walter, Recorder of Falmouth, deceased, 540.
Virginia, supposed murdered persons seen in, 2.
....., troops designed for, 95, 111.
....., ...., to embark at Gravesend, 239.
....., ...., ammunition for, 262.
....., Lord Culpeper's foot company in, warrant for payment to, 293.
....., Governor and Captain General of. *See* Culpeper, Thomas, Lord Culpeper.
Viscier, John, certificate concerning, 101.
Vissier, Ensign Lewis, to appear before the Duke of Monmouth, 144.
Vivana, Marshal Duke de, general of the galleys in the Mediterranean, death of, 523.
Vivant, John, native of Bordeaux, pass for, 327.
Vivian, Thomas, letter of, 503.
....., Capt. Thomas, of the Cornish militia, 61.
Vyner, Sir Robert, in command of the Hon. Artillery Company, 253.
....., ...., opposes the reading of a petition to the King, 581.
....., ...., stepdaughter of, abduction of, mentioned, 82.

## W

Waddon, Thomas, captain in the Cornwall militia, 61.
Wade, Nathaniel, of Bristol, certificate concerning, 597.
Waite (Wait), Mary, pass for, 349.
....., Mr., chandler, letter from, mentioned, 114.
Wake, Robert, debt due from, mentioned, 281.
Wakefield, George, messenger of the pursuivants in Ireland, warrant to, 78.
Wakeman, Benedict, of Beckford, Gloucestershire, pass for, 139.
....., Sir George, 397.
....., ...., trial of, postponed, 175, 176, 177.
....., ...., to be tried soon, 185, 197.
....., ...., trial of, rumour of an extraordinary Council held concerning, 198.
....., ...., acquitted, 199, 200.
....., ...., said to be going to Rome, 527.
Walcot, Thomas, attorney of Denbigh and Montgomery, promoted to be serjeant at law, 472.
Waldegrave, William, M.D., pass for, 133.
Walden, Sir Lionel, letter of, 426.
....., ...., letter to, 127.
....., ...., circular letter to, 88.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 56.
Waldourne, Ensign, to appear before the Duke of Monmouth, 144.
Waldren, Waldron. *See* Walrond.
Wales, discoveries of revenue due to the King in, mentioned, 115.
Walgrave, Katherine, pass for, 351.
....., Philip, of Ingerston, Essex, pass for, 330.
Walkden, Jennet, person accused by, 103.
Walker, Thomas, commission to, 321.
....., Lieut., considered unfit to have Capt. Spencer's troop, 302.
....., ...., to be superseded by Mr. Mildmay, 306.
....., ...., desires to resign his commission, 412, 413.
....., Mr., of Bernard's Inn, mentioned in an information, 448.
....., ...., inquiries to be made as to, 451.
....., Mrs., woman to the Duchess of Portsmouth, pass at the solicitation of, 330.
Wall, Nicholas, coiner, decision of the Council as to, 600.
..... (Walle), Mrs., servant of the Duchess of Portsmouth, 40.
Wallace, Hugh, writer to the Signet, warrant for a gift to, 390.
....., Robert, warrant for a gift to, 511.
....., Sir Thomas, of Craigie, Justice Clerk of Scotland, letters to, 196, 215, 285.
....., ...., successor of, 429.

Wallace, Sir Thomas—*cont.*
....., ...., as Senator of the College of Justice, successor of, 430.
Wallenstein, Count, the Imperial ambassador, stables of, information as to a priest hiding in, 51.
....., ...., Jesuit seized in the stables of, 57.
....., ...., memorial of, note about, 65.
Waller, Edmund, reference of petition of, 260.
....., Sir William, information of, as to Jesuit priests, mentioned, 37.
....., ...., Netterville examined by, 47.
....., ...., Papists seized by, 57, 82.
....., ...., said to have been sentenced to be stabbed by the Papists, 82.
....., ...., present at a burning of Popish books and relics, 83.
....., ...., person committed to the Gatehouse by, 235.
....., ...., defeated at Westminster, 246.
....., ...., conspiracy to murder, mentioned, 281.
....., ...., arrested and taken to the Gatehouse, 399.
....., ...., alleged malicious bill preferred by, 399.
....., ...., warrant from, mentioned, 424.
....., ...., person anxious to clear himself of accusations made by, 425.
....., ...., and his friends, approach the Lord Mayor with a view to securing the peace of the City, 426.
....., ...., said to have discovered a plot against himself, 432.
....., ...., Col. Blood's boast as to, 556.
....., ...., copy of Dr. Tonge's depositions found in the Temple by, 628.
Wallis, Hugh, pass for, 352.
....., —, leader of the Covenanters, 177.
Walrond (Waldren, Waldron), Capt., of the Somerset militia, 63.
....., ...., zeal of, appreciated by the King, 521.
....., Mr., reduced to a low condition, 176.
....., ...., intentions of George Speke against, mentioned, 471.
Walsh, Col. Hoyle, Gentleman Usher to the Queen, pass for, 327.
Walshaert, Vincislao and Antonio, huntsmen to the King of Spain, pass for, 319.
Walsingham, Lady Ann, sister of the Earl of Suffolk, Arabella, daughter of, prophecy spread by, 423.
....., James, Master of the Duke of York's buckhounds, passes for, 186, 344.
....., Tom, dead of the fever, 227.
Walter, Col. David, late captain of an independent foot company in the Tower, 323.
....., Thomas, warrant for a grant to, 158.
Waltham Cross, detachment of Horse Guards to attend the King to, 440.
..... Forest, warden and keeper of, warrant to, 221.
Walton, Robert, pass for, 338.
Wandesford, Mr., petition for satisfaction to, 172.
Wantage, note of letter sent to, 11.
Wapping, attempts to find loyal voters at, 559.
War, Secretary of, for foreign expeditions, debenture to be sent to, 135.
Warburton, Richard, M.A., recommendation in favour of, 249.
....., ...., ...., mentioned, 541.
Warcupp (Warcup), Col. Edmund, references of petitions of, 184, 374.
....., ...., petition and report in favour of a grant to, 554.
....., ...., as Justice of the Peace, zeal of, against Popish books, &c., 252.
Ward, Ann, pass for, 461.
....., Edward, major in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., Edward, Lord Ward, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
....., Michael, Bishop of Ossory, translated to the bishopric of Derry, 368.
....., ...., as Bishop of Derry, at Lisburn and intending for Dublin, 452.
....., Seth, Bishop of Salisbury, as Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, signification of the King's pleasure to, 166.
....., Seth, letters mandatory in favour of, mentioned, 507.
....., Thomas, Dean of Connor, preaches at Lisburn, 452.
Wardour, William, Clerk of the Pells, letter to, 92.

Wards, John, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment in France, pass for, 203.
Warman, Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.
Warminster, removal of the County Court to, forbidden, 86.
Warren, Christopher, captain in the Plymouth militia, 62.
....., Sir William. warrant on petition of, 157.
Warton, Michael, of London, Elizabeth, his wife, and Anne, Edward and Mary, his children, pass for, 139.
Warwick, supposed love affair of Lord Conway with a lady of, 229.
....., assizes at, impending trial of Sir Richard Newdigate at, 550.
Warwick, Philip, envoyé extraordinary to the King of Sweden, memorandum of the taking of leave of the king by, 585.
Warwickshire, accounts of election of knights of the shire for, 224, 225, 395.
....., the disaffected party in, Lord Conway said to be a favourer of, 288.
....., question as to the Justices of, 378.
Wassenhove, Theodore van, pass for, 331.
Watchet, parson of, 471.
Water, Hubrecht vande, and Susanna, his wife, natives of Antwerp, pass for, 337.
Waterford, should be well fortified, 355.
....., trial of soldiers likely to be held at, 382.
....., Bishop of. *See* Gore, Hugh.
..... assizes, indictments against the Earl of Tyrone thrown out by the Grand Jury at, 422.
Waterman, Sir George, against the reading of a petition to the King, 581.
Watford, officer in command of troops at, letter to, 163.
Watkins, Ferdinand, certificate by, 542.
Watson, James, late purveyor of cloth and maker of gowns to the King's Bedesmen, 582.
....., John, on the register of vacancies in the Charterhouse, 502.
....., Dr., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, recommendation of, 263.
....., —, commission to, 1.
Wattenes, journey of Titus Oates to, mentioned, 87.
Watton, troops to be quartered at, 101.
Watts, Mary, pass for, 349.
....., Matthew, of St. Clement Danes, will of, 12.
Wear, the river, the coalowners in, reference of petition of, 238.
Webb (Web, Webbe), John, of Cantford, Dorsetshire, and Mary, his wife, and John and Mary, their children, pass for, 329.
....., William, said to be liable for goods of the late King and Queen, 407.
....., William, huntsman of the Duke of York, pass for, 186.
Weisly, Gerard, reference of petition of, 439.
Welch, Richard and Thomas, servants of the Duke of York, pass for, 151.
Wells, letters dated from, 394, 428.
....., Lord Conway refuses to go to, 383, 384.
....., Lord Arran at, 406.
....., journey of Mr. Gwyn and Lord Conway to, mentioned, 416.
....., assizes at, person bound to appear at, 597.
....., canonry residentiary of, recommendations for, 303, 463.
....., ...., letter concerning, 369.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letters to, 303, 369, 463.
....., ...., mandate to, mentioned, 465.
....., sub-dean and prebendary of. *See* Levinz, Dr. William.
....., Recorder of. *See* Coward, William.
Welsh, John, the conventicler, reward for the arrest of, 39.
Wentworth, Anne, pass for, 213.
....., Mistress Frances, pass for, 347.
....., Philadelphia, Lady Wentworth, letter of, 56.
....., Thomas, late Earl of Strafford, government of Ireland by, mentioned, 458.
....., William, Earl of Strafford, reference of petition of, 172.
....., Sir William, and Isabella, his wife, of the Bedchamber of the Duchess of York, and William and Frances, their children, pass for, 152.
Weobley, enquiry after Loftus' doings at, 227.
Werden (Werdon), Francis, pass for, 152.

Werden—*cont.*
....., Sir John, reference of petition of, 432.
....., ...., revocation of patent of, as Commissioner of the Navy, mentioned, 432.
....., Col. Robert, at Brussels, servant of, 152.
Werg, Richard, late rector of Nailstone, Leicestershire, 224.
West, Mr., of the Temple, rumour spread by, 423.
West Horseley, Surrey, parsonage of, declaration as to the next voidance of, 557.
Wester Wheatwray, lands of, in the shirefdome of Elgin and Forres, warrant for a gift of, 217.
Westerham, troops to be quartered at, 110, 124.
Westmeath, county of, lands in, 73.
....., Earl of. *See* Nugent, Richard, Earl of Westmeath.
Westminster, certificate dated from, 262.
....., grant dated from, 103.
....., dates of elections for, 84.
....., promise of the next prebend of, 183.
....., office of surveying hay and straw in, 204.
....., election for, news about, 246.
....., troops to march to, 271, 589.
....., persons accused of a murder in, 399.
....., the King's regiment of Guards stationed in and about, 459.
....., High Bailiff of, insult committed by, on the house of the Duke of Savoy's envoy, 549, 555.
..... Hall. *See under* London and Westminster, places in.
Westmoreland, person standing for, 82.
Weston, Frances, Dowager Countess of Portland, pardon of, for recusancy, to be perfected, 143.
....., ...., warrant for payment of pension of, 388.
....., Nicholas, of Radnish, estate of, *caveat* concerning, 48.
....., ...., ...., petition for a grant of, 262.
....., Richard, house of, in Woking, return as to a search for arms in, 363.
....., Serjeant Richard, said to be succeeding Sir Robert Atkins, 387.
Weston—*cont.*
....., Sir Richard, Baron of the Exchequer, at the Surrey assizes, 567.
....., ...., sheriff fined and trumpeter committed by, 575.
....., ...., gives a good character of Mr. Bethell, 575.
Westpalstown. *See* Padingstown.
Wettenhall, Edward, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, to be granted the bishoprics of Cork and Ross, 70.
Wettwang (Wetwang), Capt. John, credit to be given to, 1.
....., ...., to provide for transport of horses from Flanders, 48.
....., ...., warrant for payment to, 115.
Wexford. *See* Wicklow.
Weyhill (Wayhill), near Stonehenge, fair at, will be damaged by proposed fairs at Stonehenge, 573
....., rectory of, in the gift of Queen's College, Oxford, 573.
Weymouth, letter dated from, 76.
....., Robert Ferguson averse from a ministry at, 278.
..... and Melcombe, company of militia in, 61.
Whalley, Thomas, commission to, 232.
Wharton, Anne, Dowager Lady Wharton, desires Mr. Popham to see an estate, 459.
....., ...., expected to approve of Mr. Popham's bargain, 504.
....., ...., agreement between, and Mr. Popham, mentioned, 550.
....., Humphrey, of St. Margaret's Westminster, pass for, 76.
....., Sir Miles, disproves Ireland's attempted *alibi*, 186.
....., Philip, Lord Wharton, a correspondent with Oates and Dr. Tonge, 628.
....., Richard, footman to the Duke of York, pass for, 151.
....., Sir Thomas, approved of, as deputy lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 456.
....., Capt., of Lord Morpeth's regiment, company of, 91.
....., Mrs., Francis Gwyn's aunt, message of, to Lord Conway, 274.
....., ...., pleased with a proposed marriage of Lord Conway, 288.
Whatfield, Suffolk, common recovery of lands in, 194.

Whelden, John, reference of the petition of, 158.
Wheeler (Wheler), Sir Charles, letters to, 104, 105, 124, 127.
....., ...., note of a letter to, 56.
....., ...., circular letter to, 88.
....., ..... warrant for payment to, 233.
....., ...., declaration of the King's satisfaction with, 70.
....., Capt., of the Holland regiment, letter to, 43.
....., —, commission to, 425.
Whichwood, forest of, honour of Woodstock in, revocation of a grant of the office of Lord Warden of the bailiwick of, 56.
Whitaker, Col., well known to King and Council, 600.
....., ...., words spoken by, affidavit of, required, 608.
Whitbie, Mary, late servant of Lord Conway, letter of, 469.
White, Ignatius, Baron de Vicque, news from, as to French designs on Ireland, 18.
....., Robert, page of the bedchamber to the Duke of York, pass for, 151.
....., William, shoemaker in Westminster, examined by the Council, 398.
....., Capt., company of, 94.
Whitebread, Thomas, a Jesuit, convicted at the Old Bailey, 175.
....., ...., warrant for delivery of the head and quarters of, 184.
Whiteford, Sir John, of Milton, memorial of protection to, 462.
Whitehall, acceptance of resignation dated from, 263.
....., affidavit dated from, 607.
....., approbations of deputy lieutenants dated from, 70, 286, 321, 322, 393, 456.
....., approbation of election of steward dated from, 273.
....., approval of election of a town clerk dated from, 123.
....., award dated from, 247.
....., certificates dated from, 1, 11, 31, 100, 146, 157, 159, 219, 233, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 257.
....., circular letters dated from, 11, 56, 88, 474, 481.
....., commissions dated from, 1, 43, 111, 180, 184, 261, 264, 268, 272, 285, 292, 294, 295, 302, 309, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 366, 379, 380, 383, 385, 388, 391, 404, 405, 408, 414, 438, 440, 445, 451, 456, 457, 462, 464, 525, 533, 551, 554, 555.
Whitehall, commissions dated from —*cont.*
....., *congés d'elire* dated from, 52, 54, 114, 115, 129, 261, 279, 388, 391.
....., declarations dated from, 107, 108, 142, 183, 289, 502.
....., deed poll dated from, 97.
....., direction dated from, 410.
....., dispensations dated from, 12, 246, 365, 377.
....., establishment dated from, 457.
....., examination dated from, 494.
....., grants dated from, 50, 165, 287, 293.
....., instructions dated from, 9, 178, 322.
....., leave dated from, 286.
....., licences dated from, 16, 64, 100, 101.
....., list of officers dated from, 443.
....., memoranda dated from, 4, 27, 131.
....., memorials of protections dated from, 89, 155, 261, 265, 279, 286, 310, 404, 408, 412, 435, 443, 462.
....., newsletters dated from, 107, 623.
....., orders dated from, 136, 144, 145, 152, 157, 160, 371, 430, 458, 459.
....., orders in Council dated from, 3, 15, 31, 35, 46, 50, 137, 145, 390, 493, 502, 554, 563, 579.
....., passes dated from, 143, 179, 264, 268.
....., presentations dated from, 92, 366, 371.
....., proclamations dated from, 12, 33, 52, 110, 135, 250, 269, 279, 297, 307, 309, 315, 319, 375, 377, 410, 415, 472, 554.
....., recommendations dated from, 374, 410, 588, 623.
....., references dated from, 32, 49, 51, 56, 70, 71, 74, 89, 93, 99, 106, 115, 118, 121, 122, 126–130, 132, 133, 136, 137, 142–144, 146, 147, 155, 156, 158, 159, 162–164, 170, 172, 181, 183, 184, 187–190, 245–248, 260, 262, 267, 268, 272, 275, 276, 278, 284, 285, 287, 289, 295, 297, 299, 306, 312, 315, 368, 370, 371, 374, 376, 377, 379, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 393, 400, 403, 407, 408,

Whitehall, references dated from—*cont.*
410, 427, 432–434, 438, 439, 441, 464, 533, 551, 566, 579.
....., resolutions of a Committee of Council dated from, 474.
....., significations of the King's pleasure dated from, 135, 166, 215, 264, 413, 502.
....., warrants dated from, 1, 3, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 17, 32, 36, 37, 39, 42, 46, 52, 55, 56, 59, 70, 71, 73, 74, 79, 80, 84, 86, 88–90, 92, 94–96, 99, 102–104, 107–121, 123, 124, 128–130, 132–135, 138, 140, 141, 143, 146–149, 151–160, 162–168, 174, 180, 182, 184, 188, 190, 203, 206, 212, 213, 216, 221, 233, 244–251, 254, 260, 262–267, 269–271, 273, 275, 279, 280, 283, 285, 288, 291, 292, 299, 301, 304, 306, 307, 309, 310, 314–316, 318–322, 325, 326, 365–368, 371, 372, 374, 376, 377, 379, 380, 383–386, 388–391, 393, 395, 398, 400, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410–415, 424, 429–432, 434, 437–444, 446, 451, 456, 457, 461, 462, 464, 465, 472–474, 507, 508, 525, 531–533, 539–541, 548, 551, 552, 555, 557, 565, 583, 588, 599, 602, 605, 615, 635.
....., the Earl of Danby not likely to leave, 103.
....., sutler to the King's regiment in, 135.
....., the apprentices incited to go to, 177.
....., Mr. Pepys to be brought to 190.
....., removal of the Court from, likely to cause destitution in the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, 194.
....., the guard at, two drakes before, to be removed to the Savoy, 215.
....., the King to return to, 244.
....., the guard and sentinel house at, payment for mending and glazing, 271.
....., the Duke of Monmouth returns to, and refuses to leave, 295.
....., Papists seen in, committed to custody, 364.
....., the Duke and Duchess of York welcomed at, by the Lord Mayor and Recorder, 399, 400.
....., the King returns to, from Copt Hall, 409.
Whitehall—*cont.*
....., the Court expected at, 426.
....., the Earl of Rothes arrives at, 431.
....., the King to come to a Council at, 524.
....., the Cockpit in, 243, 244.
....., ...., commission dated from, 263.
....., ...., officers ordered to appear before the Duke of Monmouth at, 144.
....., the Council Chamber in, letters dated from, 128, 129, 174.
....., ...., declaration dated from, 125.
....., ...., warrant dated from, 492.
....., Treasury Chambers in, letters dated from, 513, 549.
....., ...., reference dated from, 133.
....., ...., reports dated from, 188, 293, 403.
....., ...., meeting at, 83, 85.
Whitehall, Robert, informations of, 525.
....., ...., ...., difference between, and that of Adamson, 528, 529.
Whitehaven, troops to embark for Ireland at, 601, 602.
Whitehead, Robert, of Park, memorial of protection for, 471.
..... (Whithead), Mr., 281, 282.
....., ...., votes for, at Stockbridge, 222.
Whiteway, Stephen, late hawker about London, affidavit of, 488.
Whithall, —, servant of, note about, 44.
Whittlesea, troops to quarter at, 58.
Whittly, Col., commissioner for disbanding the Army, 163.
Whorewood (Whorwood), Capt., of Col. John Russell's regiment, 268, 325.
Wichford, Hundred of, officers of the companies of militia raised in, 35.
Wickham, persons ready to wait on Lord Conway at, 418.
Wicklow, county of, question as to the mesne profits of certain lands in, 180.
....., rents received by Phelim O'Neill from, 222.
....., "a nest of notorious rebellions," 361.
....., warrant concerning lands in, 457, 458.
....., Kildare, Carlow and Wexford, counties of, proposal for forming an entire English colony in, 361.

Wickroe, Peter, information of, mentioned, 147.
Widdrington, Edward, and Edward, junior, pass for, 341.
....., Elizabeth, pass for, 335.
....., Jane, servant of the Queen, pass for, 336.
....., Capt. Ralph, Lieut.-Governor of Berwick, letters to, 171, 303.
....., ...., reference of petition of, 136.
Wigg, Mr., house occupied by, in Lisburn, 465.
Wight, Isle of, troops ordered to, 165, 166.
....., ...., persons seized in, 578.
....., ...., a supposed spy caught near, 594.
....., ...., garrison of, certificate of pay due to, and warrants for payment to, 233.
....., ...., garrisons in, allowance for fire and candle for, 292.
....., ...., Sir Robert Holmes' foot company in garrison in, commission in, 421.
....., ...., Governor of, minutes of warrants for the pay of, 319.
....., ...., ..... *See also* Culpeper, Thomas, Lord Culpeper; Holmes, Sir Robert.
Wigton. *See* Roxburgh.
Wild, Joseph, of Robertstown, examination of, 493.
Wilden, Anthony, native of Flanders, pass for, 333.
Wilford, Catherine, head and quarters to be delivered to, 184.
Wilkie, Francis, late Master Cooper to the King in Scotland, 310.
Wilkinson, Capt. Philip, letter of, 608.
....., ...., news of, as to a horse race, 381.
....., ...., gone to Yorkshire, 512.
....., ...., doubt whether, could be Governor of Charlemont, 605, 606.
....., ...., visit of, to England, mentioned, 606.
....., ...., falls ill at Dublin, 606, 608.
William the Lion, King of Scotland, natural son of. *See* Robert of London.
Williams, Edward, vicar of Chepstow, deposition of, 20.
....., Philip, Groom of the Chamber to the Queen, warrant in favour of, 588.
....., Richard, Mayor of Hereford, letter to, 319.
Williams—*cont.*
....., Roger, draper, warrant to, 248.
....., William, power of attorney to, 100.
....., ...., order for payment to, 231.
....., William, petition for a grant of two-thirds of the discoveries of, 115.
....., William, Recorder of Chester, counsel for Henry Care, 536.
....., Capt. William, recommendation of petition of, 238.
....., —, news sent from Brest by, 19.
Williamson, James, student in Divinity, warrant for presentation of, 316.
....., Sir Joseph, Secretary of State, letters of, 8, 13, 14, 26, 28, 38, 42, 45, 48, 54–56, 58, 59, 64, 70, 74, 76.
....., ...., letters to, 2, 10, 12, 15, 16, 19, 21, 35, 39, 46, 51, 53, 56, 65, 66, 70, 74–79, 81, 82, 84–86, 92, 94, 96, 157, 169, 175, 182, 183, 195, 240, 251.
....., ...., note of letter to, 505.
....., ...., newsletter to, 137.
....., ...., memorandum by, 70.
....., ...., ...., of the visit to the Tower of the commissioners appointed to examine Lord Stafford, 13.
....., ...., ...., as to a Scotchman seized in Northumberland, 53.
....., ...., notes by, 27, 33, 37, 52, 65, 69, 76, 92.
....., ...., ...., about Bedloe and Oates, 3.
....., ...., ...., as to the judges' opinion on the reporting of trials, 6.
....., ...., ...., as to the judges' opinion about the trial of the Lords, 6, 7.
....., ...., ...., about the Navy, 9, 59.
....., ...., ...., of proceedings at the Council, 10.
....., ...., ...., about the examination of Harcourt, 11.
....., ...., ...., as to Spalding's and Lord Brudenell's petitions for discharge, 13.
....., ...., ...., of the examination of Stephen Dugdale, 13.
....., ...., ...., about searching Peers' houses, 14.
....., ...., ...., about Sir T. Clutterbuck's contract, 14, 17.

Williamson, Sir Joseph, notes by—*cont.*
....., ...., ...., of Dugdale's further informations, 17.
....., ...., ...., as to measures to be taken to protect the south and west coast, 18.
....., ...., ...., of the examination of Prance's wife, 33.
....., ...., ...., as to the prorogation of Parliament, 41.
....., ...., ...., about Lord Aston's examination, 44.
....., ...., ...., of the examination of Mr. Fowler, 44.
....., ...., ...., about the Lords in the Tower, 48, 49.
....., ...., ...., about the preparations at Brest, 49.
....., ...., ...., with regard to the proposed dissolution of Parliament by proclamation, 50, 55.
....., ...., ...., about Carlin's case, 57.
....., ...., ...., as to the advisability of the King's riding to Parliament, 71.
....., ...., ...., about a riot at Nottingham, 71.
....., ...., petition to, 58.
....., ...., Bedloe declares that the Jesuits look upon, as an enemy, 3.
....., ...., appointed to examine Lord Stafford in the Tower, 13.
....., ...., note of papers delivered to, 20.
....., ...., said to have been sent to the Tower for his chastisement, not destruction, 25.
....., ...., said to have lost all influence, 26.
....., ...., desires a book of the justices of the peace, 26.
....., ...., information sworn before, 39.
....., ...., asks for re-election as M.P. for Thetford, 54.
....., ...., plot revealed to, 57, 78.
....., ...., list of militia officers sent to, 61.
....., ...., likely to be elected for Thetford, 66.
....., ...., said to be one of the Duke of York's "twelve disciples," 68.
....., ...., intends going to Thetford, 70.
....., ...., list of ships in the Downs sent to, 76.
....., ...., asked by the King to deliver up the seals, 77.
Williamson, Sir Joseph—*cont.*
....., ...., successor of, as Secretary of State, 78.
....., ...., said to have received as much as he gave for his office, viz., 6,000*l.*, 82.
....., ...., reported to be going to marry Lord O'Brien's widow, 82.
....., ...., retirement of, deplored, 82.
....., ...., married to Lady O'Brien, and gone to live in Kent, 83.
....., ...., congratulated on his marriage, 86.
....., ...., precedents in the handwriting of, 96.
....., ...., deposition taken before, mentioned, 110.
....., ...., a founder of the Oxford University Press, 370.
....., ...., person to be apprehended on the complaint of, 455.
....., ...., office of, list of commissions granted in, 60.
....., Mary, wife of Patrick Gillespie, charter on the resignation of, 511.
....., Peter, and Mary, his wife, pass for, 343.
Willoughby, John, pass for, 352.
....., John, Baron Willoughby of Parham, vacancy in Barbados caused by the death of, 80.
....., Thomas, Baron Willoughby of Parham, warrant for a pension to, 405.
....., Capt., of the King's regiment of Horse, 12.
....., —, plot of, mentioned, 272, 274.
Willson, James, reward for the apprehension of, 238.
Wilmot, Anne, Countess Dowager of Rochester, chaplain to. *See* Parsons, Robert.
....., John, Earl of Rochester, story concerning, mentioned, 419.
....., ...., death of, 580.
Wilton, removal of the County Court from, forbidden, 86.
Wiltshire, troops quartered in, 12.
....., the King's progress in, mentioned, 184.
....., incident on the presentation of a petition from, to the King, 377.
....., question as to trophy money ordered to be collected from the deputy lieutenants of, 392, 393.

Wiltshire—*cont.*
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke.
....., High Sheriffs of. *See* Earle, Thomas; Hawkins, John.
....., receiver general of the revenue for. *See* Smyth, Simon.
Wimbledon, Surrey, warrant to preserve game within 10 miles of, 123.
....., rectory of, recommendation of renewal of lease of, 187.
Winchelsea, letter dated from, 514.
....., company of the Cinque Ports militia at, 34.
....., the Corporation Act not complied with at, 487, 488, 514.
....., Mayors of. *See* Martin, Edward; Smith, William.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, letters of, 507, 514.
Winchester, captain of militia company of, 61.
....., Deans of. *See* Clarke, William, D.D.; Megott, Richard, D.D.
....., Dean and Chapter of, petition for a *mandamus* to, 278.
....., Marquess of. *See* Paulet, Charles, Marquess of Winchester.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 13.
..... College or School, electors of, letters to, 219, 313.
..... and New Colleges, wardens of, letters to, 2, 117, 163, 313.
Winchilsea, Earl of. *See* Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea.
Wind. *See* Wynd.
Windebank, Christopher, pass for, 344.
....., Sir Francis, commission to, 183.
Windham. *See* Wyndham.
Windsor, letters dated from, 193, 200, 202, 207, 210, 212, 215, 219, 224–232, 234, 236, 239, 240, 242, 325, 463, 465, 467, 468, 475, 479–484, 491, 492, 494, 497, 504, 506, 507, 509, 510, 513, 514, 522, 526, 529, 530, 531, 534, 538, 542, 543, 549, 555, 560, 573, 575, 577, 578, 580, 583, 584, 589, 593, 595, 601, 602, 620, 621, 625, 628.
....., letter directed to, 450.
....., certificate dated from, 215.
....., commissions dated from, 191, 232, 325, 467, 481, 483, 497–500, 506, 523, 530, 559, 626.
Windsor—*cont.*
....., declaration dated from, 557.
....., grant dated from, 581.
....., order dated from, 601.
....., passes dated from, 224, 232.
....., presentations dated from, 224, 540.
....., proclamations dated from, 195, 238, 621.
....., recommendations dated from, 202, 238.
....., references dated from, 195, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 212–216, 219, 236–239, 242, 490, 494, 500, 509, 531, 539, 575, 581, 583, 596, 626.
....., reprieve dated from, 229.
....., signification of the King's pleasure dated from, 233.
....., warrants dated from, 193, 196, 199, 202, 207, 213, 215, 220, 228, 230, 232–234, 239–241, 243, 325, 428, 461, 496, 500, 507, 509, 513, 538, 571, 593, 594, 598, 616, 618, 620, 621, 626, 628.
....., question as to the date of the King's departure from, 10.
....., troops to attend on the King at, 164.
....., person to be installed a poor knight of, 166, 167.
....., the King postpones his journey to, 169.
....., evidence of Ireland's presence at, 186.
....., the Duke of Monmouth gone to, 195, 243.
....., Lord Ranelagh in waiting at, 196, 199.
....., thirteen poor knights of, reference of petition of, 214.
....., two Aldermen of London to attend the King at, during his illness, 231.
....., names of persons reported to have been appointed to kill the King at, 238.
....., the Lord Mayor and Aldermen gone to, to congratulate the King, 244.
....., the King gone to, 392.
....., the King resolved to stay at, all the summer, 396.
....., the King going to, after the holidays, 409.
....., a detachment of Horse Guards to attend the King to, 440.
....., the Duke of York to join the King at, 466.
....., news as to the King's indisposition to be sent twice daily from, to the Council, 474.

Windsor—*cont.*
....., the King recovered from his ague at, 488.
....., Sir L. Jenkins' visits to, 491, 497, 506, 508.
....., Committee of Intelligence to meet at, 506.
....., treaty signed at, 509.
....., express from Tangier gone to, 520.
....., the King still at, in good health, 523.
....., the King visits Whitehall from, 527.
....., the King returns to, 568.
....., the King and the Duke of York returned to, 569.
....., Mr. Seymour summoned to, 570.
....., the Duke of York's youngest daughter said to be dying or dead at, 575.
....., Council held at, 581.
....., ratifications of the treaty with Spain exchanged at, 595.
....., Lord Granard going to, 596.
....., Lord Granard returned from, 604.
....., Count Coningsmark at, 610.
....., Lord Granard much at, 617.
....., Lord Granard and Capt. Bolton gone to, 619.
....., Lord Ranelagh well received at, 623.
....., Henry Saville arrived at, 624.
....., Canon of, dispensation in favour of, 170.
....., Mayor of. *See* Olive, Roger.
..... Castle, letters dated from, 193, 195–197, 211, 215, 216, 219, 222, 240, 241, 465, 476, 477, 484, 487, 501, 502, 515, 536, 539, 544, 571, 572, 624.
..... ...., approbation of deputy lieutenant dated from, 325.
..... ...., commissions dated from, 204, 222, 236, 242, 486, 498, 501, 509, 562.
..... ...., *congé d'élire* dated from, 236.
..... ...., declaration dated from, 216.
..... ...., instructions dated from, 510, 559.
..... ...., licence dated from, 447.
..... ...., memorials of protection dated from, 218, 242, 471, 487, 498, 511, 605, 617.
..... ...., passes dated from, 204, 218.
..... ...., proclamation dated from, 208.
..... ...., protections dated from, 218, 236.
Windsor Castle—*cont.*
..... ...., warrants dated from, 198, 204, 205, 208–211, 216–219, 223, 224, 236–238, 469–471, 476–478, 486, 487, 497, 498, 501, 510, 511, 515, 516, 518, 540, 559, 561, 562, 571, 572, 577, 581, 582, 605, 616.
..... ...., persons employed in painting and adorning, 146.
..... ...., companies to exchange duty at, 271.
Windsor, Thomas, Lord Windsor, guardianship granted to, 242.
Wine Licences, petition for continuation as commissioner of, 275.
Wines, proclamations fixing the price of, 52, 377.
Wing, Vincent, almanack by, 364.
Wingfield, Capt. Charles, bounty money to be paid to, 215.
....., Cromwell, informations exhibited against, petition concerning, 129.
....., ...., ...., *nolle prosequi* to be entered on, 180.
....., Sir Edward, grandfather of Viscount Powerscourt, warrant as to lands of, in co. Wicklow, 457, 458.
....., Foliott, Viscount Powerscourt, reference of petition of, 129.
....., ...., *nolle prosequi* to be entered on an information against, 180.
....., ...., report on petition of, 433.
....., ...., warrant to further the conveyance of lands to, 457, 458.
....., Capt. George, letters to, 167, 215.
....., ...., warrant for delivery of stores to, 207.
....., ...., bounty to be paid to, 215.
Wingham, Richard, pass for, 335.
Winne. *See* Wynne.
Winnington, Sir Francis, Solicitor-General, grant of office to, to be recalled, 10.
....., ...., person that was clerk of the patents to, 60.
....., ...., counsel for Henry Care, 536.
Winram (Winrame), Alexander, inquiry to be made as to the slaughter of, 516.
....., Major George, warrant for payment to, 206.
....., Thomas, commission to, 236.
Winsham, Somerset, vicar of. *See* Dargavell, John.

Winstoun, kirk and teinds of, warrant for a gift of, 462.
Winter, Edward, to be fetched from St. Omer's, 337.
....., Salvator, M.D., reference of petition of, 184.
Winteringham, Christopher, of Trinity College, Cambridge, pass for, 328.
Winwood, Richard, deputy lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, to be removed from his office, 438, 439.
Wisbech, Hundred of, officers of the company of militia raised in, 35.
Wiseheart, Patrick, lieutenant in the Earl of Linlithgow's regiment, 391.
Wiseman, Thomas, petition for a grant in reversion after, 403.
....., ...., pass for, 632.
Wisse, Thomas, major of the Norwich militia, 32.
Wit, Herman de, native of Flanders, pass for, 333.
Withen, Mr., returned for Westminster, 246.
Witney, note of letter sent to, 11.
Woburn, troops to be moved from, 98.
Wodman, Mr., at Plyford, note of letter to, 411.
Wogan, John, and Juliet Wogan, *alias* Moore, his wife, warrant in favour of, 539.
Wolfe, John, junior, 332.
Wolfhall (Wullfall), note of letter sent to, 11.
Wolley, Edward, Bishop of Clonfert, letter of, 498.
Wolseley, William, commission to, 322.
Wolsingham, Durham, rectory of, warrant for presentation to, 9.
Wolstenholme, Sir Thomas, petition of, 126.
....., ...., references of petitions of, 126, 127, 146, 201.
Wolverhampton, Cock Street in, 347.
Wood, Agnes. *See* Graham, Andrew, of Drummeallie.
....., Andrew, Bishop of the Isles, recommended for the bishopric of Caithness, 279.
....., ...., presented to the said bishopric, 390.
....., ...., to be installed Bishop of Caithness, 498.
....., Andrew, lieutenant in the new Scotch militia, 444.
....., Anna, gift of lands formerly belonging to, 365.
Wood—*cont.*
....., Evan, prisoner in Newgate, reference of petition of, 289.
....., James, commission to, 302.
....., John, junior, presentation of, 92.
....., Capt. John, pass for, 350.
....., Samuel, commission to, 295.
Woodbridge, troops quartered at, 45, 101.
....., troops to march from, 166.
Woodcock, Capt. Sir Thomas, of the Holland regiment, 418.
Woodhouse, Edmund, lieut.-colonel in the Norfolk militia, 32.
....., John, commission to, 425.
Woodlands, Dorset, manor of, petition for grant of reversion of, 144.
Woodstock, office of Lord Warden of the bailiwick of the honour of, revocation of grant of, 56.
....., Lord Rochester dies at, 580.
....., manor of, stewardship of, revocation of grant of, 56.
Woodward, Frances, pass for, 438.
....., Thomas, M.A., prebendary of Hova Villa, Sussex, recommendation in favour of, 194.
Wooller, troops to march to, 37.
Woolwich, mutineers seized at, 101.
....., grant of a ferry and fairs at, 158.
....., visit of the Navy Commissioners to, 489.
....., the Rope Yard at, petition for refuse from, 299.
....., clerk of the cheque at. *See* Brereton, Capt. Richard.
Wooster, John, prisoner in Derby gaol, to be pardoned, 155.
Wootton Basset, Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of, confirmation of charters to, with additions, 279, 280.
Worcester, letter dated from, 532.
....., the King's defeat at, alluded to, 75.
....., priest executed at, 235.
....., the Earl of Ailesbury at, 513.
....., Robert Ferguson at, 604.
....., Cathedral of, grant of a prebend in, 419.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letters to, 143, 187.
....., Marquess of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Marquess of Worcester.
..... coach, the, 301, 623.
Worley, Mr., of St. Clement Danes, rumour spread by, 423.
Wormeley, Thomas, commission to, 326.
Wormstel, Charity, pass for, 347.

Wotton (Wotten), Ensign Wingfield, of the Earl of Inchiquin's regiment, letter to, 38.
....., ...., certificate relating to, 1.
....., Lord. *See* Kirkhoven, Charles Henry, Lord Wotton.
Wrae and Hewbrae, lands of, in the parochine of Glenquhoun and shirefdome of Peebles, warrant for a charter of, 237.
Wray, Sir Bourchier, of the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 165, 166.
....., ...., commission to, 380.
....., Olimpia, kinswoman of Piers Butler, pass for, 75.
....., William, pass for, 632.
Wren, Sir Christopher, valuation by, 189.
wrestling match, a, 489.
Wright, Robert, reference of petition of, 163.
....., Thomas, pass for, 327.
....., Mistress ('Cocky'), relations of, with Lord Ranelagh, 272, 375, 417, 420, 520.
Wrighthouses, lands of, in the parochine of St. Cuthbert's and shirefdome of Edinburgh, warrant for a gift of, 385.
Wrightson, Corporal, going to Armagh, 150.
Wriothesley, Thomas, Earl of Southampton, as Lord Treasurer, concession by, to the Muscovy Company, mentioned, 133, 148.
....., ...., money left in the hands of, mentioned, 146.
Wroth, Mr., abduction by, of Sir R. Vyner's stepdaughter, mentioned, 82.
Wrotham, troops ordered to, 110.
Wrotham, Symon, warrant concerning lands of, 473.
Wrottesley (Wrotesley), Sir Walter, certificate of, mentioned, 8.
....., ...., approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, 377.
Wurmes, Agnes, pass for, 328.
Wyat, Leonard, groom of the Duke of York, Mary, wife of, and Francis, her son, pass for, 351.
Wyborne, John, and Mary, his wife, pass for, 344.
Wyche, Sir Peter, Resident at Hamburg, letter of, mentioned, 490.
....., ...., letter to, mentioned, 256.
Wye, Kent, troops quartered at, 92.
Wye—*cont.*
....., fair at, warrant for a grant of, 525.
Wynd (Wind), Capt. William, letter to, 113.
....., ...., instructions to be left with, 112.
....., ...., directions of, mentioned, 322.
....., ...., warrant for grant in reversion to, 326.
....., ...., troop of, in Jersey. *See* Jersey.
Wyndham (Windham), Sir Charles, case of, as to the election for Southampton, 147.
....., ...., troop of, in the Earl of Oxford's regiment, 530.
....., Edmond, commission to, 421.
....., Sir Edmund, Knight Marshal, reference of petition of, 71.
....., Francis, commission to, 324.
....., ...., equerry to the Duke of York, pass for, 340.
....., Sir Hugh, Justice of the Common Pleas, warrant to, 155.
....., ...., as Justice of Assize for the Norfolk Circuit, warrant to, 193.
....., ...., as Justice of Assize for the Midland Circuit, warrant to, 411.
....., Thomas, commission to, 263.
....., ...., as Groom of the Bedchamber, warrant for a grant to, 130.
....., ...., Edmond, son of, pass for, 347.
....., Lieut.-col. Thomas, of the Somerset militia, 62.
....., ...., approved of, as deputy lieutenant of Somerset, 321.
....., Sir William, said to be ordered to choose a jury against George Speke, 471.
Wynne (Winne), Sir John, pass for, 632.
....., Robert, of Hatton Garden, *caveat* in favour of, 48.
....., Mr., petition for grant of reversion after, 242.
Wytham, Dorothy, pass for, 350.

## Y

Yap, William, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 109.

Yarae, kirk of, warrant for presentation to, 190.
Yarcombe, Devon, vicarage of, suitor for, 10.
....., ...., warrant for presentation to, 12.
Yard, Robert, letters of, 81, 169, 175, 181, 183, 195, 240, 251.
Yarley, Capt., of the Dorsetshire militia in Weymouth and Melcombe, 61.
Yarmouth, letter dated from, 66.
....., arrangements for mustering troops on arrival at, 18.
....., names of officers in the militia regiment of, 32.
....., the Duke of York's regiment to land at, 38.
....., persons standing as burgesses for, 66.
....., Dissenters and partial Conformists at, 66.
....., troops to march from, 103.
....., reported ill-treatment of French fishermen at, 303, 304.
....., Bailiffs of, letters to, 8, 26, 45, 55, 303.
....., ...., note about, 52.
....., Lord. *See* Paston, Sir Robert, Viscount, afterwards Earl of, Yarmouth.
Yarmouth, in the Isle of Wight, cannon to be removed to, 325.
Yarmouth, Emond, pass for, 345.
Yarner, Abraham, and Abraham his son, grant of the office of Muster Master General and Clerk of the Cheque in Ireland in reversion after, 213.
Yate, Mary, and Charles and Mary, her children, pass for, 327.
....., Dr. Thomas, a founder of the Oxford University Press, 370.
Yates, Mary, pass for, 631.
Yaxley, Suffolk, quarters at, 17, 93.
Yeamans, Roger, certificate by, 597.
Yeats, Sir Charles, of Buckland, Berkshire, pass for, 349.
Yeovil carrier, the, 471.
York, troops to march from, 166.
....., troop to accompany the Duke of York to, 271.
....., gaol of, persons committed to, petition of, 245.
....., garrison of, arrangements for the command of, 440.
....., Duke of. *See* Stuart, James, Duke of York.
....., Grand Jury of, renounces petitioning, 607.
....., Governor of, minute of warrant for pay of, 319.
York, Governor of—*cont.*
....., ..... *See also* Frescheville, John, Lord Frescheville.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork and Burlington.
....., Lord Mayor of, letter to, 189.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letter to, 278.
..... assizes, Lady Tempest tried at, 594.
Yorkshire, account of election of knight of the shire for, 253, 254.
....., licence for the sheriff of Northumberland to live in, 289.
....., dispensation for the sheriff of Lancashire to go to, 365.
....., Justices for, letter to, 189.
....., East Riding of, Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave.
....., West Riding of, Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork and Burlington.
....., ...., approbations of deputy lieutenants of, 325, 456.
Young, Alexander, Bishop of Edinburgh, recommended as Bishop of Ross, 52.
....., ...., warrant for a presentation of, to the bishopric of Ross, 111.
....., William, charter on the resignation of, 260.
....., William, late drum major of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, certificate of pay due to, 245.
....., Capt., of the Somerset militia, 62.

## Z

Zanzan (Zensan), Jane and Frances, reference of petition of, 247.
....., ...., report on petition of, mentioned, 255.
Zealand, men of, alarmed at the departure of a privateer from Dunkirk, 601.
Zetland. *See* Elgin.
Zinzendorf, Count, account of a conversation with, approved by the King, 619.

NOV 19 1915